

REFERENCE USE ONLY

REPORT NO. DOT-TSC-OST-73-21 (REVISION 1)

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TECHNICAL REPORTS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Public availability to be determined
under 5 U.S.C. 552.

June 1975



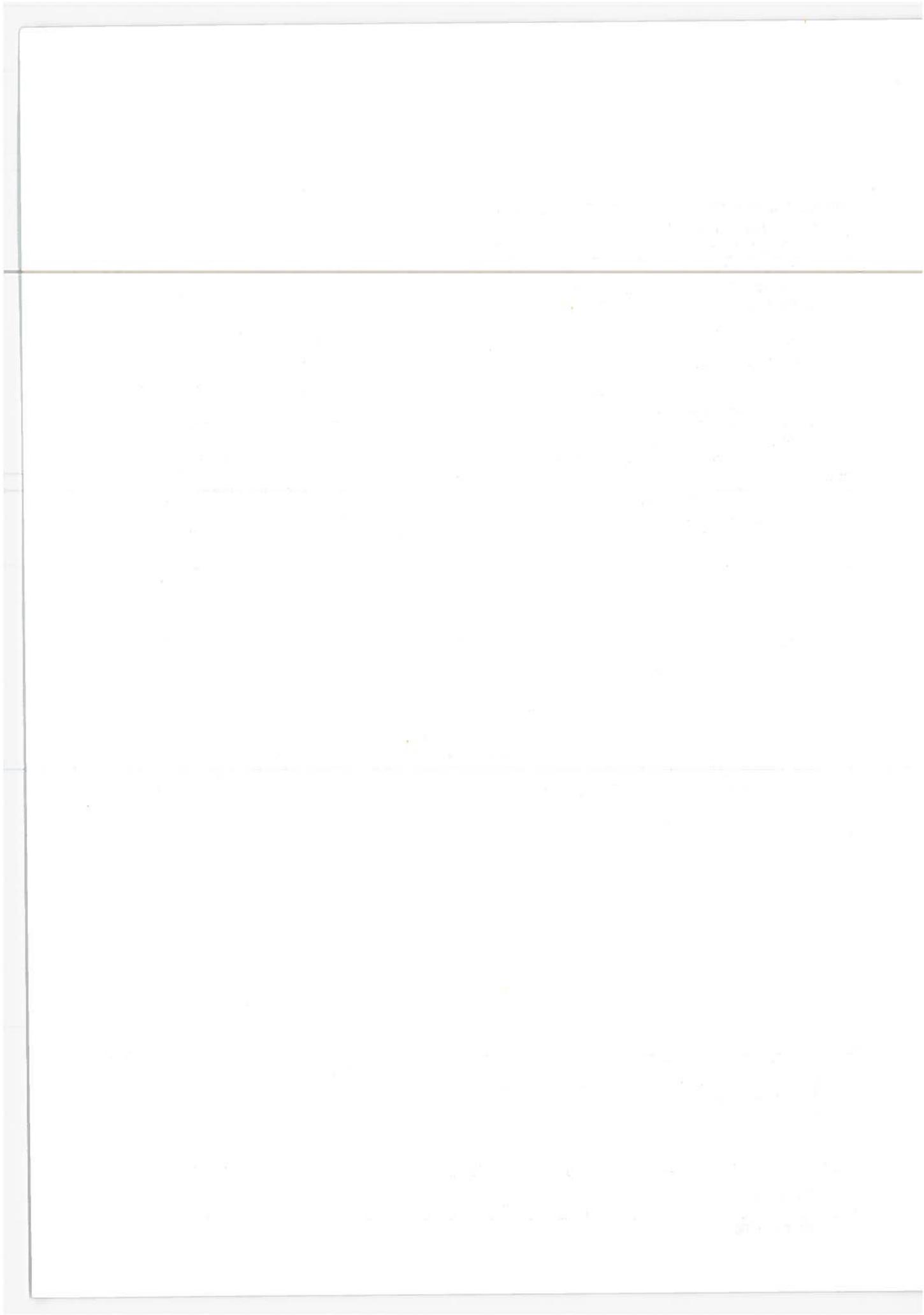
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER
Information Services Branch
Kendall Square, Cambridge MA 02142

NOTICE

The document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof.

TECHNICAL REPORT STANDARD TITLE PAGE

1. Report No. DOT-TSC-OST-73-21 (REVISION 1)	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TECHNICAL REPORTS		5. Report Date June 1975	6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author(s) T.F. McDonough, Editor		8. Performing Organization Report No. DOT-TSC-OST-73-21 (REVISION 1)	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address U.S. Department of Transportation Transportation Systems Center Information Services Branch Kendall Square, Cambridge MA 02142		10. Work Unit No. G2132	11. Contract or Grant No.
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Transportation Office of the Secretary Washington DC 20590		13. Type of Report and Period Covered Periodic Report July 1970 - June 1974	
15. Supplementary Notes		14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
16. Abstract <p>This bibliography provides a complete listing of technical reports which have been published between July 1970 and June 1974. The unlimited reports that are listed have been released to the National Technical Information Service, Springfield VA 22151.</p> <p>There are three main breakdowns by ① title by COSATI subject fields; ② DOT sponsoring agency, and ③ author. The author designation is cross-referenced to both subject and agency. Abstracts of each technical report present a brief overview of individual-report substantive information. The abstracts are also cross-referenced by COSATI field and subject title.</p>			
17. Key Words Title by Twenty-Two COSATI Subject Fields DOT Sponsoring Agency Author		18. Distribution Statement FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Public availability to be determined under 5 U.S.C. 552.	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages 236	22. Price



PREFACE

The Department of Transportation, Transportation Systems Center, Information Services Branch publishes a semiannual bibliography in January and July of technical reports issued during the preceding six months. This twice-a-year document covers all reports released both internally and externally; supplements which are issued monthly note the availability of, or any limitation on, reports which have been published and distributed in the intervening months.

Beginning with the present bibliography which includes the technical reports from July 1, 1970, when this Center opened, through June 30, 1974, a yearly publication will update the reports emanating from the Center in the previous twelve months.

1850

CONTENTS

Introduction	vii
Typical Journal Entries	viii
Subject Field Structure	ix
Sponsoring Agencies	x
TSC Scientific and Technical Publications	xi
Reports by Subject Field	1-1
Reports by Agency	23-1
Reports by Author	A-1

Reports which have "Accession Numbers" listed
are also available from

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service
Springfield, VA 22151

REPORT

1. Introduction

2. Objectives

3. Methodology

4. Results

5. Conclusion

6. Discussion

INTRODUCTION

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER REPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY includes scientific and technical report literature. It is published by the Transportation Systems Center to simplify and improve access to Federal publications and data files.

This reports bibliography announces information released by technical directorates, divisions and branches within TSC. Announcements are arranged in 22 subject fields of the COSATI Subject Category list (AD-612-200). Reports covering more than one subject are announced in the primary field and cross-referenced in other fields. Reports are also indexed by author and by agency. The Author Index includes cross-references to the indexed Subject and Agency Indexes.

AVAILABILITY OF PUBLICATIONS

Publications referenced in this document are available from NTIS on subscription or standing order and can be obtained from NTIS in paper or microfiche copy, at the charges listed below.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE PRICING SCHEDULE FOR DOCUMENTS IN PAPER COPY & MICROFICHE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service
Springfield, VA 22151

PAPER COPY

Most documents announced after January 1, 1969 are priced as follows:

1 to 300 pages	\$3.00
301 to 600 pages	6.00
601 to 900 pages	9.00
Over 900 pages	Exception price

Two years after announcement, documents having 300 pages or less will have a service charge of \$3.00 added to the announcement price. No service charge will be added for documents over 300 pages.

Documents announced prior to January 1, 1969, have a service charge of \$3.00 added to the announcement price.

MICROFICHE

Microfiche reproduction of documents on a demand basis is priced at \$1.45 per document.

Documents available on Standing Order through NTIS Selective Dissemination of Microfiche Service (SDM) are priced at 35 cents per document.

TYPICAL JOURNAL ENTRIES

subject field → 1. AERONAUTICS

Includes the following Groups: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics, Aircraft; Aircraft Flight Control and Instrumentation; Air Facilities.

sponsoring agency name and address → FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

title → CONCEPTUAL NETWORK MODEL OF THE AIR TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM. THE BASIC, LEVEL 1 MODEL

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733752

performing organization name

author → de Hollan, A.N., Priver, A.S.

44 p.
April 1971
Conceptual Transportation Systems Model, Flight Simulation, Input Package, Output Package.

key words

abstract → *A basic conceptual model of the entire Air Transportation System is being developed to serve as an analytical tool for studying the interactions among the System elements. The model is being designed to function in an interactive computer graphics environment which permits rapid alteration of rules and parameters, as well as continuous real-time graphical monitoring of system operations. The model described here is the first member in an evolving hierarchy of increasingly complex models, progressing in the direction of closer approximation to the real-world Air Transportation System.*

performing organization report no. → A FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-4
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-757089
Coonan, J.R., Mpontsikaris, P.

81 p.
March 1971
ATC Event Sequence, ATC Functions.

no. of pages
date of report

This document contains a description of air traffic control in terms of generic operational functions. The functions are grouped by flight phase and by major system function (navigation, surveillance, control and communication). More detailed descriptions of these functions, and estimates of related parameters are contained in the appendix. A diagram is shown of the sequence of events for a typical IFR flight through the current ATC system. Also, certain aspects of ATC which cannot be described in terms of operational functions (e.g., legal responsibilities) are discussed.

SUBJECT FIELD STRUCTURE

- FIELD 1. AERONAUTICS.** Includes the following Groups: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Aircraft; Aircraft Flight Control and Instrumentation; Air Facilities.
- FIELD 2. AGRICULTURE.** Includes the following Groups: Agricultural Chemistry; Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy and Horticulture; Animal Husbandry; Forestry.
- FIELD 3. ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS.** Includes the following Groups: Astronomy; Astrophysics; Celestial Mechanics.
- FIELD 4. ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES.** Includes the following Groups: Atmospheric Physics; Meteorology.
- FIELD 5. BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.** Includes the following Groups: Administration and Management; Documentation and Information Technology; Economics; History, Law, and Political Science; Human Factors Engineering; Humanities; Linguistics; Man-machine Relations; Personnel Selection, Training, and Evaluation; Psychology (Individual and Group Behavior); Sociology.
- FIELD 6. BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCES.** Includes the following Groups: Biochemistry; Bioengineering; Biology; Bionics; Clinical Medicine; Environmental Biology; Escape, Rescue, and Survival; Food, Hygiene and Sanitation; Industrial (Occupational) Medicine; Life Support; Medical and Hospital Equipment; Microbiology; Personnel Selection and Maintenance (Medical); Pharmacology; Physiology; Protective Equipment; Radiobiology; Stress Physiology; Toxicology; Weapon Effects.
- FIELD 7. CHEMISTRY.** Includes the following Groups: Chemical Engineering, Inorganic Chemistry; Organic Chemistry; Physical Chemistry, Radio and Radiation Chemistry.
- FIELD 8. EARTH SCIENCES AND OCEANOGRAPHY.** Includes the following Groups: Biological Oceanography; Cartography; Dynamic Oceanography; Geochemistry; Geodesy; Geography; Geology and Mineralogy; Hydrology and Limnology; Mining Engineering; Physical Oceanography; Seismology; Snow, Ice, and Permafrost; Soil Mechanics; Terrestrial Magnetism.
- FIELD 9. ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** Includes the following Groups: Components; Computers; Electronic and Electrical Engineering; Information Theory; Subsystems; and Telemetry.
- FIELD 10. ENERGY CONVERSION (Non-propulsive).** Includes the following Groups: Conversion Techniques; Power Sources; Energy Storage.
- FIELD 11. MATERIALS.** Includes the following groups: Adhesives and Seals; Ceramics, Refractories, and Glasses; Coatings, Colorants, and Finishes; Composite Materials; Fibers and Textiles; Metallurgy and Metallography; Miscellaneous Materials; Oils, Lubricants, and Hydraulic Fluids; Plastics; Rubbers; Solvents, Cleaners, and Abrasives; Wood and Paper Products.
- FIELD 12. MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES.** Includes the following Groups: Mathematics and Statistics; Operations Research.
- FIELD 13. MECHANICAL, INDUSTRIAL, CIVIL, AND MARINE ENGINEERING.** Includes the following Groups: Air Conditioning, Heating, Lighting, and Ventilating; Civil Engineering; Construction Equipment, Materials and Supplies; Containers and Packaging; Couplings, Fittings, Fasteners, and Joints; Ground Transportation Equipment; Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment; Industrial Processes; Machinery and Tools; Marine Engineering; Pumps, Filters, Pipes, Fittings, Tubing, and Valves; Safety Engineering; Structural Engineering.
- FIELD 14. METHODS AND EQUIPMENT.** Includes the following Groups: Cost Effectiveness; Laboratories, Test Facilities, and Test Equipment; Recording Devices; Reliability; Reprography.
- FIELD 15. MILITARY SCIENCES.** Includes the following Groups: Antisubmarine Warfare; Chemical, Biological, and Radiological Warfare; Defense; Intelligence; Logistics; Nuclear Warfare; Operations, Strategy, and Tactics.
- FIELD 16. MISSILE TECHNOLOGY.** Includes the following Groups: Missile Launching and Ground Support; Missile Trajectories; Missile Warheads and Fuses; Missiles.
- FIELD 17. NAVIGATION, COMMUNICATIONS, DETECTION, AND COUNTERMEASURES.** Includes the following Groups: Acoustic Detection; Communications; Direction Finding; Electromagnetic and Acoustic Countermeasures; Infrared and Ultraviolet Detection; Magnetic Detection; Navigation and Guidance; Optical Detection; Radar Detection; Seismic Detection.

SUBJECT FIELD STRUCTURE (CONT)

FIELD 18. NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Includes the following Groups: Fusion Devices (Thermonuclear); Isotopes; Nuclear Explosions; Nuclear Instrumentation; Nuclear Power Plants; Radiation Shielding and Protection; Radioactive Wastes and Fission Products; Radioactivity; Reactor Engineering and Operation; Reactor Materials; Reactor Physics; Reactors (Power); Reactors (Non-power); SNAP Technology.

FIELD 19. ORDNANCE. Includes the following groups: Ammunition, Explosives, and Pyrotechnics; Bombs; Combat Vehicles, Explosions, Ballistics, and Armor; Fire Control and Bombing Systems; Guns; Rockets; Underwater Ordnance.

FIELD 20. PHYSICS. Includes the following Groups: Acoustics, Crystallography; Electricity and Magnetism; Fluid Mechanics; Masers and Lasers; Optics; Particle Accelerators; Particle Physics; Plasma Physics; Quantum Theory, Solid Mechanics, Solid-state Physics; Thermodynamics; Wave Propagation.

FIELD 21. PROPULSION AND FUELS. Includes the following Groups: Air-breathing Engines; Combustion and Ignition; Electric Propulsion; Fuels; Jet and Gas Turbine Engines; Nuclear Propulsion; Reciprocating Engines; Rocket Motors and Engines; Rocket Propellants.

FIELD 22. SPACE TECHNOLOGY. Includes the following Groups: Astronautics; Spacecraft; Spacecraft Trajectories and Reentry; Spacecraft Launch Vehicles and Ground Support.

SPONSORING AGENCIES

United States Coast Guard	USCG
Federal Aviation Administration	FAA
Federal Highway Administration	FHWA
Federal Railroad Administration	FRA
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	NASA
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	NHTSA
Office of the Secretary	OST
St. Lawrence Seaway	SLS
Transportation Contractor	TSC
Urban Mass Transportation Administration	UMTA

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER SCIENTIFIC - TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

TECHNICAL REPORTS: Scientific and technical information considered important, complete, and a lasting contribution to an existing knowledge.

OPERATIONAL HANDBOOKS: Information providing operation and maintenance instructions for systems developed in connection with TSC projects sponsored by DOT operating administrations or other agencies.

CONTRACTOR REPORTS: Technical information generated in connection with a TSC contact or grant and released under TSC auspices.

TECHNICAL TRANSLATIONS: Information published in a foreign language considered to merit DOT distribution in English.

TECHNICAL REPRINTS: Information derived from TSC activities and initially published in the form of Journal Articles.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS: Information derived from or of value to TSC activities but not necessarily reporting the results of individual TSC-programmed scientific efforts. Publications, data compilations handbooks, sourcebooks, and special bibliographies.

SCIENTIFIC TECHNICAL RESEARCH
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER



REPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY BY SUBJECT

*Public availability to be determined under 5 U.S.C. 552.

1. AERONAUTICS

Includes the following Groups: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics, Aircraft; Aircraft Flight Control and Instrumentation; Air Facilities.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

EN ROUTE AIR TRAFFIC FLOW SIMULATION DOT-TSC-FAA-71-1

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD 751929
Medeiros, M.F. Jr.

66 p.
January 1971

Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

This report covers the concept, design, development, and initial implementation of an advanced simulation technique applied to a study of national air-traffic flow and its control by En-Route Air Route Traffic-Control Centers (ARTCC). It is intended to be the first step in gaining an insight into the nature of the national flow-control problem and the utility and limitations of digital simulation to that end.

A flexible digital computer-implemented simulation has been developed which provides a family of model configurations and simulated environments for the U.S. air-traffic system, restricted to positive-controlled high-altitude airspace. Exploitation, validation, and verification of this simulation model are just beginning. Detailed information on the design and program structure is presented in the appendixes.

*HUMAN FACTORS IN COCKPIT INPUT AND DISPLAY FOR DATA LINK

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-2

Transportation Systems Center

Hilborn, E.H.

18 p.
January 1971

Data Link, Air-Ground-Air Messages, ARINC Proposal, Vocabulary Messages, Display Problems.

Problems associated with the entry of air-ground-air messages via keyboard for transmission by Data Link are discussed. The ARINC proposal for a keyboard is presented, and an alternative method for coding keys is proposed for comparative evaluation.

A sizeable vocabulary of messages requiring a minimum of keying is developed and justified. An alternative layout for a keyboard is proposed and its rationale explained. Some display problems are noted. Plans for experimental evaluation of several keyboard codes and layouts are noted.

CONCEPTUAL NETWORK MODEL OF THE AIR TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM. THE BASIC, LEVEL 1 MODEL

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-3

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733752

de Hollan, A.N., Priver, A.S.
44 p.

April 1971

Conceptual Transportation Systems Model, Flight Simulation, Input Package, Output Package.

A basic conceptual model of the entire Air Transportation System is being developed to serve as an analytical tool for studying the interactions among the System elements. The model is being designed to function in an interactive computer graphics environment which permits rapid alteration of rules and parameters, as well as continuous real-time graphical monitoring of system operations. The model described here is the first member in an evolving hierarchy of increasingly complex models, progressing in the direction of closer approximation to the real-world Air Transportation System.

A FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-4

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-757089

Coonan, J.R., Mpontsikaris, P.
81 p.

March 1971

ATC Event Sequence, ATC Functions.

This document contains a description of air traffic control in terms of generic operational functions. The functions are grouped by flight phase and by major system function (navigation, surveillance, control and communication). More detailed descriptions of these functions, and estimates of related parameters are contained in the appendix. A diagram is shown of the sequence of events for a typical IFR flight through the current ATC system. Also, certain aspects of ATC which cannot be described in terms of operational functions (e.g., legal responsibilities) are discussed.

THE IMPACT OF INERTIAL NAVIGATION ON AIR SAFETY

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-5

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733753
Hershkowitz, R.M., O'Mathuna, D., Britting, K.R.
25 p.

May 1971
Inertial Navigation, Collision Risk Model, En Route Navigation Statistics, Blunders.

An analysis of inertial navigation system performance data was carried out to assess the probable impact of inertial navigation on the aircraft collision risk in the North Atlantic region. These data were used to calculate the collision risk between two aircraft flying at the same nominal flight level on adjacent tracks. The inertial system's error sources are treated in a statistical sense to infer the en route error behavior from the terminal error data. Collision risk estimates are derived for easterly and westerly transatlantic flights. The results of this relatively conservative analysis show that there is strong evidence to support the concept that the widespread use of inertial navigators will lead to reduced separation standards in the North Atlantic region while maintaining present safety standards.

COLLISION RISK MODEL FOR NAT REGION

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-6

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733754
Hershkowitz, R.
55 p.
May 1971
Collision Risk Model, Composite Problem, Vertical Separation, Lateral Separation.

This paper reviews and summarizes the essential features of the collision risk model used to analyze the effects of separation standards on safety for the parallel tracking system employed in the North Atlantic. The derivation of the model is traced from a set of basic assumptions to formulation of various philosophies and a brief set of conclusions and recommendations for future work. Section VII contains a complete reference list.

EVALUATION OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL MODELS AND SIMULATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-7

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733755
Higgins, L.O., Mpontsikas, P.

June 1971
Air Traffic Control (ATC), Modeling And Simulation Of ATC, Evaluation Of ATC Models

Approximately two hundred reports were identified as describing Air Traffic Control (ATC) modeling and simulation efforts. Of these, about ninety analytical and simulation models dealing with virtually all aspects of ATC were formally evaluated. The bibliography lists all the reports identified. There is an introduction to, and a summary of the evaluation

effort as of this publication. The summary also contains a preliminary indication of which models may be of value for ATC concept evaluation; specifically traffic flow, safety and system loading aspects of proposed concepts. The remainder of the document is a catalog of the written evaluation of the ATC models. The models are divided into seven categories: (A) Airport Surface Traffic, (B) Runway, Departure/Arrivals, (C) Terminal Area, (D) Enroute, (E) ATC Systems (and miscellaneous), (F) Cost-Effectiveness Models, and (G) Safety Related Models. The catalog will be updated periodically.

LINEARIZED MATHEMATICAL MODELS FOR DE HAVILLAND CANADA "BUFFALO & TWIN OTTER" STOL TRANSPORTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-8

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733756
MacDonald, R.A., Garelick, M., O'Grady, J.

Aircraft Math Models, STOL Aircraft Stability & Control.

Linearized six degree of freedom rigid body aircraft equations of motion are presented in a stability axes system.

Values of stability derivatives are estimated for two representative STOL aircraft - the DeHavilland of Canada "Buffalo" and "Twin Otter." These estimates are based on analytical expressions in the report. The combination of the equations of motion and the estimated stability derivatives provides an aircraft model which is useful for Navigation, Guidance and ATC Studies.

Resulting transient responses to control inputs are presented.

PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF POTENTIAL STOL TERMINAL AREA OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-9

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744719
Stevenson, L.E.

38 p.
June 1971
STOL, Terminal Area Operations.

A preliminary survey of potential operational requirements for STOL in the terminal area has been made. The presentation of this survey is in three sections. The first section presents the motivation for the survey, which can be summarized as the necessity for the federal government to have a knowledge of the potential operational requirements of STOL. The second section discusses the markets in which STOL may be found liable. This discussion is limited to those aspects which are necessary to determine the effects of these markets on shaping future STOL operations. The final section consists of a description of terminal area operations as they currently exist, of possible operational changes that may occur exclusive of the introduction of STOL, and then of potential operational requirements of STOL in the terminal area.

SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE PIPER PA-30 LIGHT MANEUVERABLE AIRCRAFT IN THE FINAL APPROACH DOT-TSC-FAA-71-11

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733757
Koziol, J.S. Jr.
21 p.

June 1971

Light Maneuverable Aircraft, Autopilot Model, Final Approach, Simulation Studies.

This report describes the Piper PA-30 "Twin Comanche" aircraft and a representative autopilot during the final approach configuration for simulation purposes. The aircraft is modeled by linearized six-degree-of-freedom perturbation equations referenced to the aircraft stability axis. Other equations are presented which derive the body axis rates, velocities and accelerations, and ground referenced velocities (translation equations).

The autopilot is a representative system for automatic ILS approaches from initial localizer track down to decision height. The glideslope system is engaged by approaching the glidepath of constant altitude (usually in the altitude hold mode) on the localizer beam. The pilot must take over manually at the decision height since light aircraft are not normally equipped with automatic flare capability.

The aircraft autopilot model described herein has been used extensively in simulation studies at TSC and exhibits the expected behavior.

***SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE CONVAIR CV-880 AND BOEING 720 B AIRCRAFT-AUTOPILOT SYSTEMS IN THE APPROACH CONFIGURATION DOT-TSC-FAA-71-12**

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Koziol, J.S. Jr.

47 p.

July 1971

Aircraft-Autopilot Model, Simulation Data, Convair CV-880 And Boeing 720 B Aircraft, Flight Control System, Instrument Landing System, Landing Approach

This report presents the basic equations and data required to simulate the Convair CV-880 and Boeing 720 B aircraft-autopilot systems in the approach configuration from altitude and heading hold down to flare. The approach maneuver is discussed in Section I. A fixed point aircraft model is assumed and is presented in Section II. It consists of linearized, rigid body, six-degree-of-freedom perturbation equations referenced to the stability axis, body axis equations, Euler angle equations, trajectory equations and hinge moment equations.

The basic vehicle data, trim data for the approach configuration, and a description of the autopilot for the Convair CV-880 and Boeing 720 B are presented in Sections III and IV respectively. The Boeing 720 B data is incomplete: missing aircraft parameters are noted while missing and unclear autopilot data are discussed in Section IV. This data is currently being obtained from the Boeing Company.

FINAL REPORT: OCEANIC SURVEILLANCE AND NAVIGATION ANALYSIS, FY 71 DOT-TSC-FAA-71-13

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733758
Hershkowitz, R.M.

June 1971

Air Traffic Control, Collision Risk Model Inertial Navigation, Separation Standards Surveillance

This report summarizes the oceanic surveillance and navigation analysis performed at Transportation Systems Center under PPA FA-04 for FY 71. Three major efforts are reviewed and discussed herein: (1) a tutorial summary of the NAT/SPG collision risk model; (2) a study of the impact of inertial navigation on air safety; and (3) an investigation of the modeling techniques required to assess the effect of ATC satellite surveillance on separation standards in the North Atlantic region.

REAL-TIME SIMULATION PROGRAM FOR DE HAVILLAND (CANADA) "BUFFALO" AND "TWIN OTTER" STOL TRANSPORTS DOT-TSC-FAA-71-14

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD74420

MacDonald, R.A., Garelick, M., Haas, J.

June 25, 1971

Aircraft Math Models, STOL Aircraft Stability And Control, Aircraft Simulation.

Simulation models of two representative STOL aircraft—the DeHavilland (Canada) "Buffalo" and "Twin Otter" transports—have been generated.

The aircraft are described by means of non-linear equations that will accommodate gross changes in angle of attack, pitch angle, flight path angle, velocity and power setting. Aircraft motions in response to control inputs and external disturbances are related to Earth-fixed coordinates. The equations are programmed to run in "real time" so that they can be used in conjunction with a manned cockpit simulator. Provisions are made for pilot control inputs to the simulation, and conventional panel display parameters are generated.

The report includes representative simulation results which demonstrate that the simulation is an adequate representation of the two STOL aircraft being modeled.

LARGE SCALE SYSTEMS-A STUDY OF COMPUTER ORGANIZATIONS FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-15

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733759

Dumanian, J., Clapp, D.

152 p.

June 15, 1971

Computers, NAS Stage A Data Processing, ARTS III Data Processing.

Based on current sizing estimates and tracking algorithms, some computer organizations applicable to future air traffic control computing systems are described and assessed. Hardware and software problem areas are defined and solutions are outlined. System evaluation criteria are presented.

Section I: delineates the objectives and approach, and furnishes definitions of computer hardware and software;

- Section 2:** presents the ATC data processing requirements: the anticipated traffic, the computer processing rates, and the methods for analyzing computer performance;
- Section 3:** describes current computing systems with capabilities for usage in near future ATC applications;
- Section 4:** denotes the algorithms which are to be used in the projected ATC programs;
- Section 5:** sums up the future prospects in ATC data processing, assesses the risks and points out some future work efforts.

SYSTEM RELIABILITY AND RECOVERY

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-16

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733760

Dancy, C.A. III

61 p.

June 15, 1971

Reliability, Recovery, Reconfiguration, Multiprocessor, Fail-safe/Soft.

This study exhibits a variety of reliability techniques applicable to future ATC data processing systems. Presently envisioned schemes for error detection, error interrupt and error analysis are considered, along with methods of retry, reconfiguration, task reheduling and system restart. Reliability data are accumulated on present and planned ATC data processing systems and on certain commercial, military, and experimental computers having features applicable to future ATC tasks.

Included as well are discussions of reliability concepts, methods of reliability determination and criteria for judging system reliability and capability for recovery.

This work is connected with FA-03-1, Large Scale Systems.

TIME/FREQUENCY SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-17

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733761

Farr, E.H., Frasco, L.A., Goldfein, H.D., Snow, R.M.

82 p.

June 30, 1971

Time/Frequency, Multipath, ATC Systems, Coding.

This report summarizes the work performed at DOT/TSC on the Time/Frequency ATC System study project. Principal emphasis in this report is given to the evaluation and analysis of the technological risk areas. A survey and description of proposed T/F system is included. The technical risk areas include the effects of multipath on signalling over radio links. Material is presented which bears on the comparative analysis of T/F with alternative technologies, including satellite and beacon-based system concepts. It is concluded that the most critical problem areas requiring further study are (a) multipath effects on T/F systems, and (b) systems operability under non-ideal conditions leading to graceful degradability.

PROPOSED CONTROL TOWER AND COCKPIT VISIBILITY READOUTS BASED ON AN AIRPORT-AIRCRAFT INFORMATION FLOW SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-18

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-744718

Ingrao, H.C., Lifstiz, J.R.

43 p.

July 1971

Visibility, Air Traffic Control, Cockpit Display.

The problem of displaying visibility information to both controller and pilot is discussed in the context of visibility information flow in the airport-aircraft system.

The optimum amount of visibility information, as well as its rate of flow and display, depends both on the needs of the pilot during landing and on the air traffic control philosophy (tactical or strategic) chosen.

A rationale is provided to assist in the selection of flow rates and readouts. The relationship of visibility information to the magnitude of terminal information handled by the pilot is discussed. Several display formats are proposed, including one for the traffic controller and three different options for the pilot.

CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-19

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733762

Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.

47 p.

July 1971

Radiometer.

This report presents a review of accomplishments for the Clear Air Turbulence Detection Program. The objectives, instrumentation, supporting hardware and interfaces leading up to and including the test flights for the reporting period are given.

The ultimate goal of this program is the development of a remote method for detecting and thereby alerting high-altitude, high-speed aircraft in sufficient time to avoid the hazards associated with Clear Air Turbulence, CAT.

DISPERSED PROCESSING FOR ATC

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-20

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733763

Paul, G.G., Snow, R.M.

16 p.

June 30, 1971

Dispersed Processing, Air Traffic Control, Remote Tracking, Data Link, Intermittent Positive Control, Discrete Addressing.

An analysis has been made of the potentialities and problems involved in assigning some computer processing and control functions to the remote sites in an upgraded third generation air traffic control system. Interrogator sites offer the most fruitful opportunities for remote processing. The minimal remote processing configuration consists of extraction, compaction, and encoding of locally derived data. With concurrent remote tracking, additional tasks may be added, including roll call generation, data link management, ground communications management, and IPC service. Phased-array management is considered to be the function of a separate dedicated controller. Attention is directed to the need for an "orderwire" net to avoid problems of a floating control.

KEYBOARD AND MESSAGE EVALUATION FOR COCKPIT INPUT TO DATA LINK

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-21

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744721

Hilborn, E.H.

38 p.

November 1971

Data Link, Air Traffic Control, Message Coding.

The project reported herein studied some methods for implementation of the man-machine interface of Digital Data Link for Air Traffic Control. An analysis of information transfer requirements indicated that a vocabulary of less than 200 words could yield meaningful messages for all routine ATC transactions. Keyboard configurations suitable for one-handed operation to yield alphanumeric outputs were studied and a ten-key character selection layout based upon sequential keying of the first two letters of the phonetic alphabet was developed. Tests with experimental subjects indicated that training time was no longer and keying proficiency at least as good as that achieved with the larger keyset suggested by ARINC.

A second-order mnemonic coding scheme based upon key letters of the words of messages was proposed as a means for reducing the number of required keystrokes to generate such messages.

***ATCRBS IMPROVEMENT PHASE A FINAL REPORT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-22

Office of Technology Transport. Sys. Ctr.

Waeijen, R.M., MacKenzie, F.D., Stein, H., Lovecchio, J.A., Kleiman, L.A.

ATCRBS/Air Traffic Control, Monopulse/ATCRBS Improvement Study/ATCRBS Modification.

This report presents the results of the first phase of a study of several proposed modifications of the Air Traffic Control Radar Beacon System designed to improve system performance in terms of accuracy, resolution, garbling susceptibility, and reliability. The modifications considered are frequency tagging of the received transponder signal, transponder response modifications synchronous azimuth scan of interrogator antennas, interrogator antenna length increase, and utilization of sum and difference patterns of the interrogator antennas such as beam sharpening on transmit and receive and monopulse on receive.

AN INVESTIGATION OF MICROWAVE LANDING GUIDANCE SYSTEM SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONVENTIONALLY EQUIPPED CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-24

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD737339

Lanman, M.H. III

171 p.

June 1971

Microwave Landing System, Landing Guidance System, Scanning Rate, Scanning Beam ILS.

This report describes efforts leading to the deter-

mination of minimum suitable scan rates for the azimuth and Elevation #1 functions of the microwave Landing Guidance System (LGS) proposed by RTCA SC-117, based on performance requirements of two conventionally equipped civilian aircraft. Two complementary methods are used; one involving a full non-linear digital simulation, the other involving direct covariance matrix propagation. Wind and turbulence models, aircraft models and LGS models are described in detail. Safety and pilot acceptability criteria for performance evaluation are developed. Results are presented in terms of minimum scan rate maximum beam noise constraints. Limitations of the methods and data are also discussed and required further work outlined.

VISIBILITY CONCEPTS AND MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES FOR AVIATION PURPOSES

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-25

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744688

Schappert, G.T.

104 p.

July 1971

Visibility, Runway Visual Range, Atmospheric Transmission, LIDAR.

This is the final report #1 of the Visibility Measuring Devices project, PPA-FA-15-Q, carried out for the Federal Aviation Administration at the Transportation Systems Center, both under the Department of Transportation.

The report reviews present techniques for measuring atmospheric transmittance and its conversion to runway visual range. The response of the pilot to visual cues used in determining the visibility is discussed as a function of his cockpit environment. The lights utilized by the FAA as targets for visibility determinations are discussed and used in the computations.

New techniques for visibility measurements and new concepts and definitions are discussed and analyzed. The emphasis is on techniques for measuring slant visual range by means of optical remote sensing devices. Various problems relating to atmospheric modeling, signal processing, and eye safety aspects are discussed.

ACCURATE SURVEILLANCE IN THE TERMINAL AREA

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-26

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-749907

Kulke, B., Minkoff, R.T., Haroules, G.G.

43 p.

September 1971

Approach Surveillance, Air-Derived Data, Parallel-Runway Spacing.

The problem of deriving surveillance information from the MLS has been analyzed in terms of the available air-to-ground communication links. The results of this study indicate that the use of this approach is feasible and it is recommended that the configuration based on the DABS data link be included in the upgraded third-generation design to meet the high-density terminal-area surveillance requirements.

THE CALCULATION OF AIRCRAFT COLLISION PROBABILITIES

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-27

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744722

Bellantoni, J.F.

41 p.

October 1971

Collision, Collision Probability, Air Traffic Control, Safety.

The basic limitation of air traffic compression, from the safety point of view, is the increased risk of collision due to reduced separations. In order to evolve new procedures, and eventually a fully automatic system, it is desirable to have a means of calculating the collision probability for any prescribed flight paths. This paper extends the statistical-probabilistic method of collision probability calculation, which has been limited to parallel, straight line flight paths, to arbitrary flight paths and vehicle shapes. The general formula is specialized to the cases of large relative velocity, non-zero relative velocity, zero relative velocity and spherical collision surface. The formulas are applied to independent curved landing approaches to parallel runways.

MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-29

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD737511

Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., Haroules, G.G.

312 p.

September 1971

Aircraft Guidance, Cylindrical Arrays, Linear Arrays, Planar Arrays, Air Traffic Control, C-Band, Components, Stripline, Microstrip, Propagation, Microwave Sources.

The feasibility of the use of phased arrays for the proposed microwave landing guidance system (MLGS) is discussed. The effects of the use of planar and conical beam guidance on the choice of system configurations is investigated. The design of an experimental antenna to demonstrate feasibility is given.

CHARACTERISTICS OF A SIGNAL DATA CONVERTER FOR A MULTI-RUNWAY VISIBILITY MEASURING SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-1

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744873

Ingrao, H.C., Lifitz, J.R.

30 p.

October 1971

Visibility, Air Traffic Control, Signal Data Converter.

The characteristics of a signal data converter (SDC) are developed with application to airport visibility measuring systems. The SDC is discussed in the context of an evolutionary growth of the visibility measuring system stemming from the present FAA RVR measuring technique. A new SDC will be employed which will use state-of-the-art concepts and will be capable of handling future visibility measuring systems outputs to provide more comprehensive visibility information and display. Included in these outputs will be simultaneous signals from as many as nine transmissometers distributed three each

along three runways. In addition, ground illuminance sensors will provide more background discrimination than the present day-night switch. Finally, the system will be expected to handle inputs from several kinds of target lights and to calculate and output for display several specialized visibility values (RVR, SVR, TVR). The SDC will be capable of modular expansion such that the capability for such future tasks will be available.

VORTEX SENSING TESTS AT NAFEC

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-2

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-749908

Burnham, D., Hallock, J., Kodis, R., Sullivan, T.

72 p.

January 1972

Vortex, Acoustic, Sensor, Pressure.

This report describes the results of a series of tests conducted for the FAA at NAFEC by the DOT/Transportation Systems Center. The test objectives were to determine and evaluate some of the characteristics of three experimental techniques for the remote sensing of the wing-tip vortices generated by heavy commercial and military aircraft. These techniques involved (1) a pulsed, bistatic acoustic detection and ranging system (referred to as an acoustic radar); (2) a ground level pressure sensor; and (3) a ground level hot-wire anemometer. The tests were conducted both in conjunction with the instrumented tower and at the end of runway 13. Data were obtained and analyzed for a variety of aircraft including the DC-7, B-747, C-141 and C-5A. Results in the form of altitudes and times of tower hits and vortex tracks are presented and compared to the tower data wherever possible.

ATC OPERATIONAL ERROR ANALYSIS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-3

Transportation Systems Center

Hynes, R.J.

8 p.

January 1972

ATC, Blunders, Human Errors, Operational Errors.

The primary causes of operational errors are discussed and the effects of these errors on an ATC system's performance are described. No attempt is made to specify possible error models for the spectrum of blunders that can occur although previous results are reviewed. Methods of handling blunder effects in preliminary evaluation experiments are outlined and the requirements for future work in the area of blunder analysis are discussed.

PATH CHANGING METHODS APPLIED TO THE 4-D GUIDANCE OF STOL AIRCRAFT

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-5

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-744874

Hynes, R.M., Capen, E.B., Stevenson, L.E.

42 p.

November 1971

4-D Guidance, Flight Path Planning, Steering Laws.

Prior to the advent of large-scale commercial STOL service, some challenging navigation and guidance problems must be solved. Proposed terminal area operations may require that these aircraft be capable of accurately flying complex flight paths, and in some situations, maintaining a time of arrival envelope at waypoints along these paths (4-D guidance capability). This report discusses problems that arise in performing 4-D guidance and presents the results of an initial investigation of two candidate 4-D guidance schemes that are based on the aircraft having a limited amount of protected airspace for maneuvering. Preliminary analysis and simulation results are presented and future work on the 4-D guidance of STOLS is outlined. The results although presented for STOLS are applicable also to the 4-D guidance of any RNAV equipped aircraft.

MONOPULSE AZIMUTH MEASUREMENT IN THE ATC RADAR BEACON SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-6

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-746943
Kulke, B., Rubinger, B., Haroules, G.G.
121 p.
December 1971

ATC Radar Beacon System, Monopulse Azimuth Measurement, Error Analysis, Sum-Difference Techniques.

A review is made of the application of sum-difference beam techniques to the ATC Radar Beacon System. A detailed error analysis is presented for the case of a monopulse azimuth measurement based on the existing beacon antenna with a modified feed network. A comparison of the total expected monopulse error with the azimuth error of the existing ATCRBS indicates that there is little to be gained by a monopulse modification. Without beam sharpening, the single-reply monopulse accuracy is less than that of the existing system. With beam sharpening and/or by using multiple reply information, the azimuth error is estimated to be as little as 1 or 2 Azimuth Change Pulses (ACP's), compared to 3 ACP's measured error for the Common Digitizer. However, the monopulse modification implies a considerable increase in system cost and complexity, and the estimated accuracy has not so far been demonstrated in the field. A monopulse modification for azimuth measurement in ATCRBS therefore is not recommended. In terms of fruit reduction, an advantage is obtainable by utilizing sum-difference techniques for artificial beam sharpening, but other solutions may be preferable.

THE ILS SCATTERING PROBLEM AND SIGNAL DETECTION MODEL
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-7

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD746944
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D.
105 p.
February 1972

ILS, Scattering Theory, Current Deviation Indication, Derogation, Receiver Model, Doppler Shift, DDM.

The construction of a mathematical model of The Instrument Landing System (ILS) multipath problem has been undertaken. This report presents the

theoretical basis for any such model, a critique of previous models and newly achieved developments in ILS model construction.

EVALUATION OF THE FAA ADVANCED FLOW CONTROL PROCEDURES
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-8

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD7447862
Bellantoni, J.F., Coonan, J.R., Medeiros, M.F.
215 p.
January 1972

Flow Control, Advanced Flow Control Procedures, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility.

This report is an evaluation of the present FAA Advanced Flow Control Procedures (AFCP), based on data gathered from its implementation on February 5, 1971 and on a fast-time digital simulation of traffic feeding into the NY airports on that day. The report discusses the effectiveness of AFCP in theory, in the February 5 case study, and as modelled in the simulation. Recommendations are made 1) to retain the concept, 2) to modify the procedures, 3) to modify the computer program, and 4) to conduct further research.

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WHITE AND RED CENTER LINE RUNWAY LIGHTS AND RVR
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-9

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-761119
Horner, J.L.
26 p.
January 1972

Visibility, Visual Range, RVR.

The runway visual range (RVR) for a Type L-850 bidirectional centerline runway light has been calculated for the red and white output ports at three different current settings for both day and night illuminance thresholds. The calculations are based on certain parameters measured in our laboratory on a sample light. The resulting RVRs are compared to the standard RVRs based on the High Intensity Runway Light (HIRL). An analysis is also included on the error introduced by ignoring the spectral transmittance of the atmosphere.

A SURVEY TO DETERMINE FLIGHT PLAN DATA AND FLIGHT SCHEDULE ACCURACY
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-10

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744876
Coonan, J.R.
125 p.
January 1972

Flow Control, Terminals, Enroute, Sectors, Position Reports.

This survey determined Operational Flight Plan Data and Flight scheduling accuracy vs. published schedules and/or stored flight plan data. This accuracy was determined by sampling tracer flights of varying lengths, selected terminals, and high altitude sectors; then comparing this data with stored computer data, thus, revealing average delay areas. This information will aid operational analysts and programmers to construct flow control software programs.

MODULATION AND CODING FOR A COMPATIBLE DISCRETE ADDRESS BEACON SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-12
Transportation Systems Center

Goldfein, H.D., Frasco, L.A.

45 p.

February 1972

DABS, ATCRBS, Modulation, Coding, Control Algorithms.

One of several possible candidate configurations for the Discrete Address Beacon System is described. The configuration presented is compatible with the Air Traffic Control Radar Beacon System, and it provides for gradual transition from one system to the other. A discussion of the effects of modulation and coding on the performance of the candidate DABS system is presented, and an experimental design is described. Some studies which will be required for detailed design are described.

AIRCRAFT WAKE VORTEX SENSING SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-13

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744864

Burnham, D., Gorsetin, M., Hallock, J., Kodis, R., McWilliams, I., Sullivan, T.

65 p.

June 30, 1971

Vortec, Acoustic, Sensor.

This report summarizes and analyzes techniques, both active and passive that could be used to detect and measure air movements associated with wingtip vortex generation within an area or throughout a volume of terminal airspace. This study also indicates one or more useable techniques with an appraisal of expected performance and inherent limitations. Results of preliminary feasibility tests employing available technology are presented.

This report also discusses the Systems Studies to be performed on the wake vortex sensing problem. The major effort is directed toward the location of wake vortex hazard, and the generation of monitoring requirements for safe operation in the airport terminal environment.

ASDE-2 TRANSMITTER MODIFICATIONS
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-16

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD751927

Guarino, H.R.

29 p.

September 1972

In October 1971, TSC was assigned the task of assessing the current ASDE-2 maintenance problems. After studying the available statistics, obtained from various airports, it was quickly concluded that the preponderance of ASDE-2 radar failures originated in the modulator-transmitter section where the low mean time between failures was controlled by the following inter-related factors: 1) An under-sized hydrogen thyratron driver for the power amplifier; 2) An inadequate trigger pulse amplifier output; 3) Poor operating conditions for the power amplifier tubes. The report analyzes these and other engineering inadequacies and then describes in detail the modi-

fication of one channel of an ASDE radar, at TSC. To date the system has been operating for several months without any modulator failures. This is nearly fifty times longer than previous mean time between failures.

ALL-WEATHER-LANDING OPERATIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-19

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD754267

Morris, J.M.

52 p.

June 1972

Landing, All-Weather Landing, Category III Operations, Low-Visibility.

The bibliography provides a selected coverage of several topic areas within the general subject of all-weather landing. The period covers the recent years of 1966 through 1971. The areas are as follows:

*Approach and Landing,
Human Factors,
Navigation and Display Systems,
Requirements and Standards,
Safety, Reliability, and Maintenance.*

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE FOR LARGE-SCALE REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-21

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-758697

Wang, G.Y.

186 p.

April 1973

Parallel Processor, Associative Processor, Multiprocessing, Memory Allocation, Dynamic Task Scheduling, Graph Modelling, Air Traffic, Real-Time Systems.

In this study the air traffic control automation is identified as a crucial problem which provides a complex, real-time computer application environment. A novel computer architecture in the form of a pipeline associative processor is conceived to achieve greater performance improvement over the present air traffic control system by parallel processing. This new processor is structured into a multiprocessor configuration for reliability enhancement. Problems associated with multiprocessors are identified with emphasis on execution time anomalies and memory conflict. A direct graph model is used for analysis from which simple heuristics are established for memory allocation and dynamic task scheduling to achieve optimal performance with minimal system overhead. These schemes are simulated and the results obtained follow closely the predicted system behavior.

VORTEX SENSING TESTS AT LOGAN AND KENNEDY AIRPORTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-25

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-753849

Sullivan, T., Burnham, D., Kodis, R.

136 p.

December 1972

Vortex Sensing Tests, Acoustic Sensors, Wind Pressure Sensors, Aircraft Wake Vortices.

This report describes a series of tests of wake vortex sensing systems at Logan and Kennedy Air-

ports. Two systems, a pulsed acoustic radar (acdar) and an array of ground level pressure sensors, were tested. Site restrictions limited the Logan work to preliminary evaluation. The tests at Kennedy Airport established the general operating characteristics of both tracking systems. It was found that the vortices of all commonly used commercial aircraft, though with varying degrees of sensitivity. The pressure sensors generally behaved best during conditions of low to moderate winds when the vortices could often be tracked laterally up to several hundred feet from the aircraft flight path.

EVALUATION OF ILS LOCALIZER SIGNAL SPECIFICATION DURING GROUND ROLLOUT
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-27

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-765761/2
Koziol, J.S. Jr.

102 p.

August 1973

Rollout Guidance, Localizer Signal Specification, Instrument Landing System, Performance, Localizer Sensitivity, Signal Characteristics.

The International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) has developed a specification for localizer information on the runway surface appropriate for rollout guidance during Category III B operations. The suitability of this specification was evaluated by systems analysis and simulation and is reported herein. The results of the performance evaluation for a representative rollout guidance system indicate that the specification is too stringent especially for higher frequency type localizer disturbances and therefore should consider the spectral characteristics of the localizer disturbance. A more relaxed specification was therefore developed by taking additional advantage of the sensitivity effect of the localizer receiver and the attenuating effect of the rollout guidance system on localizer disturbances. The revised specification is recommended for future localizer signal specification since it could allow Category III B certification, without degradation of overall rollout system performance or safety, that the current specification might otherwise preclude. Practical means for applying the revised localizer signal specification are discussed but other more simpler and practical means should be examined.

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM SCATTERING
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-28

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD754517

Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S.
148 p.

December 1972

ILS, Scattering Theory, Current Deviation Indication, Derogation, Receiver Model, Doppler Shift, DDM.

The construction of a mathematical model of the Instrument Landing System (ILS) multipath problem has been undertaken. This report presents the theoretical basis for such a model, and newly achieved developments in ILS model construction.

SIGNAL ANALYSIS FOR AEROSAT

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-29

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD758407

Frasco, L.A.

80 p.

August 1972

Signal Design, Multipath, AEROSAT, Avionics.

This report addresses signal design for the AEROSAT system. Candidate data and surveillance modems are analyzed for L-Band avionics. Detailed theoretical analyses are presented of the effects of the oceanic satellite-aircraft channel on data modem performance. In addition, an L-Band avionics transceiver is proposed to meet the requirements of the Experimentation and Evaluation Phase of AEROSAT. The proposed avionics is flexible and easily adaptable to a variety of operational and access control concepts. A task plan outline is presented for an improved modem task for the following year.

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-30

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD754892

Lanman, M.H. III

146 p.

July 1972

Microwave Landing System, MLS, All Weather Landing, Automatic Landing.

The results of analysis directed towards determining Microwave Landing System (MLS) signal requirements for conventional aircraft are discussed. The phases of flight considered include straight-in final approach, flareout, and rollout. A limited number of detailed problems in performance analysis are studied. Data from computer simulation, covariance propagation and system optimization, with a careful selection of variables provides a means for generalizing from the results of specific experiments to more comprehensive functional, data rate, beam noise, and control system requirements for automatic landing in turbulence.

Conclusions point toward the requirements for a evaluation of the MLS as sole primary landing aid; the problem arises during flareout in turbulence, when elevation information is inadequate to maintain precise sink rate control. Minimum suitable data rate and maximum allowable noise for final approach are also recommended.

O'HARE ASDE-2 RADOME PERFORMANCE IN RAIN; ANALYSIS AND IMPROVEMENT

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-32

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-757744

Weigand, R.M.

80 p.

March 1973

Radome, ASDE-2, O'Hare.

The operational performance of the ASCE-2 radar at O'Hare Airport is severely limited during periods of moderate to heavy rainfall. Using the system performance specifications, an estimate has been made of the

ASDE-2's tolerance to power loss and degradation of its circular polarization produced by a radome. Three aspects of the O'Hare radome have been examined as potential sources of excessive loss. These are (a) the metal space frame, (b) the dielectric constant and loss tangent of the membrane material, and (c) the membrane surface properties. It has been concluded that the membrane surface properties permit a water film buildup during rain which will cause severe losses. Hydrophobic coatings were tested in the laboratory before and after exposure to the environment. Two coating materials were found to retain their water shedding properties for several months. One of these coating materials was applied to the O'Hare ASDE-2 radome. Since coating the radome, very substantial improvement in operation has been noted during periods of rainfall.

A METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF CATEGORY III AIRBORNE PROCEDURE RELIABILITY

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-35
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD758698
Feehrer, C.E.
40 p.
March 1973
Category III Systems, All-Weather Landing, Low-Visibility Operations.

A method for the study of Category III airborne-procedure reliability is presented. The method, based on PERT concepts, is considered to have utility at the outset of a procedure-design cycle and during the early accumulation of actual performance data. For purposes of illustration, the method is exercised on a procedural set drawn from an earlier study of all-weather-system reliability.

HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK: INTERIM REPORT I

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-37
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD754273
Hilborn, E.H.
72 p.
November 1972
Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Displays, Synthetic Speech, Message Coding, Simulators.

This report discusses three experiments aimed at providing information pertinent to the Data Link Operational Experiments Program. Section 1. describes the evaluation of the WIDCOM, a visual display, and a voice synthesizer for providing ATC information to pilots in a GAT-1 simulator. Section 2. is concerned with the evaluation of the intelligibility of the individual words in the vocabulary of the voice synthesizer. Section 3. describes an experiment to provide information as to possible coding formats for short message ATC commands and advisories.

The three sections of the report are independent in content, having as a common denominator their applicability to the Data Link Program.

CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD757074
Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.
94 p.
February 1973
Clear Air Turbulence Radiometer.

The report presents the accomplishments of the Clear Air Turbulence Detection Program for the Period July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972. The experimental effort during this time period was devoted mainly to the flight test program, acquisition of flight data and evaluation of flight data obtained. The program established the ability of the DOT/FAA detection system to sense turbulence and verify the encounter by means of other on-board atmospheric sensors. The total of 15 flights represents 31 flight hours and 26 hours of data tape. Eight of the turbulence encounters reported during these flights are considered significant and ranged from moderate to severe. All test flights were conducted locally (within 350 miles) from NASA/Flight Research Center, Edwards, California.

Instrumentation, supporting hardware and interfaces are briefly reviewed. Improvements to the measurement technique are also presented.

Included are curves, tables and comments which support the events during particular flights where the data indicates changes in atmospheric conditions were sensed before and during turbulence encounters. The conclusions emphasize the need for additional flight tests that are coordinated with meteorological predictions of turbulence conditions in the moderate to severe classifications.

Operational experience gained with each flight allowed problems in equipment functions and data evaluation to be assessed and corrected so as to improve the "follow-on" flights that were conducted. Design improvements are recommended for existing and future sensor systems as well as use of more efficient methods of data reduction as a result of this experience.

A continuation of the flight test program is planned for the coming year by FAA.

*** CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM, OPERATING PROCEDURES - FLIGHT TEST SUPPLEMENT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38
Transportation Systems Center
Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.
56 p.
December 1973
Radiometer, Clear Air Turbulence.

This final report supplement presents the procedures for ground handling of the flight test sensor system and its individual components used for the acquisition of experimental data during clear air turbulence detection flights at high altitudes.

Information on flight planning, data reduction, and data analysis is also included.

**CONTROLLER-REPORTED PERFORMANCE DEFECTS
IN THE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR BEACON
SYSTEM (1971 SURVEY)**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-40

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD758699

Rubinger, B.

200 p.

March 1973

Air Traffic Control, Radar Beacon System, Performance Survey, Beacon Discrepancy Reports, Controller Fault Reports, Beacon System Performance.

This report analyzes the returns from a recent ATC performance survey initiated by the Beacon System Interference Problem Subgroup. The survey began on 27 November 1971 and lasted for two weeks. Participation was limited to 37 facilities with problems considered representative of the entire system; included were enroute centers, civilian towers and military air traffic installations.

Examination of the deficiency data revealed that the most common nationwide problem was the loss of beacon coverage for a short period of time. This is followed by broken target slash, ring around, loss of coverage for long time, and false targets. The returns are sorted to identify the type of aircraft involved in the reported discrepancies. For each aircraft the data is further refined on the basis of error category, and the performance summarized by an error matrix. Attention is focused on the air carriers and the beacon discrepancies associated with this group are catalogued. Air traffic statistics are derived and employed to normalize the discrepancy information. The resulting data reveals significant performance variation among the different air carriers, as well as between different aircraft. Finally, the manner in which the survey was conducted is discussed, and recommendations made for automating future performance tests.

**MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND
LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA
VOLUME I**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-755682

Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., LaRussa, F.J., Pantano, P.J.,

Wade, W.R., Yatsko, R.S.

246 p.

February 1973

Aircraft Guidance, Cylindrical Arrays, Linear Arrays, Air Traffic Control, C-Band, Components, Stripline, Microstrip, Microwave Sources.

The use of phased arrays for the proposed landing system (MLS) is discussed. Studies relating to ground reflections, near field focusing, and phased-array errors are presented. Two experimental antennas which were fabricated and tested are described. Complete component specifications as well as test results are included.

The first annual report, having the same title, was published in September 1971 as report number FAA-RD-71-87 (TSC-FAA-71-29).

This report, the second annual report, is printed in two volumes. Volume I contain section 1 through 7.

**MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND
LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA
VOLUME II**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41

Transportation Systems Center

Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., LaRussa, F.J., Pantano, P.J.,

Wade, W.R., Yatsko, R.S.

206 p.

February 1973

Aircraft Guidance, Cylindrical Arrays, Linear Arrays, Air Traffic Control, C-Band, Components, Stripline, Microstrip, Microwave Sources.

The use of phased arrays for the proposed landing system (MLS) is discussed. Studies relating to ground reflections, near field focusing, and phased-array errors are presented. Two experimental antennas are described which were fabricated and tested. Complete component specifications are included, as well as test results.

The first annual report, having the same title, was published in September 1971 as report number FAA-RD-71-87 (TSC-FAA-71-29). Volume II contains Appendixes A through C.

**FLIGHT PLANS: STOL AVIONICS FLIGHT-TEST
PROGRAM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-3

Transportation Systems Center

PGS STOL Program Office

288 p.

April 1973

STOL, Area Nav-VOR/DME, DME/DME, LORAN C, MODLS.

This document presents the flight-test plans for the U.S. DOT/Transportation Systems Center STOL Avionics Flight-Test Program. Tests described include:

- a. Shakedown Test, Hanscom Field,*
- b. NAFEC Checkout Tests,*
- c. Area Navigation Tests,*
- d. Approach Flight Tests,*
- e. VOR Filter Tests,*
- f. Land/Sea Interface Tests,*
- g. Maneuver Flight Tests,*
- h. Philadelphia Noise Tests,*
- i. Northeast Corridor Tests,*
- j. Mountain Region Tests, and*
- k. New York City Tests.*

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK
INTERIM REPORT NO. 2**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-6

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. 760401

Hilborn, E.H., Devanna, L.R.

46 p.

April 1973

Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Message Coding.

Two experiments involving the coding of Air Traffic Control messages for Digital Data Link transmission are reported. Reaction times and error rates to slide presentations were recorded for both experiments as a means for assessing the relative meaningfulness of messages.

Experiment I studied the difference between long and short abbreviations with and without spaces. The need for the use of spaces was demonstrated. The experiment also indicated that with proper spacing, short and somewhat cryptic abbreviations were as useful as the longer and seemingly more meaningful abbreviations, even with only brief training of the experimental subjects.

Experiment II provided a procedural variation using the same stimulus material as that reported in Section III of Report FAA-RD-72-150, with generally comparable results. It was again determined that for short ATC messages differences in type font were not significant, that arrows were generally better than words for altitude and heading commands, that a format of three short lines was better than one extended line, and that "L" and "R" as heading commands in messages such as "HDGL230" were extremely difficult to comprehend.

***COURSE STRUCTURE -- RUNWAY 28R SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-11
Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Newsom, D., Silva, R.
46 p.
September 1973
ILS Localizer, Derogation, Course Structure.

The TSC electromagnetic scattering model is used to determine the expected ILS localizer performance for the planned 28R runway at San Francisco airport. It is found that the V-Ring and the 14/6 Alford array as well as the larger 22/8 Alford array operating with a 10 db "capture effect ratio," do not produce an acceptable course meeting FAA Category I tolerances. The feasibility and advantages of operating the Alford array at higher capture effect ratios is discussed. Based on a "worst case" airport environment, the maximum capture ratio obtainable with the Alford 22/8 array is calculated and shown to lead to a marginally acceptable Category I course structure. For an "ideal" airport environment it is possible to use high capture ratios with the result that Category I requirements are easily satisfied and Category II tolerances marginally so with the Alford 22/8 array. The course structure in each case has been calculated under the assumption that the derogator is a metallic perfect reflector.

USER'S MANUAL FOR ILSLOC: SIMULATION FOR DEROGATION EFFECTS ON THE LOCALIZER PORTION OF THE INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-768049/9
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Newsom, D., Watson, A.
92 p.
August 1973
ILS, Derogation, CDI, Localizer.

This manual presents the complete ILSLOC computer program package. In addition to including a thorough description of the program itself and a commented listing, the manual contains a brief description of the ILS system and antenna patterns. To

illustrate the program a test case was created and the figures of the case are incorporated in the report. Program DYNM and program ILSPLT are included as Appendices. The ILSPLT, complete with sample graphs, is a plotting routine for ILSLOC.

For a technical mathematical analysis of the system, the FAA report "Instrument Landing System Scattering" No. FAA-RD-72-137 should be consulted.

*** ILS LOCALIZER PERFORMANCE PREDICTION OF AN ALFORD 1B ARRAY NEAR A LIMITED ACCESS ROAD AT THE NEW ORLEANS AIRPORT**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-15
Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Lam, S., Morin, S., Newsom, D.
28 p.
August 1973
CDI, New Orleans Airport, ILS Localizer.

The Transportation Systems Center (TSC) ILS Localizer Performance Prediction Model was used to predict the derogation to an Alford 1B Localizer caused by vehicular traffic traveling on a roadway to be located in front of the localizer. Several different types of car distributions were modeled and found to produce negligible additional derogation to the Alford 1B Localizer performance operating for Runway 10 at the New Orleans airport. However, because of the nature of the scattering causing the derogation and the capabilities of the TSC model (see text), it is suggested that additional validation of the TSC results be obtained.

AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS) SYSTEM DESIGN
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-16

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-764202
Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.
188 p.
July 1973

Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

This report presents the system design for a prototype air traffic flow control automation system developed for the FAA's Systems Command Center. The design was directed toward the immediate automation of airport data for use in traffic load predictions and flow control operational support. The system employed computer services offered by commercial time-sharing companies. The system was also designed to serve as a technology foundation and an experimental tool from which subsequent automation specifications could be derived. The report covers the design decisions associated with the data base, the user interface, the user language, the special processing and the numerous operational considerations. Also included are the supporting program designs for data base updating and integrity maintenance. Finally, the report presents several recommended improvements to the automation system.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK.
INTERIM REPORT NO. 3
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-17**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-765340/5
Hilborn, E.H., Wisleder, R.W.
124 p.

August 1973

Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Message Coding, Simulators.

The results of three experiments involving eight FAA NAFEC test pilots are reported. Section 1 describes the evaluation of four prototype Data Link displays in a GAT-1 simulator. While there was lack of agreement among the pilots as to the relative merits of the four displays, their opinions concerning Data Link as a concept were generally favorable.

Section 2 describes reaction time and error rate measurements made as 144 slides were presented containing a variety of short ATC messages. It was determined that differences in type font were not significant, that arrows were generally better than words for altitude and heading commands, and the "L" or "R" as heading commands in messages such as HDGL230 were extremely difficult to comprehend.

Section 3 describes a second laboratory experiment which studied the differences between long and short abbreviations with and without spaces. The need for the use of spaces was demonstrated.

The results of the experiments described in Sections 2 and 3 closely parallel those previously obtained using TSC engineers as experimental subjects.

SOLID STATE IMPATT AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE DATA

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-19
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-772770
Pantano, P.J.
36 p.

December 1973

Impatt Amplifier, Amplifier, Solid State Source, Microwave Amplifier.

Evaluation data on an 8-watt and a 16-watt Impatt Amplifier are presented to concisely describe the performance of these amplifiers. The data include component specifications and photographs, TSC test set-up configuration, amplitude and phase characteristics of the input and/or output, and noise data.

The amplifier development effort was pursued in the components development phase of the Microwave Landing System (MLS) Program, because solid state sources are considered a part of the critical technology ultimately required for the MLS systems.

The units performed satisfactorily and show promise for the implementation of this solid state source technology into future microwave landing systems.

**AIRCRAFT VORTEX WAKE DESCENT AND DECAY UNDER REAL ATMOSPHERIC EFFECTS
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-20**

AeroVironment Inc.
Accession No. AD-771 3/1
Lissaman, P.B.S., Crow, S.C., MacCready, P.B. Jr., Tombach, I.H., Bate, E.R. Jr.
222 p.

October 1973

Wake Vortices, Atmospheric Effects, Vortex Transport and Decay, Kolmogorov Spectra.

Aircraft vortex wake descent and decay in a real atmosphere is studied analytically. Factors relating to encounter hazard, wake generation, wake descent and stability, and atmospheric dynamics are considered.

Operational equations for encounter hazard, wake generation, and atmospheric dynamics are given, including a brief description of a possible automatic meteorological system to provide atmospheric data for an airport wake forecasting program.

A new analysis for Crow Instability in ambient turbulence is given, expressing time-to-linkage as an explicit function of the turbulent dissipation. The analysis is well corroborated by flight tests although only limited data is available.

Wake descent in a stratified inviscid fluid is studied analytically providing new results for this problem. According to the present theory, the vortex span reduces upon descent into a stably stratified flow, causing the rate of descent to increase. Exact solutions are derived for vortex cell shapes in a uniformly sheared crosswind, showing that the upwind cell is greatly increased in size. It is believed that this may partly account for the observed unsymmetrical behavior (banking, etc.) in crosswinds.

A discussion of core bursting and turbulent wake entrainment during descent is given, with some tentative formulations for the latter. Full understanding of these two aspects must still be considered incomplete.

Finally, an assessment of the remaining problems is given, with recommendations for further analytical and flight test research.

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE PREDICTION

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-21
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-773368
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S.
114 p.

January 1974

ILS, Scattering, Localizer, Glide Slope.

Further achievements made in fiscal year 1973 on the development of an Instrument Landing System (ILS) performance prediction model are reported. These include ILS localizer scattering from generalized slanted rectangular, triangular and cylindrical surfaces, a model of a parabolic localizer antenna system and an ILS glide slope terrain scattering theory. In addition, applications of this ILS performance prediction model are presented.

NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) AIDED INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM SIMULATION. VOLUME I-TECHNICAL RESULTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23
Aerospace Systems, Inc.

Hoffman, W.C., Hollister, W.M., Britting, K.R.
204 p.
July 1973

Simulation, Computer Program, Navigation, Error Analysis, North Atlantic Air Traffic, Kalman Filtering, Inertial Navigation System, Doppler, Omega, Satellite-Ranging, Air Data.

Current air traffic operations over the North Atlantic (NAT) and the application of hybrid navigation systems to obtain more accurate performance

on these NAT routes are reviewed. A digital computer simulation program (NATNAV — North Atlantic Navigation) is developed to evaluate the performance of navigation systems for future commercial NAT aircraft operations. Error models are developed for aided-inertial navigation systems with external measurements from Doppler radar, Omega, Satellite-ranging or air data. The covariance matrix error analysis method is used to simulate the navigation error histories, using the recursive navigation technique to incorporate measurements. A 34th-order error state vector is defined, requiring the numerical integration of up to 585 independent, first-order differential equations to propagate the covariance matrix. NATNAV has a highly modular structure for maximum flexibility to analyze a variety of likely hybrid navigation system configurations, to allow for contingencies such as subsystem failures and blunders, and to enable evaluation of variable update rates, suboptimal filtering schemes, aircraft maneuvers, etc. The program provides for an optimum initial alignment of the INS prior to taxi. A dead-reckoning option; i.e., no INS, is also available. Independent measurements using Doppler radar, Omega or satellite-ranging may be used to update the position and velocity estimates using the optimum recursive Kalman filter. As an alternative, suboptimum filter gains may be used instead. The outputs of the simulation are the standard deviations of the position and velocity errors, resolved into along-track, cross-track and vertical components. A number of computer results are presented for a typical eastbound North Atlantic flight. These results illustrate the performance of unaided-inertial systems; dead-reckoning; inertial systems with Omega, Doppler or satellite-ranging updates; subfiltering; and example malfunctions or blunders.

**NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) AIDED INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM SIMULATION. VOLUME II—COMPUTER PROGRAM NATNAV USER'S MANUAL
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23**

Aerospace Systems, Inc.
Accession No. AD-770073
Hoffman, W.C., Bowie, K.G.
158 p.
July 1973

Simulation, User's Manual, Computer Program, Navigation, Error Analysis, North Atlantic Air Traffic, Kalman Filtering, Inertial Navigation System, Doppler, Omega, Satellite-Ranging, Air Data.

A user's manual is provided for Program NATNAV (North Atlantic Navigation), a digital computer simulation program developed to evaluate the performance of navigation systems for future commercial NAT aircraft operations. Error models for aided-inertial navigation systems with external measurements from Doppler radar, Omega, satellite-ranging or air data are simulated. The covariance matrix error analysis method is used to calculate the navigation error histories, using the recursive navigation technique to incorporate measurements. A 34th-order error state vector requires the numerical integration of up to 585 independent, first-order differential equations to propagate the covariance matrix. The program provides for an optimum initial alignment of the INS prior to taxi. A dead-reckoning option is

also available. Independent measurements using Doppler radar, Omega or satellite-ranging may be used to update the position and velocity estimates using the optimum recursive Kalman filter. Optionally, suboptimum filter gains may be used instead. The outputs of the simulation are the standard deviations of the position and velocity errors, resolved into along-track, cross-track and vertical components. NATNAV is written entirely in Fortran IV for operation on the CDC-3800 digital computer at the Naval Research Laboratory. The program was developed with a highly modular structure for ease of program checkout, to simplify the user's understanding of the program, and to facilitate any modifications which might be required for future applications. Programming details of the simulation describe functions of the various routines, flow charts, common storage and definition of Fortran variables. The usage of the program is illustrated with an example which presents typical input data and results. The hardware requirements, the deck setup, program options, and operating procedures are all described. Certain restrictions and potential modifications are discussed, and a complete listing of the Fortran source program is included.

**AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS)
USER'S GUIDE**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-24
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-765339/7
Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.
107 p.
August 1973

Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

This handbook is a user's guide for a prototype air traffic flow control automation system developed for the FAA's System Command Center. The system is implemented on a time-sharing computer and is designed to provide airport traffic load predictions and flow control support. The User's Guide is a reference manual designed for use by the air traffic controllers and does not require any previous computer experience. The AIRS request (command) language is explained along with instructions on using remote teletype and graphical display terminals in working with the time-sharing computer. The manual tells the user how to obtain airport traffic demand data, flight listings, plots, arrival delay predictions and flow control assistance. It also describes how to enter operational data such as landing capacity estimates and how to add (or cancel) flight schedules to the AIRS centralized data base.

**AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS)
SYSTEM SUPPORT MANUAL**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-25
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-770251/9G1
Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.
85 p.
October 1973

Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

This handbook is a support manual for a prototype air traffic flow control automation system developed for the FAA's Systems Command Center. The system is implemented on a time-sharing computer and is designed to provide airport traffic load predictions and flow control support. The System Support Manual is designed for use by an experienced computer programmer. It contains instructions on performing the monthly AIRS data base updating including the Official Airline Guide data tape processing, the merging with the existing data base and the maintenance of the associated supporting data files. The manual describes the duties associated with monitoring nightly file checking and failsafe programs to assure data base integrity. The daily processing and troubleshooting of the system's usage records are also described. Other support functions involving data base maintenance are presented.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON METHODS OF ATMOSPHERIC VISIBILITY MEASUREMENTS RELEVANT TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND RELATED SUBJECTS
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-26

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-777741
Ingrao, H.C.
250 p.

November 1973
Visibility, Runway Visual Range, Slant Visual Range, Taxi Visual Range, Air Traffic Control.

This bibliographical survey provides reference information and background material to assist in the selection of principles and measuring techniques which may be used in the development of future systems to measure Runway Visual Range (RVR), Slant Visual Range (SVR), Approach Light Contact High (ALCH), Taxi Visual Range (TVR), or any other parameter to be defined which will describe the photometric conditions of runways and/or taxiways under actual operational and atmospheric visibility conditions.

This survey gives much of the literature which has been published on the subject of visibility, the factors inherent to the target background, atmospheric optics, visibility-measuring instrumentation, photometric properties of the eye, visibility data-processing, landing, takeoff and taxiing problems which are imposed by reduced visibility. References on anatomy and physiology of the eye, pathological effects on vision, optometrical testing and visibility statistics of airports have been excluded with the exception of a few selected references.

The raw references and abstracts of this survey have been selected from automated information searches conducted by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, The Defense Documentation Center, and the National Technical Information Service at the request of TSC as well as from existing bibliographies on visibility and manual searches conducted by the Transportation Systems Center.

THE MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC VISIBILITY WITH LIDAR: TSC FIELD TEST RESULTS
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-27

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-777533
Lifsitz, J.R.
116 p.

Lidar, Slant Visual Range, Low Visibility Measurements.

This report represents a technical feasibility study of the use of lidar for determining the atmospheric extinction coefficient (σ) in low visibility. Measurements were made with three laser sources: a Q-switched ruby laser, a GaAlAs diode laser array, and a modulated cw helium-neon laser. The work, sponsored by the FAA, is part of a program aimed at measuring and reporting slant visibility.

Results of lidar measurements made both in natural coastal fog and in artificial fog are analyzed. Extinction coefficients ($.01 < \sigma < .07 m^{-1}$) are obtained with the pulsed systems, using both the "slope" and "ratio" methods to analyze the backscatter signature. Corrections for finite laser pulse width are included in the data reduction. The analysis does not treat the effects of multiple scattering. In most cases the pulsed lidar values agree reasonably well with independent assessments of extinction. The relative merit of instantaneous versus time-averaged signatures is discussed. The cw technique did not show the predicted visibility-dependence, apparently due to inadequate system sensitivity.

CALCULATED AND SCALE MODEL EXPERIMENTALLY MEASURED SCATTERING FROM METALLIC STRUCTURES IN INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-28

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-776162/0
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S.
34 p.
March 1974

ILS, Scattering Theory, Scattering Scale Model Experiment, Metallic Tilted Rectangle, Vertical Cylinder.

Comparison is made of theoretically calculated and experimentally determined scattering from metallic tilted rectangles and vertical cylindrical scatterers. The scattering was experimentally measured in a scale model range at the Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, MA. The theoretically calculated scattering effects were obtained for the Transportation Systems Center (TSC), physical optics model for ILS scattering. Reasonably good agreement was found between theoretically calculated and experimentally measured received power patterns.

LETTER REPORT ON A STRAW-MAN MODIFICATION OF AN ATC TRANSPONDER FOR DISCRETE ADDRESS USE

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-31
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-782353
Rudis, R.P.
31 p.
May 1974

Air-Traffic Control Transponder, Discrete-Address Beacon System, ATC Radar Beacon System.

An experimental evaluation has been made of an RCA AVQ-65 air-traffic control transponder modified, in Mode D, so as to reply if and only if interrogated with its own preset reply code. Successful operation of the modified transponder was verified, and some key circuit limitations were explored and improved upon.

**ILS LOCALIZER PERFORMANCE STUDY FOR DALLAS/
FORT WORTH AIRPORT, PART 2**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-33

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-775259
Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Silva, R.
16 p.
February 1974

Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, ILS, CDI, Capture Effect Localizer.

The Transportation Systems Center electromagnetic scattering model was used to predict the course deviation indication (CDI) at the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport in the presence of several derogating structures in the report FAA-RD-72-96 "ILS Localizer Performance Study Part 1 Dallas/Fort Worth Regional Airport and Model Validation - Syracuse Hancock Airport." In this report the recommendation was made to use a capture effect system localizer.

In the present report several additional structures, the Braniff and Delta hangar buildings, are modeled. Using the recommended capture effect localizer, it is found that these two additional structures do not add significantly to the derogation, and the Category 1 and Category 2 operation is still possible on the four instrumented runways tested.

**AIRPORT SURFACE TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS DE-
PLOYMENT ANALYSIS**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-35

The MITRE Corporation
Accession No. AD-773699/4
Baran, G., Bales, R.A., Koetsch, J.F.
146 p.
January 1974

Deployment Analysis, Airport Surface Traffic Control, Airport Surface Detection Equipment.

This report summarizes the findings of an analysis of ASTC (Airport Surface Traffic Control) system requirements and develops estimates of the deployment potential of proposed system alternatives. The tower control problem areas were investigated by a survey of 19 airports including: visual observations, interviews with tower personnel, collection of data of record and an analysis of tower communication tape recordings at selected airports. Data were also collected from regional FAA authorities and airport authorities on facility expansion and improvement plans aimed at meeting the projected air traffic demand.

A preliminary requirements analysis was performed for three baseline airports to quantify the control tower problems, establish the degree of relief achievable with alternate conceptual ASTC systems, and to establish physical limits on airports operational capacity.

This report summarizes the requirements analysis and extends the analysis to the remainder of airports surveyed and establishes a tentative deployment schedule of system alternatives. The deployment schedule is established on the basis of a capacity/demand ratio criterion aimed at limiting the delays encountered by aircraft to reasonable levels when the required systems are available.

**HORIZONTAL COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEMS
STUDY**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36

Systems Control, Inc.

Sorensen, J.A., Merz, A.W., Cline, T.B., Karmarkar, J.S., Heine, W., Ciletti, M.D.
262 p.

December 1973
Collision Avoidance, Air Traffic Control, Aircraft Guidance, System Error Analysis.

This report presents the results of an analytical study of the merits and mechanization requirements of horizontal collision avoidance systems (CAS). The horizontal and combined horizontal/vertical maneuvers which provide adequate miss distance with minimum initial range, minimum deviation off track, and acceptable turn rates are found. Horizontal maneuvers are compared with vertical maneuvers and speed control for collision avoidance in terms of initial range requirements, deviation off track and flight path time loss. Requirements for implementing an airborne horizontal CAS are outlined. Digital filtering is analyzed for estimating airspeed and relative heading from noisy range and bearing measurements between aircraft. An algorithm (suitable for airborne mechanization) is developed for computing appropriate collision avoidance maneuvers. The effects of dynamic and measurement errors on the CAS's ability to provide safe miss distance are examined. A digital computer program which simulates encounters between two aircraft with random measurement errors is used for conducting error and sensitivity analyses of various effects. Statistical quantities such as false alarm rate, missed alarm rate, collision rate, incorrect maneuvers, and near miss probability are computed. These data allow specification of sensor accuracy to achieve fixed levels of airspace safety. The results are applicable to both airborne and ground-based mechanizations.

**IMPACT OF SATELLITE AERONAUTICAL CHANNEL
ON MODEM SPECIFICATIONS**
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-1

CNR, Inc.
Accession No. AD-778390
Bello, P.A., Boardman, C.J., Chase, D., DeRosa, J.K.
310 p.
March 1974

Aircraft-Satellite Channel Characterization, Tone Ranging Modem Multipath Performance, Pseudo-Noise Ranging Multipath Performance, Channel Measurement.

This report analyzes the effects of surface-scattered multipath on the performance of ranging and data modems such as might be used on the aircraft-satellite channel of an air-traffic control system. An exact analysis is carried out on the effects of noise and multipath on the one-way ranging errors of a single-sideband tone ranging modem. These results are shown to be applicable at high SNR and direct path/multipath ratios to a double-sideband tone ranging modem whose sideband separation equals the tone separation in the single-sideband system. The conventional practice of calculating ambiguity error probabilities with an assumption of Gaussian ranging error distribution is shown to be inapplicable for many situations of practical interest. Computations of ranging and data modem performance for a candidate hemispherical coverage antenna are carried out which lead to the conclusion that there are critical cost trade-offs between modem advanced signal processing and antenna design. Consideration is given to the design trade-offs of a channel probe to collect information useful both for stored-channel playback and channel parameter extraction. The need for additional channel measurements is discussed.

AIRBORNE WAKE VORTEX DETECTION

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-3

Raytheon Company

Accession No. AD-776695

Fridman, J.D.

92 p.

March 1974

Wake Vortices, Lidar, Weather Radar, IR.

Active and passive remote sensing systems were assessed to determine the feasibility of detecting aircraft trailing vortices using instrumentation on board an aircraft. It was found that a modification of the front-end receiver of a 10 GHz weather radar system or a change of frequency to 35 GHz may allow vortex identification over a range of several kilometers. The CO₂ laser coherent Doppler radar technique and passive radiometric techniques (8 - 14 microns) show considerable promise. Other airborne systems (incoherent Lidar, Raman shift techniques, fluorescence scattering, acoustic radar, ultraviolet emissions) were shown not to possess sufficient sensitivity.

HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK.

INTERIM REPORT NO. 4

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-5

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-779084

Hilborn, E.H.

118 p.

April 1974

Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Message Coding, Simulators, Human Engineering.

Eight two-man crews of FAA/NAFEC test pilots made four runs each in a GAT-2 simulator to evaluate four displays presenting short-message ATC commands and advisories. The counterbalanced experimental design was later replicated with eight crews of airline and ALPA pilots; and a single crew of AOPA pilots provided further data.

Response-time measurements were taken with each display. This information was supplemented by a questionnaire administered to each crew member at the completion of his experimental runs.

The use of a display limited to seven characters, or another employing a NIMO CRT was ruled out from further evaluation. Pilot opinion was generally favorable to the use of a display presenting three lines of seven LED characters each, and a linear display of 32 plasma characters.

HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK. EXTENDED SUMMARY OF INTERIM REPORTS 1 THROUGH 4

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-6

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-779308

Hilborn, E.H.

46 p.

April 1974

Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Displays, Synthetic Speech, Message Coding, Simulators, Human Engineering.

This report provides an extended summary of Interim Reports numbers 1 through 4, dealing with Human Factors Experiments for Data Link. The material summarized includes a description of two experiments run on the GAT-1 simulator at TSC using one-man crews, three experiments run on the GAT-2 simulator at FAA/NAFEC using two-man crews, five laboratory tests of message formats and coding schemes for short message ATC (SMATC) commands and advisories, and two experiments involving the preliminary evaluation of synthetic speech as a means for providing ATC information.

ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM PLAN- AIRPORT SURFACE TRAFFIC CONTROL

FAA-ED-08-1

Transportation Systems Center

Airport Surface Traffic Control Program Office

162 p.

April 1973

Airports, Surface Traffic Control, Surveillance Radar, Trilateration, Loop Detectors, Guidance Devices Development Plan.

Background, requirements, system descriptions, task descriptions, activities, schedules and funding levels are presented for the Airport Surface Traffic Control (ASTC) program for the years 1972-1979. Systems, subsystems proposed concepts and equipments are to be defined and specified in a system context and will then be designed, developed tested, and evaluated for introduction, in modular fashion into the existing airport environment. Modular structure of the system will permit system configurations to be tailored to the needs of the individual airport and will permit modular expansion of either capacity or function to meet the airport's needs as they evolve with time.

A PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS FOR AIR- PORT SURFACE TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

FAA-RD-73-6

The MITRE Corporation

Baran, G., Bales, R.A., Koetsch, J.F., Le Van, R.E.

194 p.

January 1973

Airport Surface Traffic Control, Airport Capacity, Air Traffic Control.

This report summarizes the results of a preliminary ASTC (Airport Surface Traffic Control) requirements analysis. The analysis was performed under a TSC/DOT contract and its scope was restricted. Consequently, the results shown are based on limited data and additional follow-on work by TSC is planned.

The study concentrated on the analysis of the ASTC requirements at three airports (Boston-Logan, Los Angeles and Chicago O'Hare) to obtain baseline data, and extrapolated these results to an additional six airports (Seattle-Tacoma, Bradley, Cleveland, Detroit,

Pittsburgh and Philadelphia) using data-of-record and the results of the baseline airport analysis.

The results of the study indicate a need for immediate improvement of the ASTC system in the 1970-1980 period at the baseline airports, with the need for improvements during peak periods at the Chicago O'Hare Airport under all visibility conditions, and at Boston and Los Angeles in poor visibility conditions. Similar results are obtained by extrapolation for the other six airports surveyed in the course of this study, with the requirements for improvement being generally less critical with respect to the time of their implementation.

The primary measures that were used to determine the requirements for improvements are; controller communication workload and communication channel overloads, the controller capability to handle simultaneously the traffic required to achieve operational rates dictated by traffic demand, and controller capability to accept and release runway traffic with small headways, relative to the existing and/or projected traffic demand.

A preliminary evaluation of the value of potential ASTC improvements indicates that surveillance improvement, coupled with procedural changes, would result in the greatest capability increase. This is followed, in terms of potential payoff, by automation of the conflict-resolution function.

A requirement for improvement of the traffic flow networks (taxiway concrete) exists and may be the major factor determining the feasibility, costs, and payoff of ASTC improvements.

FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS OF AN AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR BEACON SYSTEM (ATCRBS) BASED SURFACE TRILATERATION SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
FAA-RD-73-75

The MITRE Corporation

Vinatieri, J.D.

238 p.

June 1973

ATCRBS, ASDE, Ground Surveillance.

Analysis indicates there are feasible methods for achieving surveillance of vehicles on the airport surface by means of time-of-arrival measurements of the vehicle's ATCRBS Transponder reply at three or more receiver sites. Some methods require modification to aircraft equipment while others do not. Performance will be superior with modification to aircraft equipment. On the other hand, the number of vehicles capable of participating in the system will be smaller. The principle problems to be overcome in system design are the potential garbling of replies through fruit responses, multipath responses, and responses from more than one vehicle to a single interrogation. The analysis indicates that techniques exist to overcome these effects with sufficient promise to warrant an austere implementation of a Data Acquisition Subsystem.

Contained herein is a definition of an ATCRBS Based Surface Surveillance System, analyses of various problems and techniques to achieve a satisfactory Data Acquisition Subsystem, and criteria for conducting a test program for further verification of feasibility and design.

***PERFORMANCE PREDICTIONS FOR A PARABOLIC LOCALIZER ANTENNA ON RUNWAY 28R-SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT**
FAA-RD-73-81

Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Lam, S., Morin, S., Newsom, D.

27 p.

June 1973

Instrument Landing Systems, Localizer Systems, Parabolic Antennas, Course Derogation.

The TSC ILS localizer model is used to predict the performance of the Texas Instruments "wide aperture" parabolic antenna as a localizer system for runway 28R at San Francisco International Airport. Course derogation caused by the new American Airlines hangar is calculated under the assumption that this structure is a metallic perfect reflector. It is found that the TI System operated with a "capture effect ratio" of 10 dB does not meet Category I requirements. If it is possible to operate the system within equipment limitations at a 16 dB capture effect ratio, performance should be adequate for Category I, but is still inadequate for Category II. This performance is inferior to that predicted for the Alford 22/8 array for the same situation in an earlier study.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

PROGRESS ON THE RAM WING CONCEPT WITH EMPHASIS ON LATERAL DYNAMICS
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-7

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-210743

Barrows, T.M.

69 p.

June 1971

Ram Wing, Ground Effect, Lateral Dynamics.

Theoretical and experimental efforts conducted at TSC in the ram wing program are described. Glide Tests were performed using a simple ram wing model operating in an open rectangular trough 50 feet long. Lift drag ratios of 13 were recorded, and a low-frequency roll oscillation was observed. A theoretical model for a flat-plate airfoil in a rectangular trough of infinite depth is described and compared with existing theories and experimental data. The lateral dynamics of tracked vehicles of this type are reviewed and the most important stability parameters are identified.

It is recommended that future research continue to focus on lateral dynamics and that careful experimental measurements be made for the stability derivatives.

ANALYTICAL STUDIES OF THE LIFT AND ROLL STABILITY OF A RAM AIR CUSHION VEHICLE

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-10
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-219820
Barrows, T.M.
68 p.
December 1972
Ram Wing, Ram Air Cushion, Tracked Air Cushion Vehicle.

A ram air cushion vehicle (a type of ram wing) is described schematically and compared with a conventional air cushion vehicle design. The nonlinear equations for the flow in the cushion region are derived. A review is made of the most recent literature on the subject of wings operating in a rectangular channel, and an approximate solution is developed which shows the relative effects of momentum and viscosity on the pressure distribution. Several analytic solutions are presented which show the effect of a small roll angle on the flow pattern; equations for the rolling moment coefficient are also obtained. It is recommended that future efforts be aimed at developing proper numerical techniques which can solve the nonlinear flow relations and that recent experimental efforts to obtain the lateral stability coefficients be continued and expanded.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

FLIGHT TEST EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS OF AN OPTICAL IR PWI SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-NASA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Phillips, C.O., Concannon, P.A., Brandel, D., Meyer, E.
45 p.
June 30, 1972
Pilot Warning Instrument, Collision Avoidance, Electro Optical PWI System, Optical IR PWI System

This report documents the flight test results of the optical infrared (IR) Pilot Warning Instrument (PWI) system conducted by the Transportation Systems Center as part of an FAA/NASA PWI development program. The test program is described and the flight test data presented. The data is analyzed and used to calibrate a model that is developed to characterize the system performance. The cumulative probability of detection versus range for a given system threshold is calculated and compared with the PWI performance specification defined by the Collision Prevention Advisory Group (COPAG). The comparison indicates that the Optical IR PWI system tested met the COPAG specifications for a detection likelihood of 95% for a 1 nmi range for an appreciable fraction of the testing time. Even under the worst testing conditions encountered, the range at which this detection likelihood occurred was sufficiently large to demonstrate feasibility and to recommend a continuation of the development effort for this approach. A series of recommendations for improving system performance and obtaining additional information needed to characterize that performance are included.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF FECKER AND LORAL OPTICAL IR PWI SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-13351
Gorstein, M., Hallock, J.N., Houten, M., McWilliams, I.G.
81 p.
February 1971
Electro-Optical PWI, Flashing Xenon Strobe, Fault Correction, Calibrate In Azimuth Elevation And Range.

Flight hardware and a flight test evaluation of two Electro-Optical Pilot Warning Indicators, using a flashing xenon strobe and silicon detectors as cooperative elements, were prepared by the previous NASA group prior to the closure of ERC in June 1970. Several design deficiencies are pointed out. The present laboratory evaluation program, which provides the ideal environment for performing the most detailed studies of the PWI system, has corrected these faults which prevented the equipment from operating, and has calibrated the sensitivity of both systems in azimuth elevation and range.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

A THEORY OF AIRCRAFT COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEM DESIGN AND EVALUATION

DOT-TSC-OST-71-4
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213205/9
Koenke, E.J.
184 p.
March 1971
Anti-Collision System, Collision Avoidance, Air Traffic Models, Collision Detection And Avoidance, Traffic Model Formulations (Air).

The problem of aircraft anti-collision system design and evaluation is discussed in this work. Two evaluation criteria, conflict ratio and probability of missed critical alarm are formulated and are found to be independent of both traffic density and traffic model. These parameters depend only on system alarm thresholds, critical miss distances and relative position prediction uncertainty. This results in a simple method for system evaluation and examination of new anti-collision concepts. A closed-form method for estimating system alarm rate is also developed based on both a new traffic model and empirical data. Anti-collision systems are numerically compared by use of the criteria developed in this thesis. In the terminal area it is found that the conflict ratio ranges from about 900 for a simple PWI device to about 25 for a full state collision avoidance system. The difference in the en-route environment is found to be less severe. The design of a low conflict ratio collision avoidance system is also discussed in this thesis and both an algorithm and display are developed.

AIRCRAFT EMISSIONS SURVEY

DOT-TSC-OST-71-5

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204794

Broderick, A.J., Harriott, W.F., Walter, R.A.

March 31, 1971

Air Pollution, Gas Turbines, Emissions, Jet Engines, Instrumentation.

This technical memorandum presents the preliminary results of a survey of transportation systems emissions monitoring requirements. Emissions of carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, oxides of nitrogen and particulates from aircraft power plants, with emphasis on gas turbine engines, are considered. Measurement rationale for various types of aircraft is summarized. Instrumentation available for measuring these emissions is reviewed and a tabulation made of those techniques in current use. Instrumentation requiring further engineering development is briefly discussed.

A REVIEW OF AVAILABLE L-BAND AND VHF AIRCRAFT ANTENNAS FOR AN AIRCRAFT-SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS LINK

DOT-TSC-OST-71-8

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204799

The Telecommunications Division

93 p.

May 1971

L-Band Antenna, VHF Antenna, Slot-Dipole Antenna, Boeing.

One of the problems encountered in designing an aircraft to use a satellite system for communications (and for surveillance and navigation) is that of finding a suitable aircraft antenna. There is, at present, no antenna which will satisfy all requirements. The purpose of this paper is to briefly review the characteristics of some of the L-Band and VHF antennas which have been proposed for an aircraft-satellite link.

AN AIRPORT AIRSIDE SYSTEM MODEL

DOT-TSC-OST-71-12

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204802

Englander, I.

June 1971

This model of an airport airside system simulates aircraft operations and controller functions in the terminal area, both in the air and on the ground. The model encompasses all operations between the terminal gate and the point of handoff between the enroute controller and the terminal controller.

CLIMATIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM, PROCEEDINGS OF THE SURVEY CONFERENCE, FEBRUARY 15-16, 1972

DOT-TSC-OST-72-13

Transportation Systems Center

Barrington, A.E.

281 p.

September 1972

Climatic Impacts, Engine Emissions, Stratosphere.

This volume contains the proceedings of a survey conference, held at the DOT Transportation Systems Center, which was the first of the reporting milestones of the Climatic Impact Assessment Program. CIAP, managed within the Office of the Secretary of Transportation, will assess, by report in 1974, the impact of climatic changes which might result from perturbation of the upper atmosphere by the exhaust effluent of a world high-altitude aircraft fleet, as projected to 1990.

The primary objective of this conference was to introduce the objectives and scope of CIAP to domestic and foreign representatives of industry, universities, and government agencies. Nineteen speakers were invited, at very short notice, to prepare informal introductory surveys in their respective disciplines which would be instructive to specialists in other areas and would illustrate the range of activities related to CIAP. These tutorials dealt with the general categories of engine emissions, the natural stratosphere, the physical and biological impact of stratospheric perturbations, and risk/benefit analysis. All but one of the talks are included in this volume, each followed by an abbreviated version of the ensuing open discussion.

AIRPORT AND AIR SERVICE ACCESS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-3

Civil Engineering Systems Laboratory

Accession No. PB-220646

de Neufville, R., Wilson, N., Moore, H. III, Gelerman, W., Landau, U., Yaney, J.

156 p.

March 1973

Airport Access, Air Service Access, Satellite Airports, Air Networks.

The problems of airport and air service access are investigated in this report. Airport access, primarily an urban transportation system problem, is investigated using data obtained from the Cleveland-Hopkins Airport Access Study and other surveys and studies. The nature of airport access and of passenger behavior with regard to it is investigated to determine what governmental policies might be appropriate. Many of the factors that determine how passengers choose their access mode and, consequently, how they would use a new mode that might be provided cannot readily be affected by governmental action. Massive investment in access modes is not a cost-effective method of changing passenger flows to the airport; improvements in these modes should be of an operational nature.

Airport access is a subset of air service access; attention to problems of the latter may provide more chance to improve service for the air passenger. This study investigates two aspects of the air service access problem: air network configuration and the use of satellite airports. Using aggregate delay time as a measure of effectiveness, the most efficient network was found to be one in which traffic is concentrated, reducing network connectivity. However, tradeoffs between average quality of service & distributional effects must be considered in policy making. Satellite airports may seem to be a convenient means to improve access to air service in a region, but competitive economic forces discourage both airlines & air passengers from using satellite airports and impel them to concentrate at major terminals. Satellite or reliever fields will not be used significantly by air carriers without some form of governmental coercion.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE ON THE CLIMATIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM
DOT-TSC-OST-73-4
DOT Transportation Systems Center

Broderick, A.J.

437 p.

April 1973

Ozone, Emissions, Stratosphere, SST's, Aerosols, Atmospheric Transport, Atmospheric Modeling, Atmospheric Dynamics, Chemical Kinetics, Ultraviolet Radiation, Photochemistry, NO_x, Climate, Sampling, Pollutants.

This volume contains the proceedings of the Second Conference on the Climatic Impact Assessment Program (CIAP), held at the DOT Transportation Systems Center on November 14-17, 1972. It includes 37 invited papers, four unscheduled presentations, three edited panel discussions, and edited question-and-answer sessions following some of the papers. The conference was essentially a progress report on CIAP. Therefore, some of the papers contain new data not yet published elsewhere, others detailed experiment plans or hardware for use in the near future, and a few deal with proposed investigations which may be directly relevant to CIAP. The subjects covered include aircraft-engine emissions, the nature of the "undisturbed" stratosphere of 1974, the nature of the "perturbed" stratosphere of 1990-2025, the possible resulting tropospheric perturbations, and the biological and economic effects of such perturbations.

A SUMMARY OF OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM DESIGN
DOT-TSC-OST-73-9

Arizona State University

Accession No. PB-220553

Hedrick, J.K.

44 p.

March 1973

Vehicle Suspension, Track Levitated Vehicles.

Summaries are presented of the analytic techniques available for three levitated vehicle suspension optimization problems: optimization of passive elements for fixed configuration; optimization of passive elements for fixed configuration; optimization of a free passive configuration; optimization of a free active configuration. The techniques are applied to a heave dynamic model which includes gravity forces, random aerodynamic forces and random guideways making use of penalty functions which include vehicle acceleration, suspension displacement, gap variation, power requirements.

INVESTIGATION OF JET NOISE USING OPTICAL HOLOGRAPHY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-11

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Accession No. PB-214112

Salant, R.F.

60 p.

April 1973

Optical Holography, Supersonic Jet Noise, Mach Waves.

Holographic interferograms have been made of cold, laboratory scale, supersonic air and nitrogen jets in the mach number range of 2.1 to 3.4, and of helium jets in the mach number range of 1.5 to 2.95. These holograms demonstrate that the acoustic field in the vicinity of such jets is dominated by mach waves, each of which can be traced back to a generating disturbance within the jet. The mach waves are generated from an axial position slightly downstream of the nozzle exit to a position near the tip of the potential core. Measurements of mach angle indicate that the average convection velocity of the generating disturbances in the air/nitrogen jet is approximately 84% - 90% of the jet velocity for the mach number range of 2.1 - 2.7, and approximately 77% of the jet velocity for the mach number range of 2.8 - 3.4. The average convection velocity of the generating disturbances in the helium jet is approximately 67% of the jet velocity. The disturbances appear to be coherent instabilities rather than turbulent eddies, and extend into the potential core. Accelerometer measurements of nozzle vibration suggest that the disturbances originate upstream of the nozzle.

PREDICTION OF V/STOL NOISE FOR APPLICATION TO COMMUNITY NOISE EXPOSURE

DOT-TSC-OST-73-19

United Aircraft Corp.

Accession No. PB-221146

Munch, C.L.

280 p.

May 1973

Noise Abatement Aviation Sources, V/STOL Noise, Community Noise Exposure.

A computer program to predict the Effective Perceived Noise Level (EPNL), the tone corrected Perceived Noise Level (PNLT), and the A-Weighted Sound Level (dBA) radiated by a V/STOL vehicle as it flies along a prescribed takeoff, landing, or cruise flight path is described in detail and a complete users guide for the program is presented. The procedures used to predict the noise radiated by helicopter rotors, propellers, turboshaft engines, lift and cruise fans, and jets are described in detail. Helicopter rotor noise and jet noise are theoretically predicted with some empirical modifications while propeller, fan, and turboshaft engine noise is calculated with primarily empirical procedures. The program is designed to be easy to use; thus it should be useful in V/STOL-port planning studies.

There are major limitations of current technology on the use of the program; the noise of VTOL vehicles characterized by impulsive type noise signatures should not be predicted and, because there are not yet adequate methods for predicting the noise from deflected jets, augmentor wings, blown flaps, and the like, noise of augmented lift STOL aircraft cannot yet be predicted. There is, in fact, some evidence to indicate that the EPNL measure does not adequately predict the annoyance of impulsive noise signatures and it is hoped that improved measures to account for the annoyance of impulsive noise will be developed in the near future.

COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE SUPERSONIC JET NOISE GENERATED BY RECTANGULAR AND AXISYMMETRIC NOZZLES

DOT-TSC-OST-73-22

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Accession No. PB-221855

Low, K.C. Louis, J.F.

118 p.

June 1973

Supersonic Jet Noise, Axisymmetric Nozzle, Rectangular Nozzle, Mach wave, Turbulence Shock Interaction, Scaling Laws of Supersonic Jet Noise.

The main purpose of this study is to develop experimental scaling laws useful for predicting the overall sound power of supersonic jets operating under a range of high stagnation temperatures and pressures and under various exit Mach numbers. A shock tube is used as a flexible tool to provide the range of high stagnation temperatures and pressures associated with the supersonic jets in this investigation. The range of stagnation pressures chosen (for a given temperature and Mach number) correspond to overexpanded, perfectly expanded and underexpanded conditions of the jet. Two different nozzle configurations: a rectangular and an axisymmetric, are examined to determine how a basic difference in shape of the jet changes the relative importance of the different noise generating mechanisms. Measured sound directivity and Mach waves propagation direction obtained from shadowgraphs indicate that Mach waves contribute importantly to the noise produced by a rectangular jet. Similar measurements made on the axisymmetric jet indicate stronger influence of shock-induced noise and in particular of shock turbulence interaction. To guide the formulation of scaling laws for the prediction of overall sound power, a theoretical model is proposed which derives expressions for the power sound level associated with Mach waves and for shock turbulence interaction. Concurrent use of the model and of experimental data allow the formulation of scaling laws for the overall sound power. The quasi two-dimensional flow from the rectangular nozzle gave an opportunity to study Mach and nozzle lip waves for both low and high temperature jets.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, VOLUME I-SUMMARY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234264

Freedman, H.T., Hoffman, C.S., Gaon, B.N., Felisky, T., Fried, W.

138 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Operational Concepts, Surveillance Systems, System Performance Modeling, System Description.

This report contains the results of studies and analyses directed toward the definition of a Satellite-Based Advanced Air Traffic Management System (SAATMS). This system is an advanced, integrated air traffic control system which is based on the use of a satellite constellation for surveillance, navigation, and communications. The system is designed to service the anticipated air traffic density (commercial, military, and general aviation) predicted for the period

from 1995 and beyond. The major items discussed in this report include the definition of user classes, the management concept, the system services and functions, the system description, system costs, the system performance, transition into full system operation, and the RDT&E plan. The report is presented in ten volumes. This volume summarizes the study findings.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME II-SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234265

Loeliger, R.G., Mitzel, J.H., Hoffman, C.S., Freedman, H.T., Kochi, K.C., Wolfe, C.A., Fried, W.R.

152 p.

February 1974

System Description, System Architecture, Surveillance Links, Communications Links, Navigation Aids, Satellite Constellation, and Satellite Tracking.

This volume provides a functional description and specification for the Satellite-Based Advanced Air Traffic Management System. The system description is presented in terms of the surveillance, navigation, and communications functions along with the additional supportive subfunctions needed to implement the basic functions. The volume includes a description of the basic system and backup philosophy, the system architecture and information flow between the elements required to achieve a cohesive system organization, and the satellite constellation and tracking subsystem. A preliminary system specification in the format of MIL-STD-490A is also presented.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME III-SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234266

Loeliger, R.G., Nakamoto, F.S., Gronlund, R.A., Freedman, H.T., Petway, J.W., Meisch, R.J., Wolfe, C.A.

218 p.

February 1974

Subsystem Mechanization, Surveillance, Navigation, Communications, Data Processing, Airport Surveillance and Navigation.

This volume presents a detailed description of the subsystems that comprise the Satellite-Based Advanced Air Traffic Management System. Described in detail are the surveillance, navigation, communications, data processing, and airport subsystems. The electronics required to implement each subsystem is also presented. The subsystem descriptions include a detailed description of the subsystem mechanization, the rationale for its selection, and the expected performance of each subsystem. The electronics are presented in block diagram form. Particular emphasis is placed on the integrated avionic hardware associated with each subsystem mechanization.

Included in the mechanization description of each subsystem are the basic analyses, algorithms, and equations that were used to implement the subsystem. The details of the analyses and assumptions underlying the data presented in this volume can be found in Volume IX of this report.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME IV—OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION AND QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234267

Hoffman, C.S., Freedman, H.T., Hamilton, C.V., Fried, W.R.
118 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Operational Concepts, Automation, Qualitative Assessment.

This volume presents a description of how the Satellite-Based Advanced Air Traffic Management System operates and a qualitative assessment of the system. The operational description includes the services, functions, and tasks performed by the system, a description of user classes, the airspace structure, and rules and procedures. The concept for managing air traffic is then presented. It is characterized by pilot responsibility for conforming to a flight path while the ground concentrates on assuring flight safety, maximizing capacity, and minimizing delay. A discussion of the SAATMS automation philosophy and a description of how an aircarrier and a GA aircraft fly through the system complete the operational description. The qualitative assessment is concerned with three main issues: can the SAATMS readily be built as defined, what happens to the system after it is built and conditions change from what was assumed during the development stage, and the extent to which the system is vulnerable to intentional and unintentional interference.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME V—SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234268

Elsay, J.C., King, J.B., Weiss, I.M., Armstrong, K.M., Chen, C., Hsu, J., Lu, T.C., Utsumi, R.P.
150 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control System, System Performance Evaluation, Safety, Delay, Capacity, and Simulation.

This volume presents the results of the performance evaluation of the Satellite-Based Advanced Air Traffic Management System (SAATMS). The evaluation established the capacity, safety, and delay performance of the system for the Los Angeles Basin terminal area operations. The results of the performance evaluation were compared to the established performance specification. SAATMS provides capacity exceeding the highest traffic demand projected for 1995 while meeting the delay specification and maintaining the safety level provided by the present system. An evaluation of enroute safety is presented, along with a comparison of the enroute safety provided by the present system and a Ground-Based Advanced Air Traffic Management System (GAATMS). The system and subsystem parameters which influence the functioning of SAATMS are discussed, as are the functional relationships between the system performance measures and the system and subsystem parameters. The analytical expressions and the digital simulations used to evaluate SAATMS are presented along

with a discussion of the methodology, the scenarios, and the constraints used in the evaluation. This volume also presents the results of a sensitivity analysis which shows the impact of the system and subsystem parameters on the capacity, safety, and delay performance measures.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VI—DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSITION PLANS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234269

Freedman, H.T., Fried, W.R., Hoffman, C.S., King, J.B.
Hamilton, C.V.

116 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control System, Development Plans, Transition Plans, Schedules, and Cost/Benefits.

This volume presents the plans for implementing the Satellite-Based Advanced Air Traffic Management System (SAATMS) described in Volumes II, III, and IV. Two plans are presented: an RDT&E plan and a transition plan. The RDT&E plan is presented as a series of task descriptions which delineate the activities that must be performed to generate requirements and to develop the hardware and software that comprise the various components of the system. The plan also describes those management tasks necessary to document and control the orderly development of the system. Development schedules and associated costs are also presented.

The transition plan presents a two-phase, 13-year program for transition from the in-being system to the SAATMS. The plan describes how the facilities, services, equipment, and rules governing operation in the SAATMS are phased in and the in-being system is phased out. The plan is designed to minimize user costs and avoid federal government budget peaks. A schedule of various regulations governing the installation of SAATMS avionics equipment in user aircraft is also presented.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VII—SYSTEM COST

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234270

Felisky, T., Freedman, H.T.

164 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Federal Government Costs, User Costs, Cost Comparisons, Cost Estimates.

This volume presents estimates of the federal government and user costs for the Satellite-Based Advanced Traffic Management System and the supporting rationale. The system configuration is that presented in Volumes II and III. The cost estimates are also based upon the development and transition plans in Volume VI. The costing methodology and procedures used are presented. Cost summaries and detailed cost breakdowns by Research and Development, Facilities and Equipment, and Operations and Maintenance costs for the ground sites and satellites are provided for the federal government costs. Sum-

maries and breakdowns by user class and by purchase, installation, and maintenance costs are provided for the user avionics costs. Various cost analyses are also provided, including the estimated annual expenditures for various transition schedules and comparisons with ground-based ATC systems.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VIII--OPERATIONAL LOGIC FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR A GENERIC ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234271

Hamilton, C.V., Hoffman, C.S., King, J.B., Knight, R.J.

184 p.

February 1974

AATMS, Logic Flow Diagrams, Flight Phases/Segments, Services, and Functions.

This volume presents a description of the services a generic Advanced Air Traffic Management System (AATMS) should provide to the users of the system to facilitate the safe, efficient flow of traffic. It provides a definition of the functions which the system must perform to provide these services and relates them to the various phases or segments of flight encountered in a general flight profile. This document also presents a series of detailed operational logic flow diagrams which specify individual tasks or activities which must be accomplished to complete each function. These flow diagrams were generated as an aid in the development of a digital simulation of an AATMS. They are required as a basis for subsystem mechanization and for the analysis of system implementations.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME IX--SYSTEM AND SUBSYSTEM PERFORMANCE MODELS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234272

Chen, C., Loeliger, R.G., Nakamoto, F.S., Eley, J.C., King, J.B., Mitzel, J.H., Petway, J.W.

140 p.

February 1974

Modeling, System Performance, Capacity, Safety, Delay, Satellite Tracking, Satellite Detection, Satellite Constellation, Simulation.

This volume presents the models used to analyze basic features of the system, establish feasibility of techniques, and evaluate system performance. The models use analytical expressions and computer simulations to represent the relationship between system structure and state variables, system inputs, and system output measures.

This volume presents the following information: (1) Descriptions of the performance models and simulations used in the evaluation of the Satellite-Based Advanced Air Traffic Management System (SAATMS), (2) the simulation used to determine the capacity and delay performance of SAATMS, (3) the language, simulation methods, and basic structure of the simulation, (4) the models used in the evaluation of the SAATMS safety, (5) the criteria used in the

selection of the safety model along with its derivation and application, (6) a description of the subsystem performance models used in the analysis of the surveillance detection scheme, (7) the covariance analyses for the satellite tracking, surveillance, and navigation subsystems, and (8) the analysis of the satellite constellation to determine the effect of the constellation on the geometric dilution of precision.

This volume should be used in conjunction with Volume III where subsystem mechanizations are presented and Volume V where system performance is analyzed.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME X--SUBSYSTEM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234273

King, J.B., Chen, C.I., Utsumi, R.P.

96 p.

February 1974

Subsystem Requirements, Approach Guidance, Terminal Area Operations, Enroute Area Operations, VVOR, Surveillance, and Navigation.

This volume presents the results of the subsystem performance requirements study for an Advanced Air Traffic Management System (AATMS). The study determined surveillance and navigation subsystem requirements for terminal and enroute area operations. It also established the approach guidance requirements for VOR, Category I, and Category II landing conditions. Subsystem requirements were based on a specified system operating point, namely, a peak busy hour runway capacity of over 100 operations/hour, protection against blunder accelerations of 22 ft/sec² or less, and an IFR separation standard of 1.5 nmi without considering the effects of wake turbulence. The study assumed that requirements for surveillance and navigation position accuracy should be identical to provide a fail-operational system. The enroute surveillance and navigation subsystem requirements were based on the same safety level as used in the terminal area (i.e., protection against blunders of less than 22 ft/sec²) and on specified separation distances of 5, 7, and 10 nmi. The results of the VVOR suitability analysis indicated that approach guidance requirements for VOR landing conditions were approximately the same as those for terminal area operations. A discussion of the methodology used in the study and a description of the models and simulations utilized to establish the subsystem performance requirements is also presented.

AIRPORT ACCESS/EGRESS SYSTEMS STUDY VOLUME I--TEXT

DOT-TSC-OST-73-32

Wilbur Smith and Associates

Accession No. PB-223806

Whitlock, E.M., Sanders, D.B.

172 p.

September 1973

Airport Access, Airport Egress, Airport Parking, Operational Experiments.

Studies of airport activities and user characteristics at 34 high volume U.S. Airports indicate that dis-

bursed trip origins cannot economically justify rapid transit corridor investments dedicated to airport access travel. Generally, airports have too much off-roadway parking in central terminal areas and this concentration of vehicular activities near terminal building congests internal roadways. The study proposes a number of low-capital improvement concepts to airport access/egress. These improvements are generally directed towards improving the traffic flow in the central terminal area through better flow controls, diversion of automobile traffic from the central terminal area, and changes in travel patterns. The latter can be changes in mode and/or time of travel. Three specific operational experiments are proposed to evaluate the effectiveness of the proposed concepts. The experiments are a remote parking experiment at Detroit Metropolitan Airport, bus-rail links from LaGuardia and Kennedy Airports in New York and evaluation of a garage-baggage handling system at Seattle-Tacoma Airport. Cost of implementing all these experiments is estimated to be \$1.444 million. The report is presented in two volumes; the first includes airport and user characteristics and details on the execution of the operational experiments; and, the second, an appendix volume, describes supporting data and airport master plans collected in the field surveys.

AIRPORT ACCESS/EGRESS SYSTEMS STUDY VOLUME II--APPENDIXES

DOT-TSC-OST-73-32

Wilbur Smith and Associates

Accession No. PB-223842

Whitlock, E.M., Sanders, D.B.

202 p.

September 1973

Airport Access, Airport Egress, Airport Parking, Operational Experiments.

Studies of airport activities and user characteristics at 34 high volume U.S. Airports indicate that dispersed trip origins cannot economically justify rapid transit corridor investments dedicated to airport access travel. Generally, airports have too much off-roadway parking in central terminal areas and this concentration of vehicular activities near terminal building congests internal roadways. The study proposes a number of low-capital improvement concepts to airport access/egress. These improvements are generally directed towards improving the traffic flow in the central terminal area through better flow controls, diversion of automobile traffic from the central terminal area, and changes in travel patterns. The latter can be changes in mode and/or time of travel. Three specific operational experiments are proposed to evaluate the effectiveness of the proposed concepts. The experiments are a remote parking experiment at Detroit Metropolitan Airport, bus-rail links from LaGuardia and Kennedy Airports in New York and evaluation of a garage-baggage handling system at Seattle-Tacoma Airport. Cost of implementing all these experiments is estimated to be \$1.444 million. The report is presented in two volumes; the first includes airport and user characteristics and details on the execution of the operational experiments; and, the second, an appendix volume, describes supporting data and airport master plans collected in the field surveys.

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

MODELING OF V/STOL NOISE IN CITY STREETS

DOT-TSC-93-1

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Accession No. PB-211953

Lyon, R.H., Pande, L., Kinney, W.A.

49 p.

November 15, 1971

Noise Levels, V/STOL Noise, Noise Propagation, Urban Noise Propagation.

The goals of this work were two-fold. First, to develop modeling techniques that will be helpful in studying a variety of noise propagation problems. These involve not only aircraft sources, but also surface traffic (automobiles, trucks, and rail vehicles) as well. The second and more narrow goal is the application of these modeling techniques to a specific problem, the propagation of V/STOL aircraft noise into an urban area.

Two particular flight-path-street-configuration situations were examined, using a 1:32 scale for the laboratory model. A steady-state aerodynamic noise source was used to simulate flyover noise. A second source for generating sound pulses was used for ray-tracing diagnoses.

The propagation effects of streets and buildings, which cause sound levels to differ from that in open flat terrain, are lumped together into a "Transmission Gain (TG)". A major part of the work reported here is the experimental evaluation of TG for various model configurations, flight paths, and microphone locations.

MARITIME SERVICES SATELLITE SYSTEM DEFINITION STUDY

DOT-TSC-98

Automated Marine International

Accession No. PB-204860

Mendoza, B.A., Lawson, D.C., Heckert, G.P., Luse, J.D.

388 p.

August 1, 1971

Maritime Mobile/Satellite Communications, Multiple Access/Ship Populations/Search And Rescue/Shipboard SATCOM Terminals/Maritime Satellite/Satellite And User Equipment.

This report reviews the requirements for voice and data communications to and from merchant ships at sea, for the period through 1980, and concludes that a global coverage satellite system of three synchronous satellites, each with a 10 voice-channel capacity, will meet forecast requirements provided that a disciplined demand access scheme is implemented. The present spacecraft technology is reviewed and certain critical spacecraft subsystem design criteria are assessed. The shipboard terminal is reviewed in detail, and the basic design constraints are established. The report concludes that an independent maritime satellite communications system is not only feasible with today's technology but inevitable, and that final definition and design of appropriate hardware should be undertaken at once.

ANALYSIS OF TERMINAL AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER FUNCTIONS

VOLUME I

VOLUME II: APPENDICES

DOT-TSC-103-71-1

Aerospace Systems, Inc.

Noll, R.B., Scully, J.J., Simpson, R.W., Zvara, J.

Vol. I - 77 p.

Vol. II - 175 p.

May 1971

Terminal Air Traffic Control, Air Traffic Controller Functions, Operational Sequence Diagrams, Advanced Generation Air Traffic Control, ARTS I.

Air traffic controller functions in the terminal area are described for both the second generation (present system) and third generation (ARTS) air traffic control (ATC) system. Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts and Atlanta Airport, Atlanta, Georgia represent the second and third generations, respectively. Controller position functions are briefly described, and a detailed presentation of controller duties and responsibilities at each position is given for the selected ATC facilities.

Operational sequence narratives and diagrams are presented for typical single thread events at each facility. Real-life operational sequence diagrams are presented for each control position at Atlanta.

Areas of potential improvement in ATC are discussed briefly. Operational position profiles and operational sequence diagrams for an advanced system are derived from similar material for the third generation system. A Runway Schedule Display is proposed as a potential area of investigation.

Supplementary material is presented describing the alphanumeric display of ARTS I at Atlanta and the computer inputs by which the controller interfaces with ARTS I.

AIRSPACE CONTROL ENVIRONMENT SIMULATOR-FINAL REPORT

DOT-TSC-131-3

Raytheon Company

Benham, F., Hatch, A., Kass, S.

233 p.

December 22, 1971

Simulation, ATC Experiments.

The Airspace Control Environment Simulator is a software system designed to operate within a PDP-10 computer in conjunction with a DDP-516/ADDS-900 graphic display system. Its purpose is to provide the capability to conduct interactive experiments to explore the feasibility of new concepts for ATC automation. The simulation system design is described and operating procedures are provided for those who may wish to use the system. Complete program listings, principally in FORTRAN, are provided.

A SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF SUPERSONIC JET NOISE

DOT-TSC-142-1

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Accession No. PB-211954

Louis, J.F.

64 p.

December 1971

Supersonic Jet Noise, Axisymmetric Nozzle, Turbulent Mixing, Rectangular Nozzle, Shock Unsteadiness, Mach Wave, Turbulence Shock Interaction.

The purpose of this work is to study the acoustic fields associated with two different nozzle configurations; a rectangular and a circular. Both nozzles are designed with the same exit Mach number and have an identical momentum and energy flux.

The other main aim of this study is to establish scaling laws of supersonic jet noise. A shock tube is a very versatile apparatus for such an analysis. A short test time allows the use of a heat sink nozzle and eliminates the use of an anechoic chamber. So far tests have been made in the range of 1000-5000 R, for different levels of expansion and an exit Mach number of 2.7. In comparing the two nozzles, it is found that the rectangular nozzle is indeed quieter than the circular nozzle. The low acoustic efficiency of the over-expanded rectangular jet is related to a rapid deceleration of the jet through a system of strong shocks. At high temperature, this effect is not observed because an important density ratio exists across the shear layer which becomes very unstable due to the Taylor instability.

For both the circular and rectangular nozzle, the effect of temperature showed an increase in the directivity angle at high temperature which is correlated to an increase in eddy convective velocity, rather than refraction due to density gradients, which seems to play a secondary role.

The low temperature overexpanded jet showed a difference of about 2.6 db in the OPWL between the two nozzles. However, at this condition, for the rectangular nozzle, a difference of 8 db between the maximum and minimum noise direction is observed.

A SCALE MODEL AIRCRAFT & ANTENNA PATTERN TEST PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-167-(6)

Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp.

McCabe, W.J.

111 p.

November 15, 1971

Aircraft Antennas, Model Aircraft, Polarization, Antenna Coverage, Aerosat Sys, Aircraft Antenna Location.

This final report describes the program activity, coordinate systems, axes of rotation, and electromagnetic radiation patterns measured for flush mounted circularly polarized slot antennas installed in a 1/10th scale model of a Convair 880 aircraft. Pattern coverage was measured for five (5) locations of the antenna elements in the fuselage using a circularly polarized transmitting antenna. Polarization ratios were measured for a zenith pointing antenna over a 45° conical sector about the zenith direction $\theta = 0^\circ$. The model aircraft construction and the antenna elements are also described. Punched paper binary coded tapes are attached as a separate package, and the tape punched hole schematic is described herein.

PWI TEST AND DEVELOPMENTAL RESOURCE UTILIZATION
DOT-TSC-188-1

Intermetrics, Incorporated
Accession No. PB-212495
Carlson, N.A., Grundy, P.A., Morth, H.R., Copps, E.M., Flanders, J.H.
228 p.
November 15, 1971
Electro-Optical PWI, Test Programs, Simulation Facilities, Evaluation Tools.

This report documents a study performed for TSC in support of its test and evaluation program for optical-infrared PWI systems, the primary objectives of the study being to assess the utility of existing test facilities and evaluation tools, and to identify the need for modifications or additions to these. The major physical characteristics of the Fecker and Loral PWI systems are described, and an analytic model presented for the incident radiant power received by the PWI device, including atmospheric transmission effects. The laboratory, ground, and flight test programs for optical-IR PWI systems conducted by TSC and (earlier) NASA/ERC are examined, including the objectives, test equipment and procedures, data analysis, and results of each. The utility of cockpit simulation facilities is assessed, in particular the TSC and MIT GAT-1's and the CDC slide projection system sponsored by FAA. The CASTE digital computer program for simulating PWI performance in selected air traffic environments is evaluated and modifications suggested. The results of a survey of PWI-related research are discussed and areas for further work noted. Finally, a status summary of the available PWI facilities and tools is provided, and the major conclusions and recommendations of the study presented.

PWI SYSTEMS SURVEY
DOT-TSC-188-2

Intermetrics Incorporated
Accession No. PB-212496
Flanders, J.H., Grundy, P.A., Carlson, N.A.
156 p.
November 15, 1971
Pilot Warning Indicators, Collision Avoidance Systems, Annotated Bibliography, Literature Survey.

This survey report presents a compilation, classification, and review of 176 documents related to PWI and CAS research and development. The selection of documents emphasizes those published from 1968 to the present, although earlier significant documents are included. Subject categories include: CAS System References; PWI System References; Proceedings and Literature Searches; Facilities and Programs; and Atmospheric Physics. A multi-dimensional classification code for CAS and PWI systems is developed and applied to candidate systems revealed during the survey. Written reviews of documents vary from a few lines to 2 or 3 pages, and are grouped according to subject.

FUNCTIONAL ERROR ANALYSIS AND MODELING FOR ATC SYSTEM CONCEPTS EVALUATION
DOT-TSC-212-72-1

Aerospace Systems, Inc.
Accession No. PB-213148/0
Hoffman, W.C., Hollister, W.M., Simpson, R.W.
98 p.
May 1972
Air Traffic Control, Error Analysis, Error Models, Simulation, Target Dynamics, Air Data System, Navigation Systems, Surveillance Systems.

A functional error analysis and modeling study of the air traffic control (ATC) system is described. The work was performed to support the ATC system concepts evaluation program of the Transportation Systems Center (TSC), which will be conducted on their Multi-Modal Transportation System Simulation. The dominant functional error sources in the ATC system are identified and models of these errors are developed for implementation in the TSC simulation. The models are constructed to be as realistic as possible without placing excessive computational requirements on their realization. The models were developed in four categories: target dynamics, air data system, navigation systems and surveillance systems. The simulation wind model was also improved. The performance of the altitude, airspeed and heading command loops in the target dynamics model were numerically verified by digital computer simulation.

HIGH LEVEL DATA COMMUNICATION CONTROL PROCEDURES FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, COMPUTER-TO-COMPUTER DATA INTERCHANGE
DOT-TSC-235

Honeywell, Inc.
Huettnner, R.E., Tymann, E.B.
56 p.
September 1971
Air Traffic Control, Control Procedures, Data Communication, Data Interchange.

This document defines link communication control procedures for ATC computer-to-computer data interchange, via point-to-point, full duplex communication links. These ATC control procedures have been developed to satisfy all requirements of the ATC computer data link environment, as established by ICAO ADIS Panel Working Groups 1 and 2.

These ATC control procedures are based on ISO draft proposal HDLC bit-oriented control procedures, but are not totally consistent with HDLC for reasons outlined in this document. The concept of balanced system operation is introduced as a basis for applying bit-oriented control procedures to the ATC system.

This document includes a complete definition of all required control procedure elements and also illustrates data transfer examples using ATC control procedures.

FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STUDY-SUMMARY
DOT-TSC-304-1

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212174
Autonetics
June 1972

Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Airspace Structure, Systems Analysis, Operations Analysis.

A study and analysis was conducted to extend the work of the Air Traffic Control Advisory Committee in defining a Fourth Generation Air Traffic Control System capable of safe and economical management of CONUS and oceanic air traffic in the post-1990 time period. The analysis considered several candidate systems capable of managing air traffic over a wide variety of operational conditions. The relative advantages and disadvantages of each were identified and compared with the Upgraded Third Generation Air Traffic Control System. Technology requirements for the new concepts were identified and a development plan established.

**FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STUDY—VOLUME II
DOT—TSC—304—1**

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212175
Autonetics

June 1972
Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Airspace Structure, Systems Analysis, Operations Analysis.

A study and analysis was conducted to extend the work of the Air Traffic Control Advisory Committee in defining a Fourth Generation Air Traffic Control System capable of safe and economical management of CONUS and oceanic air traffic in the post 1990 time period. The analysis considered several candidate systems capable of managing air traffic over a wide variety of operational conditions. The relative advantages and disadvantages of each were identified and compared with the Upgraded Third Generation Air Traffic Control System. Technology requirements for the new concepts were identified and a development plan established.

**FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STUDY—VOLUME III
DOT—TSC—304—1**

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212176
Autonetics

June 1972
Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Airspace Structure, Systems Analysis, Operations Analysis.

A study and analysis was conducted to extend the work of the Air Traffic Control Advisory Committee in defining a Fourth Generation Air Traffic Control System capable of safe and economical management of CONUS and oceanic air traffic in the post 1990 time period. The analysis considered several candidate systems capable of managing air traffic over a wide variety of operational conditions. The relative advantages and disadvantages of each were identified and compared with the Upgraded Third Generation Air Traffic Control System. Technology requirements for the new concepts were identified and a development plan established.

**FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STUDY—VOLUME IV
DOT—TSC—304**

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212177
Autonetics

June 1972
Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Airspace Structure, Systems Analysis, Operations Analysis.

A study and analysis was conducted to extend the work of the Air Traffic Control Advisory Committee in defining a Fourth Generation Air Traffic Control System capable of safe and economical management of CONUS and oceanic air traffic in the post 1990 time period. The analysis considered several candidate systems capable of managing air traffic over a wide variety of operational conditions. The relative advantages and disadvantages of each were identified and compared with the Upgraded Third Generation Air Traffic Control System. Technology requirements for the new concepts were identified and a development plan established.

**STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME I—STUDY REPORT
DOT—TSC—306—1**

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212178

April 1972
Air Traffic Control, ATC, Future ATC System, Fourth-Generation ATC System, Air Transportation, Passenger Demand, Communications, Data Acquisition, Data Processing, Navigation, Guidance, Airports, Aircraft.

The operational concept, projected passenger demand, ATC system performance tradeoff data, and subsystem technological alternatives were evaluated to select the two most promising candidate systems for a fourth-generation (1995) ATC system. These two candidates and the upgraded third-generation system were then compared and a final recommended fourth-generation ATC system selected. The recommended system was described as to technology, operation, implementation plan, and required research and development.

**STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME II—TECHNOLOGICAL ALTERNATIVES
DOT—TSC—306—1**

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212179

April 1972
Air Traffic Control, Air Navigation, Aircraft Surveillance, Communications, Data Link, Satellite Systems, Aircraft Guidance, Automatic Landing, Data Processing, Display Devices.

This document presents the results of studies of alternative subsystem approaches applicable to the Fourth Generation Air Traffic Control System. Equipment currently in operation, that planned for near future implementation and various techniques proposed as possible future solutions to ATC require-

ments are included. Numerous ground-based and satellite-borne systems are discussed for providing the required navigation, surveillance, and communications functions. In addition the ground-based data processing and control equipment along with the required airborne equipment are treated.

These subsystem alternatives have been evaluated to provide a meaningful measure of their merits and where appropriate, future performance improvement levels have been postulated. This information forms the data base from which candidate ATC systems were selected as described in Volume IV - System Selection.

STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME III--DEMAND AND TRADE STUDIES

DOT-TSC-306-1

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212180

Air Traffic Control, ATC Performance Trade Studies, Airport Operations Analysis, Runway Acceptance Rates, Queuing Analysis, Airplane Traffic Projections, Computer Modeling.

Techniques and resulting data are developed in the areas of demand, data acquisition, traffic management, and communications. Each area is subdivided to reflect the geographical region of operation as oceanic, domestic route, terminal area, and airport. ATC performance tradeoff information is developed parametrically to encompass a wide range of possibilities for the 1995 time period.

Data are presented for STOL, CTOL, and SST/CTOL airplane mix configurations. Separation criteria to meet potential demands, resulting impact on safety, and required improvements for surveillance, navigation, procedure, and communications are included. The effect of airport and runway splits are discussed and parallel runway separation requirements are analyzed. Various mixes of voice and digital communications are considered. Principal computer models used in this study are discussed.

STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME IV--SYSTEM SELECTION

DOT-TSC-306-1

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212181

Air Traffic Control, System Synthesis, Evaluation Model, Implementation Plan, Cost Estimation, Weighting Functions.

This volume describes the methodology used in selecting a fourth generation Air Traffic Control System consistent with U.S. air transportation needs in 1995, and provides a summary of the results. It includes the derivation and use of the computerized evaluation model, including the computer program for its implementation; the cost model and supporting cost data; implementation plans; the initial and final system selection processes and results; and recommendations for further study.

STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME V--RECOMMENDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

DOT-TSC-306-1

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212182

170 p.

April 1972

Air Traffic Control, ATC, Future ATC System, Fourth-Generation ATC System, Air Transportation, Passenger Demand, Communications, Data Acquisition, Data Processing, Navigation, Guidance, Airports, Aircraft.

Research and development needed to support the fourth-generation ATC system implementation is described in this volume. A methodology and program plan for operational concept evaluation, a requirements plan for a surface guidance system, and a testing and evaluation schedule for subsystem technical feasibility are described. The impact of future developments on subsystem changes and overall system characteristics is described. Finally, the time phasing of system implementation is also discussed together with the basic criteria used in ATC implementation planning.

2. AGRICULTURE

NO REPORTS

3. ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS

Includes the following Groups: Astronomy; Astrophysics;
Celestial Mechanics.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

AIRCRAFT VORTEX WAKE DESCENT AND DECAY UNDER REAL ATMOSPHERIC EFFECTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-20

AeroVironment Inc.

Accession No. AD-771 3/1

Lissaman, P.B.S., Crow, S.C., MacCready, P.B. Jr., Tombach,
I.H., Bate, E.R. Jr.
222 p.

October 1973

Wake Vortices, Atmospheric Effects, Vortex Transport and
Decay, Kolmogorov Spectra.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

MEASUREMENTS OF TRANSATMOSPHERIC ATTENU- ATION STATISTICS AT THE MICROWAVE FREQUEN- CIES: 15, 19 AND 34 GHZ.

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-13

Transportation Systems Center

Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E. III, Bishop, G.J.

42 p.

June 1971

Earth-to-Space Paths, Electromagnetic Wave Propagation,
Atmospheric Attenuation.

Attenuation statistics resulting from a twelve month observation program are presented. The sun is used as a source of microwave radiation. The dynamic range of atmospheric attenuation measurement capability is in excess of 30 dB. Solar radiation characteristics with amplitude variations of a few percent are easily measured, while at the same time provision is made to accommodate a 10 dB range above the quiet sun level if major solar flare activity occurs. The solar phenomenon was extracted from the data since it is not an objective of the measurement program. A discussion and analysis of the measurement technique is presented in support of the experimental data.

1990-1991

CONTRATO DE PRESTACION DE SERVICIOS

4

CONTRATO DE PRESTACION DE SERVICIOS

4. ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES

Includes the following Groups: Atmospheric Physics; Meteorology.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD WASHINGTON, D C 20591

SURVEY OF METEOROLOGICAL REMOTE SENSORS
DOT-TSC-CG-71-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204793
Barrington, A.E.

May 1971
Meteorology, Remote Sensing, Data Buoy, Instrumentation.

The preliminary results of a survey are presented which identify techniques for determining meteorological data by remote sensing, applicable to automatic data buoy platforms. Both passive and active techniques are reviewed with emphasis on the former, in view of their more advanced development status. The principal references listed in the bibliography section of the memorandum indicate that experimental data to date have been obtained using only stable instrument platforms in a clean environment. Operation on unstable instrument platforms in the severe ocean environment requires further study.

USCG POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM: A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF VESSEL AND BOAT EXHAUST EMISSIONS
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-210417
Walter, R.A., Broderick, A.J., Sturm, J.C., Klaubert, E.C.
129 p.
November 30, 1971
Vessel And Boat Emissions, Marine Air Pollution, Coast Guard Fleet Emissions, Air Quality.

A preliminary study of exhaust emissions from Coast Guard vessels and boats indicates that the Coast Guard fleet is an insignificant contributor to air pollution on a national and regional basis. Based upon fuel usage data, emission estimates by vessel class were made for the entire Coast Guard fleet and compared to other sources of marine and land air pollution. No estimates of the effects on air quality of the two-stroke cycle outboard engine could be made due to the lack of reliable data on their emissions.

A general review of the existing air quality legislation pointed up the scarcity and contradictory nature of present laws as related to vessel emissions.

Existing monitoring instrumentation and emission control techniques were evaluated with consideration to their usefulness in a ship-board environment.

A STUDY OF STACK EMISSIONS FROM COAST GUARD CUTTERS

DOT-TSC-USCG-73-1
Scott Research Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. AD-769291
Souza, A.F.
174 p.

September 1973
Emissions: Pollutants, Hydrocarbons, Diesel Engines, Particulates, Emission Sampling, Oxides of Nitrogen, Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide.

The gaseous and particulate emissions from 14 cutters and boats in the First Coast Guard District have been measured under typical operating conditions. These measurements were performed on 57 diesel engines and boilers configured as main propulsion units, ship-service generators and hotel-service boilers. The diesel engines varied in size from two-cylinder, naturally aspirated, 35 h.p. units to 3600 h.p. turbo-charged units. The gaseous emission concentrations measured were carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, total hydrocarbons, and oxides of nitrogen. Particulate emission rates by the gravimetric technique as well as smoke levels were also documented. These measured concentrations were reduced to mass emission notes by appropriate computer programs.

U.S. COAST GUARD POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM: A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE EMISSIONS TESTING OF BOAT DIESEL ENGINES

DOT-TSC-USCG-73-2
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AB-769455/7
Walter, R.A.
42 p.

November 1973
Gaseous Emissions, Diesel Engines, Air Pollution, Noise Levels from Diesel Engines.

The exhaust emission concentrations from three GM6-71's and a Cummins VT-350 diesel engines were measured on a dynamometer as a function of engine load. The GM6-71 engines were newly rebuilt by the Coast Guard; the Cummins Engine was in used condition. These engines are used as main power units in Coast Guard boats. The exhaust emission concentrations were reduced to mass emissions by the carbon balance technique. Similar emission levels were obtained from the three rebuilt GM6-71 engines with type HV injectors.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

AIRCRAFT WAKE VORTEX SENSING SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-13
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744864
Burnham, D., Gorstein, M., Hallock, J., Kodis, R., McWilliams, I., Sullivan, T.
65 p.
June 30, 1971
Vortec, Acoustic, Sensor.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD757074

Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.

94 p.

February 1973

Clear Air Turbulence Radiometer.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON METHODS OF ATMOSPHERIC VISIBILITY MEASUREMENTS RELEVANT TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND RELATED SUBJECTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-26

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-777741

Ingrao, H.C.

250 p.

November 1973

Visibility, Runway Visual Range, Slant Visual Range, Taxi Visual Range, Air Traffic Control.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

THE MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC VISIBILITY WITH LIDAR: TSC FIELD TEST RESULTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-27

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-777533

Lifsitz, J.R.

116 p.

Lidar, Slant Visual Range, Low Visibility Measurements.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

ASSESSMENT OF CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR REDUCING EMISSIONS FROM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-9

*Southwest Research Institute

Accession No. PB-229991/AS

Storment, J.O., Springer, K.J.

318 p.

November 1973

Diesel Engines, Air Pollution, Locomotives.

The primary objective of this study was to determine the most effective method of reducing emissions of oxides of nitrogen from a two-cylinder version of an EMD series 567C locomotive engine. The control method judged most effective was that which resulted in the greatest reduction in NO_x, had the least adverse effects on other emission constituents and engine operation, yet was simple to install and maintain.

The NO_x control techniques selected for use in this study included: (1) change in fuel injector design, (2) variation in injection timing from the standard setting, (3) inlet air humidification (water induction), (4) reduction of scavenging air volume (air box bleed) and (5) exhaust gas recirculation (EGR). In addition, methods (2) and (3) were used in combination.

Results of these tests indicated that the most effective control method was retarded injection timing (4° from standard). The next most effective

method was EGR, with the recirculated exhaust cooled to 125-150°F. It was necessary to derate (or reduce) engine power at certain points to maintain smoke opacity at acceptable levels with all of these control techniques.

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION HANDBOOK: A SURVEY OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE TRANSMISSION IN THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE OVER THE FREQUENCY (WAVELENGTH) RANGE 3 KHZ (100 KM) - 3,000 THZ (0.1 μM)

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-6

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. N71-20121

Thompson, W.I. III

300 p.

February 1971

Earth-to-Space Paths, Transmission Fundamentals, Transmission Properties, Transmission Information, Propagation, Infrared, Visible, Radio, Microwave, Ultraviolet.

This handbook presents material on electromagnetic wave transmission in the earth's atmosphere with emphasis on earth-to-space paths up to January 1970. This type of information is needed in such varied fields as air pollution, astronomy, communications, earth resources, geodesy, meteorology, and navigation.

Part I presents basic background information dealing with transmission fundamentals, the properties of electromagnetic waves, the electromagnetic spectrum, and the earth's atmosphere.

Part II is a guide to information on the transmission properties of the earth's atmosphere to electromagnetic radiation. A major feature of Part II is the listing of tables of contents of several books and major articles on atmospheric transmission.

Part III contains selected transmission information on the following observable quantities: refraction, absorption, and scattering.

Part IV is a bibliography to be published in a separate volume entitled Atmospheric Transmission Bibliography 1960-1969: A KWIC Index of Electromagnetic Wave Transmission in the Earth's Atmosphere Over the Frequency (Wavelength) Range 3 kHz (100 km) - 3,000 THz (0.1 μm). The bibliography covers the frequency regions: radio, microwave, infrared, visible, and ultraviolet. There is a listing of citations by local accession number, a key-word-in-context (KWIC) index or permuted title index, and an author index.

OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS & DETECTION SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-12

Transportation Systems Center

Buck, R.E., Gagnon, R., Jordan, L.M., Karp, S.
101 p.

August 1971

Laser Pulse Broadening, Earth's Atmosphere, 1.06 Micron, Scintillation, Fog, Clear Air.

The two milestones of the program (1) development of a high quantum efficiency 1.06 micron photoemissive surface and (2) narrow pulse propagation in the earth's atmosphere at 0.63 microns were completed.

Item 1 was completed in a contract award.

Item 2 was complete to the extent permitted by the weather conditions in that only two foggy days were encountered during the three month period.

The clear air measurements indicated that: pulse broadening in the atmosphere is less than 20 picoseconds or a coherence bandwidth in excess of 50 GHz; aperture averaging appears to progress with the square of the collector diameter for large diameters; statistics of aperture averaged signals remain log normal.

The measurements from one foggy day indicate: no pulse broadening was observed in fogs with ¼ mile visibility although a 20 dB loss was encountered; no return from multiple scattering could be observed to a 4 degree field of view with a 20 dB dynamic range in the detector; no Doppler broadening greater than 1 KHz was observed with optical thickness as high as 4.

MEASUREMENTS OF TRANSATMOSPHERIC ATTENUATION STATISTICS AT THE MICROWAVE FREQUENCIES: 15, 19 AND 34 GHZ.

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-13
Transportation Systems Center

Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E. III, Bishop, G.J.
42 p.
June 1971

Earth-to-Space Paths, Electromagnetic Wave Propagation, Atmospheric Attenuation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 3.

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, DC 20590**

* **SURVEY OF INSTRUMENTATION FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF STRATOSPHERIC TRACE GASES AND PARTICULATES (CIAP)**
DOT-TSC-OST-72-4
Transportation Systems Center

O'Brien, A.E.
25 p.

November 1971
Instrumentation, Stratosphere, Trace Gases, Particulates.

During the period 1 September to 1 November 1971, a survey was conducted for the CIAP Program Office to determine the applicability of presently available instrumentation to the direct and/or remote measure of trace gases and particulates within the stratosphere. Consideration was also given to technique under development where near term applicability could be anticipated. Manufacturers and researchers were queried as to their capability. Details of responses were sifted and, when possible, were tabulated to present the pertinent facts on the performance, electrical, mechanical, environmental and cost factors for instruments which can be considered applicable, either directly or with some modification.

CLIMATIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM, PROCEEDINGS OF THE SURVEY CONFERENCE, FEBRUARY 15-16, 1972

DOT-TSC-OST-72-13
Transportation Systems Center

Barrington, A.E.

281 p.

September 1972

Climatic Impacts, Engine Emissions, Stratosphere.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

EXPERIMENTAL PLAN FOR CONDUCTING IONOSPHERIC SCINTILLATION MEASUREMENTS USING ATS GEOSTATIONARY SATELLITES AT 136 AND 1550 MHZ

DOT-TSC-OST-72-33
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220564

Brown, W.E. III, Haroules, G.G., Thompson, W.I. III
138 p.

April 1973

Ionospheric Scintillation, AEROSAT, Geostationary Satellites, Coherent Modulation, ATS.

An experimental plan for conducting ionospheric scintillation measurements using the geostationary Applications Technology Satellites at 136 MHz and 1550 MHz is presented. A remote unmanned data collection platform is proposed together with detailed design configurations and data collection and analysis procedures. The data collection platform provides a real time readout capability utilizing the ATS-1 or the ATS-3 satellites as a convenient radio relay link. A comprehensive literature search and bibliography are presented in support of the analysis which lead to the design of the remote data collection platform.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE ON THE CLIMATIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-4
DOT Transportation Systems Center

Broderick, A.J.
437 p.

April 1973

Ozone, Emissions, Stratosphere, SST's, Aerosols, Atmospheric Transport, Atmospheric Modeling, Atmospheric Dynamics, Chemical Kinetics, Ultraviolet Radiation, Photochemistry, NO_x, Climate, Sampling, Pollutants.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

DESCRIPTION OF A REMOTE IONOSPHERIC SCINTILLATION DATA COLLECTION FACILITY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-17
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230893/AS

Brown, W.E. III, Haroules, G.G., Thompson, W.I. III
96 p.

March 1974

Ionospheric Scintillation, L-Band.

An experimental technique is described which measures L-band ionospheric scintillation at a remote, unmanned site. Details of an automatic data collection facility are presented. The remote facility comprises an L-band receiver, and a complete VHF command and control telemetry link which are coupled through

an integral computer. The remote facility is controlled from a central data collection facility via the VHF link through either the ATS-1 or ATS-3 spacecrafts. L-band scintillation measurements taken at the remote facility are also relayed through the spacecraft to the central facility.

THE TRANSPORTATION AIR POLLUTION STUDIES (TAPS) SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-24

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-230919/AS

Prerau, D.S., Downey, P.J.

124 p.

March 1974

Air Pollution, Computer Mode, TAPS, Information Storage and Retrieval, Statistical Testing, Data Base.

This report describes the Transportation Air Pollution Studies (TAPS) Data Base and the Software System which has been developed in association with it.

The TAPS Data Base will be used to store the transportation air pollution data (including emissions, meteorological and other data) which are required for the TSC model validation program. The TAPS System is a package of computer programs for storing, manipulating and retrieving data. The system also contains routines for analyzing the performance of dispersion models as well as programs to generate both tabular and graphical output.

Users guides for both the storage and retrieval programs of the TAPS System are included as well as examples of how these programs might be used. The report also contains complete listings for the TAPS System.

COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF AIR POLLUTION FROM HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND COMPLEX INTERCHANGES. A CASE STUDY: PORTIONS OF THE PROPOSED 3-A SYSTEM IN 1978, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

DOT-TSC-OST-73-37

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-231334

Darling, E.M. Jr., Prerau, D.S., Downey, P.J.

158 p.

March 1974

Computer Modeling, Air Pollution, Air Quality Analysis, Transportation Environmental Impact, Highway Air Pollution.

In connection with Mr. Darling's appearance as an expert on air quality for the Government in the trial of a citizen suit (filed to stop construction of the 3-A System of highways in Baltimore) under the Clean Air Act, the Transportation Systems Center prepared a detailed computer analysis of air quality for a complex highway interchange, using an in-house version of the Environmental Protection Agency's Gaussian Highway Line Source Model. This analysis showed that the levels of air pollution near this interchange in the year 1978 would not exceed established standards.

This analysis is treated as a case study, illustrative of a methodology which is useful for computing air pollution levels associated with many highway configurations. The individual ingredients of the analysis are described in detail, including the handling of road geometry, the calculation of emissions, the estimation of meteorological parameters and the selection of

receptor locations. A complete listing of the computer program used in these studies is included.

It is concluded that the air quality analysis methodology developed for this case is an easy-to-use, straightforward procedure of general applicability. Within the limitations of the model and subject to the accuracy of the input data, this approach can produce reasonable estimates of worst-case pollutant concentrations for comparison with national ambient air quality standards.

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

STUDY OF THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OF A VORTEX MONITORING SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT

DOT-TSC-141-1

Raytheon Company

Goff, R.W.

133 p.

March 1972

Vortex, Meteorology.

This study involved four basic task items. The first was a general review of the characteristics of trailing vortex wakes. The second task item involved the generation of envelopes showing the expected vortex drift for the Boeing 747 and 727 aircraft. The third task item was an investigation of the environmental factors with which a vortex monitoring system would interact. The final task item was the application of the vortex drift data and operational usage considerations to the investigation of the performance requirements for a vortex monitoring system.

SURVEY OF STRATOSPHERIC CHEMICAL DYNAMICS

DOT-TSC-369-1

Pressman Enterprises

Accession No. PB-213126

Pressman, J.

83 p.

April 23, 1972

Stratosphere, Pollution, SST, Stratospheric Aircraft, Stratospheric Chemical Dynamics, Ozone.

A survey and critical evaluation of information pertaining to the natural stratospheric composition and chemical dynamics and to the perturbations that might be induced by the exhaust emissions of aircraft flying in the stratosphere.

PROBLEM AREAS OF STRATOSPHERIC CHEMICAL DYNAMICS

DOT-TSC-369-2

Pressman Enterprises

Accession No. PB-213111

Pressman, J.

56 p.

June 1, 1972

Stratosphere, Pollution, SST, Stratospheric Aircraft, Stratospheric Chemical Dynamics, Ozone.

A report on recommendations identifying areas for further necessary study of natural stratospheric dy-

namics and the perturbations that might be induced by the exhaust emissions of aircraft flying in the stratosphere.

**SURVEY OF STRATOSPHERIC AIRCRAFT WAKE
CHEMICAL DYNAMICS**

DOT-TSC-369-3

Pressman Enterprises

Accession No. PB-213114

Pressman, J.

56 p.

July 23, 1972

Stratosphere, Pollution, SST, Wake, Stratospheric Aircraft
Ozone, Airplane Exhaust.

A survey and critical evaluation of information pertaining to the stratospheric aircraft wake chemical dynamics including both the hydrodynamics and chemistry of the phenomenon.

5. BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Includes the following Groups: Administration and Management, Documentation and Information Technology; Economics; History, Law, and Political Science; Human Factors Engineering; Humanities; Linguistics; Man-machine Relations; Personnel Selection, Training, and Evaluation; Psychology (Individual and Group Behavior); Sociology.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

* HUMAN FACTORS IN COCKPIT INPUT AND DISPLAY FOR DATA LINK DOT-TSC-FAA-71-2 Transportation Systems Center

Hilborn, E.H.
18 p.
January 1971
Data Link, Air-Ground-Air Messages, ARINC Proposal,
Vocabulary Messages, Display Problems.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ALL-WEATHER-LANDING OPERATIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-19
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD754267
Morris, J.M.
52 p.
June 1972
Landing, All-Weather Landing, Category III Operations,
Low-Visibility.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK:
INTERIM REPORT I**
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-37
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD754273
Hilborn, E.H.
72 p.
November 1972
Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Displays, Synthetic Speech,
Message Coding, Simulators.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK
INTERIM REPORT NO. 2**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-760401
Hilborn, E.H., Devanna, L.R.
46 p.
April 1973
Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Message Coding.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK.
INTERIM REPORT NO. 3**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-17
Transportation Systems Center
Accession AD-765340/5
Hilborn, E.H., Wisleder, R.W.
124 p.
August 1973
Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Message Coding, Simulators.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK.
INTERIM REPORT NO. 4**
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-779084
Hilborn, E.H.
118 p.
April 1974
Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Message Coding, Simulators,
Human Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK.
EXTENDED SUMMARY OF INTERIM REPORTS 1
THROUGH 4**
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-779308
Hilborn, E.H.
46 p.
April 1974
Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Displays, Synthetic Speech,
Message Coding, Simulators, Human Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

**GUIDELINES FOR WRITING RAILROAD OPERATING
RULES**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223733/7
Devoe, D.B., Story, A.W.
25 p.
July 1973
Railroad Operating Rules, Writing, Guidelines.

This report constitutes an aid to persons or groups who must create or revise railroad operating rules. It provides guidance for avoiding confusion, ambiguity and misconceptions in the wording of rules. Content, style and organization are discussed, with illustrations of both desirable and undesirable practices taken from current codes of operating rules.

*** HUMAN FACTORS IN RAILROAD OPERATIONS: ACTIVITIES IN FISCAL YEAR 1973**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-11
Transportation Systems Center

Devoe, D.B., Feehrer, C.E., Hill, J.H., Sussman, E.D.
126 p.

February 1974

Human Factors, Accident Data, Railroad Operations, Training, Train Handling, Simulation.

This is an interim report covering human factors services rendered by TSC to the FRA under the project: "Human Factors in Railroad Operations," during fiscal year 1973. It reviews all activities briefly and contains more detailed reports on a research plan for use with a locomotive cab simulator, a training survey, studies of train handling, and fault-tree analysis of railroad accident data.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR TRAVEL SURVEY 1968-1971
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-14

Herbert O. Whitten & Associates

Accession No. PB-229668/AS

Whitten, H.O.

252 p.

January 1974

Travel Statistics, Intercity Passenger Transportation, Northeast Corridor, AMTRACK, Census Data.

The Northeast Corridor Travel Survey was conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau for the Federal Railroad Administration to determine the impact of High Speed Rail Demonstration Projects operated between Washington-New York and New York-Boston. This report publishes data from that survey on travel by members of households residing in the Northeast Corridor for the years 1968-1971. Profiles and indices were prepared which compare person-trip information within the Northeast Corridor. Specific travel markets within the Corridor were analyzed for growth trends and shifts resulting from the improved high speed rail transportation. Data were summarized, analyzed, and displayed in appropriate tables within this report.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

LEGAL ISSUES RAISED BY ORBIS, A MOTOR VEHICLE SPEED DETECTION DEVICE TAKING PHOTOS OF SPEEDERS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-10

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-230892

Glater, D.

48 p.

December 1973

Speeding, Photographic Surveillance, Orbis, Speed Detection - Photographic, Traffic Law Enforcement, Speed Measurement - Legal Aspects.

This report reviews the legal basis for certain potential challenges to the use of unmanned mechanical devices which (a) detect motor vehicles ex-

ceeding predetermined speed limits, and (b) photograph both the front portion of these vehicles and the faces of their drivers and passengers. In particular, the report is focused on the operation of Orbis, a member of this class of speed-detection devices manufactured by the Boeing Corporation. Three aspects of the device's legality are discussed: (1) the question of whether its operation violates individuals' right of "privacy" as protected by the Federal Constitution, State statutes, and common-law precedents; (2) the issue to unlawful inequities in traffic-law enforcement, resulting from the device's operational limitations, which permit some speeders to pass by undetected; and (3) the admissibility into evidence in speeding prosecutions of photographs taken by the device.

EVALUATION PLAN FOR ORBIS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-11

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-228136

Davis, P.W.

64 p.

March 1974

Speed Detection, Safety System Evaluation, Automotive Safety, Accident Reduction, Automatic Speed Monitoring.

This report contains the evaluation plan and experimental design for determining the effectiveness and usability of ORBIS, a proprietary device for automatically detecting and recording speeding motorists. The experimental evaluation will be conducted in two phases, in cooperation with several local jurisdictions who will install, operate, and maintain the ORBIS system. The first phase will examine changes in speed behavior due to ORBIS; the second will test for changes in accident rate and severity.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

VEHICULAR TRAFFIC FLOW THEORY AND TUNNEL TRAFFIC FLOW MEASUREMENTS

DOT-TSC-OST-71-7

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204798

Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Yoh, P.

221 p.

June 1971

Traffic Flow, Tunnel Traffic, Congestion, Airport Access.

Vehicular traffic flow has been investigated theoretically and experimentally in order that peak hour collective traffic flow dynamics be understood and that the peak hour flow through the Callahan Tunnel be improved by means of traffic flow control and modification. Two theoretical models are suggested, the finite reaction time model and the asymmetrical response model, as predictive of observed traffic density dynamics, wave growth and asymmetry. Experimentally, a traffic flow profile of capacities, vehicle speeds and traffic densities in the Callahan Tunnel has been obtained, and relationships between slow-down wave phenomena and traffic flow, determined. Based on these, it is suggested that traffic flow may be improved with traffic flow modification procedures.

MODELING TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS: AN OVERVIEW

DOT-TSC-OST-71-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213123
Kovatch, G., Zames, G.

June 1971
Transportation Modeling, Transportation Planning.

The purpose of this report is to outline the role of systems analysis and mathematical modeling in the planning of transportation systems. The planning process is divided into three sectors (demand, supply, and policy) reflecting the demand for transportation services by the public, the ability of the system to deliver these services, and the effects of management policies on the equilibration between supply and demand. The composition of each sector is examined and illustrated by samples from recent major transportation studies and the modeling literature. Emphasis is placed on structure, dynamics, and feedback effects.

PERSONALIZED RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEMS: A FIRST ANALYSIS

DOT-TSC-OST-71-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204801
Kovatch, G., Zames, G.

August 1, 1971
Transportation Systems Analysis, PRT Systems, Urban Transportation.

In this report a preliminary systems analysis of the Personalized Rapid Transit System concept is given. It includes presentation of the significant advantages and disadvantages of the concept. Questions of system capacity, station capacity, urban grid design, and headway requirements are addressed. A review of current manufacturers' concepts is given with a functional classification of their major characteristics. Major component and system needs, which require further research and analysis, are described. A brief discussion of cost factors is also given.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A PORTABLE OCULOMETER FOR USE IN TRANSPORTATION ORIENTED HUMAN FACTORS STUDIES

DOT-TSC-OST-71-13
DOT/TSC
Accession No. PB-213215
Davis, P.W., Lutz, J., Warner, A., Iannini, A.
38 p.

August 1971
Visual Performance, Eye-Motion Instrumentation, Pupillometry.

This report describes development of an instrument designed to acquire and process information about human visual performance. The instrument has the following features: (1) It can be operated in a variety of transportation environments including simulators, cars, trucks, trains, and air traffic control stations; (2) The visual performance measurements are made without alteration of the subject's normal visual behavior; and (3) The data can be presented to the experimenter as either a video picture of the scene with the fixation point superimposed, or as derived eye-motion parameters.

REPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY, OCTOBER 1971 TSC, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DOT-TSC-OST-71-17
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204803
Waters, A.L.
17 p.
October 1971

This Reports Bibliography published at the Transportation Systems Center provides a substantive listing of Scientific Technical Reports published from July 1970 through October 1971.

Reports are arranged in 22 subject fields and are listed by Sponsoring Agency Name and Address. Abstracts of each Technical Report are presented providing a brief overview of substantive information in each report. The abstracts are cross referenced by COSATI field and subject title.

*** AN ANALYSIS OF AIRPORT ACCESS—A METHODS REVIEW AND RESEARCH PROGRAM**

DOT-TSC-OST-71-18
Systems Concepts Directorate

Paules, G.E., Roberts, E., Schaeffer, K.H.
244 p.
October 1971
Airport Access, Modal Split, Travel Survey Demonstrations.

The report points up the differences and similarities between airport access travel and general urban trip making. Models and surveys developed for, or applicable, to airport access planning are reviewed. A research program is proposed which would generate a standard airport technical planning package and establish a federal airport access planning assistance program to help local agencies in planning airport access demonstrations and improvements.

*** TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION FACILITIES (TASF) PLANNING AND APPROACH**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-6
Transportation Systems Center

Miller, H.G., TASF Program Office
104 p.
January 1972

The Transportation Analysis and Simulation Facility (TASF) will be a powerful tool which will greatly enhance the Transportation Systems Center's (TSC) capability to resolve large scale, complex transportation problems. TASF will allow multi-discipline systematic analysis of proposed single and multi-faceted overview of the technical, environmental, social-economic and land use consequences of proposed solutions to transportation planners. Utilization of TASF will allow development of systematic multi-disciplinary and qualitative costs and benefits associated with the various approaches to a balanced national transportation system.

*** REPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY DECEMBER 1972 TSC, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOT-TSC-OST-72-34**
Transportation Systems Center

Waters, A.L.

December 1972

This Reports Bibliography published at the Transportation System Center provides a substantive listing of Technical Reports published from July 1970 through December 1972.

Bibliography lists reports available through the National Technical Information Service and those reports published for internal government use. Technical documentation pages of each report are included with listings of Unlimited and Limited distribution reports by Operating Administration. Report abstracts are presented on report documentation pages providing a brief overview of the substantive information in each report.

THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER—A SPECIAL BRIEFING

DOT-TSC-OST-73-31

Transportation Systems Center

Dunlap, W.C.
130 p.

February 1973

Transportation, Research And Development, Ground, Urban, Local, Security, Safety, Water, Air, Technology, Procurement.

The publication is an edited record of the 1-1/2 day proceedings, and a repository of information about how the Transportation Systems Center functions, its role in society, its staff capabilities, and its programs in transportation for fiscal years 1971, 1972, and 1973. Additionally, the center's procurement procedures and its financial picture are stressed.

A CARGO DATA MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-35

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-229997/AS
Raudseps, J.G., Tinkham, R.S.
92 p.

February 1974

Cargo Data, Computers, Data Management.

Delays in receipt and creation of cargo documents are a problem in international trade. The work described in this report was performed to demonstrate to interested parties some of the advantages and capabilities of a computer-based cargo data management system. A demonstration system for data management and transmission was assembled at the Transportation Systems Center in Cambridge, MA, tested, and demonstrated. Terminals were installed at a site (Washington, D.C.) remote from the central processor at TSC, with which they communicated by direct distance dialing over telephone lines. The processor prepared tapes for transmission of data to Heathrow Airport, London, via teletype circuits. The tests demonstrated remote data entry, validation, editing, updating, retrieval, privacy protection, and teleprinting of multiple documents from a common data base.

This report first broadly describes the technical approach taken and the principal lessons learned. Succeeding chapters describe the capabilities of the demonstration system, specify operating procedures, and document the data structure, the hardware, and the software in detail.

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-36

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226747/AS
Hicks, G.V., Sheppard, S.Y.
128 p.

November 1973

Statistics.

This report is a compendium of selected national-level transportation statistics. Included are cost, inventory, and performance data describing the passenger and cargo operations of the following modes: air carrier, general aviation, automobile, bus, truck, local transit, rail, water, and oil pipeline. Published annually in November, the report includes basic descriptors of U.S. transportation, such as operating revenues and expenses, number of vehicles and employees, vehicle-miles and passenger miles, etc.

As its name implies, the report is a summary of a larger data base, consisting of time-series collected from a variety of government and private statistical handbooks. In this edition, the selected data cover the period 1961 through 1971.

IMPROVING THE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING PROCESS IN SMALL CITIES, VOLUMES I - III

DOT-TSC-OST-73-39

City of Cambridge, Massachusetts
Accession No. PB-225575/OAS
Handy, E.A., Bernard, M.M.
406 p.

November 1973

Transportation Planning, Urban Planning, Land Use Planning.

This report consists of three volumes bound together:

Volume I The Organizational Framework

Volume II The Planning Program

Volume III Recommendations for Small Cities

An advance in the state-of-the-art of municipal transportation planning is described. A planning process that fully considers community value and land use plans was designed by and for the City of Cambridge with the expectation that such a process could also be used in similar cities.

Volume I of the report describes the existing planning process participants. The concept of a transportation form is then advanced and the establishment, authority and operation of the forum are described.

In Volume II, the nature of the City of Cambridge is described as background to a discussion of current transportation problems, goals, and derived policies. A transportation sketch plan for the City is developed which integrates transportation goals with those of land use and social planning. Initial actions to improve the organizational framework for transportation planning are outlined. Specific technical studies needed to support the planning process are then described.

Volume III is a distillation of the material in Volumes I and II into a set of recommendations for other small cities.

REVIEW OF SAFETY RELATED STATUTORY AUTHORITY ADMINISTERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DOT-TSC-OST-73-45

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-226894/AS

Glater, D.S., Accola, N.

40 p.

October 1973

Transportation Safety, Safety Legislation, Safety R&D.

This interim report is an overview of the legislative authority giving the Department of Transportation responsibility for transportation safety. These responsibilities are summarized by mode and modal administration with special emphasis on the R&D role. Legislation dealing with environmental protection which has only incidental impacts on safety has been omitted, as has legislation administered by the Secretary of Transportation for the protection of common carrier employees. Appropriate legislative and regulatory authorities are cited which identify the authorization to perform the R&D in support of the safety responsibilities.

THE YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME STUDY VOLUME I-INTERIM REPORT ON THE OPERATION AND EFFECTS OF YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

DOT-TSC-OST-74-11

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-234592

Ebersole, N., Rubin, D., Hannan, W., Darling, E., Frenkel, L., Prerau, D., Schaeffer, K.

200 p.

June 1974

Daylight Saving Time, YRDST, Travel and Daylight, Electricity Use and Daylight, Public Opinion and Daylight, Safety and Daylight.

The Emergency Daylight Saving Time Energy Conservation Act of 1973 requires the Secretary of Transportation to submit an interim report to Congress by June 30, 1974 on the operation and effects of the Act.

As a result of the Act, Daylight Saving Time went into effect nationally on January 6, 1974. Exceptions are operative in Arizona, Hawaii, eastern Indiana, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and American Samoa. Further exemptions will go into effect in October 1974 in portion of Michigan and Idaho. The time zone boundary was shifted in Kentucky.

The analyses of the effects of Year-Round Daylight Saving Time were not conclusive because they could not be reliably separated from other changes occurring simultaneously including fuel availability constraints, speed limit reductions, Sunday gasoline stations closings, etc. However, there were indications of: some electricity savings; slight increase in gasoline use; ambiguous effects on traffic safety and school children safety; adverse effects for some radio stations; and wide-spread popularity for daylight savings in the summer but not the winter months.

THE YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME STUDY VOLUME II-SUPPORTING STUDIES: INTERIM REPORT ON THE OPERATION AND EFFECTS OF YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

DOT-TSC-OST-74-11

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-234592

Ebersole, N., Rubin, D., Hannan, W., Darling, E., Frenkel, L., Prerau, D., Schaeffer, K.

436 p.

June 1974

Daylight Saving Time, Travel and Daylight, Electricity Use and Daylight, Public Opinion and Daylight, Daylight and Safety.

This volume contains detailed background material in support of findings of the Interim Report. It includes the findings of a survey of attitudes toward daylight saving conducted by the National Opinion Research Center; description of sunrise and sunset times; analyses of the effects of the change to year-round daylight saving time on electricity, travel, and heating fuel, and on motor vehicle fatalities and accidents and the safety of school children; and a description of the equivalent day methodology devised for this study.

The appendix contains the legislative background to daylight saving time, and decisions on four states' requests for exemptions.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION

ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20590

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ACOUSTIC RATING SCALE FOR ASSESSING ANNOYANCE CAUSED BY WHEEL/RAIL NOISE IN URBAN MASS TRANSIT

DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-3

Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

Accession No. PB-231363

Schultz, T.J.

62 p.

February 1974

Noise, Transportation Noise, Rail Vehicle Noise, Acoustic Rating Scale.

This report has been prepared under the Urban Rail Noise Abatement Project sponsored by the Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Office of Research and Development. The Transportation Systems Center acts as Systems Manager on behalf of UMTA in directing this effort as part of the Rail Supporting Technology Program.

A number of recent studies of the impact of train noise on the community are reviewed. From this information and the results of other noise-annoyance studies, a scale for rating the annoyance of urban transit system operators and patrons, as well as the surrounding community, caused by wheel/rail noise is recommended. In general, the peak A-weighted sound-pressure level for the given exposure should be used, with an additional 5 dB if there are pure tones present (squeal). If in comparing the different kinds of train noise (squeal, impact, wheel roar, etc.) the total exposure is to be assessed, an additional term, 10 log T, should be added to the mean peak noise (where T is the total exposure in seconds during any 24-hour period).

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SAMPLES OF THE ...

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SAMPLES OF THE ...

6

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SAMPLES OF THE ...

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SAMPLES OF THE ...

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SAMPLES OF THE ...

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SAMPLES OF THE ...

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SAMPLES OF THE ...

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SAMPLES OF THE ...

6. BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

Includes the following Groups: Biochemistry; Bioengineering; Biology; Bionics; Clinical Medicine; Environmental Biology; Escape, Rescue, and Survival; Food, Hygiene and Sanitation; Industrial (Occupational) Medicine; Life Support; Medical and Hospital Equipment; Microbiology; Personnel Selection and Maintenance (Medical); Pharmacology; Physiology; Protective Equipment; Radiobiology; Stress Physiology; Toxicology; Weapon Effects.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, DC 20590

ELECTROCARDIOGRAM SCANNER-SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-33
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-759082
Davis, P.W., Ofsevit, D., Lutz, J.
40 p.
March 1973
Electrocardiograms, Electrocardiography Scanning, Optical Scanners.

An experimental and analytical study has been conducted to establish the feasibility for scanning and digitizing electrocardiogram records. The technical requirements and relative costs for two systems are discussed herein. One is designed to automate the analysis of current electrocardiograms submitted in accordance with the FAA Aeromedical certification regulations. The other is designed for retrieval and scanning of the FAA file of microfilmed electrocardiogram records. A cost-benefit analysis of the two systems is also presented.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON METHODS OF ATMOSPHERIC VISIBILITY MEASUREMENTS RELEVANT TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND RELATED SUBJECTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-26
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-777741
Ingrao, H.C.
250 p.
November 1973
Visibility, Runway Visual Range, Slant Visual Range, Taxi Visual Range, Air Traffic Control.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

* DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-6
Transportation Systems Center

Hergenrother, K.M.
18 p.
June 1972

Diesel Locomotive, Exhaust Emissions, Air Pollution.

Exhaust emissions from diesel locomotives are a product of engine design and combustion character-

istics. These pollutants, control methods, and emissions reduction through engine maintenance and retrofittable equipment changes are discussed in this report.

* RAILROADS AND AIR POLLUTION: A PERSPECTIVE DOT-TSC-FRA-72-14

Transportation Systems Center

Sturm, J.C.

104 p.

May 1973

Railroads, Air Pollution, Emission, Diesel-Electric Locomotive.

A review of existing air pollution control legislation is presented with emphasis on legislation affecting the rail industry. Locomotive exhaust emissions, especially smoke, are receiving the bulk of attention from control agencies and the general public. Railroad emissions and emission sources are identified. Railroad exhaust emissions are estimated for the nation and for a region (St. Louis, MO). Transportation modes are compared for fuel consumption per unit work performed and for the emissions associated with consuming that fuel.

Recommendations include the environmental impact analysis of diesel-electric locomotive exhaust emissions on the air quality of St. Louis, MO, and the comparison of transportation modes based on emissions per unit work performed, grams pollutant emitted per 1000 ton-mile freight moved for line haul and grams pollutant emitted per 1000-ton freight throughput for terminals.

ASSESSMENT OF CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR REDUCING EMISSIONS FROM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-9

*Southwest Research Institute

Accession No. PB-229991/AS

Storment, J.O., Springer, K.J.

318 p.

November 1973

Diesel Engines, Air Pollution, Locomotives.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D C 20591

MEASUREMENT OF VEHICLE CONTAMINATION BY EXHAUST GASES

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-7

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-213481

Mathews, S.M.

74 p.

October 1, 1971

Automobile Safety, Carbon Monoxide, Exhaust Contamination Of Passenger Compartment.

An investigation of the concentration of carbon monoxide (CO) within the passenger compartment of motor vehicles has been made. A sample handling system has been developed to measure the concentrations of CO at as many as six locations inside and

outside of a motor vehicle. To use this system effectively, a test procedure was developed with sixteen possible configurations of window, vent, and trunk lid openings. The sample system and test procedures were used on six different vehicles which represented several aerodynamic shapes and utilized different design features and auxiliary equipment. Data obtained in situations of low traffic density are presented.

EVALUATION OF LENGTH-OF-STAIN GAS INDICATOR TUBES FOR MEASURING CARBON MONOXIDE IN AIR
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-8

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213437
Klaubert, E.C., Sturm, J.C.
15 p.

November 1971
Carbon Monoxide, Gas Analysis, Gas Indicator Tubes.

Techniques for measurement of carbon monoxide (CO) in air are of utility in many aspects of automobile safety. Concentrations ranging from less than 0.01 to about 10 percent CO are of interest. Gas indicator tubes for carbon monoxide (CO) were considered to be potentially useful for this application. An empirical study was conducted to determine the degree of precision obtained from these tubes. A breadboard model of a semi-automated analyzer was constructed. The coiled tube sample reservoir permitted gas transport by following purge air with little mixing or dilution. One brand and type of indicator tube was evaluated at several different CO concentrations, gas flow rates, and at two different sample volumes. All tests were conducted at room temperature. The averaged values for ten tests at each experimental condition were found to fit very well to power-curve equations of the type predicted by theoretical analysis. The standard deviations for each group of tests indicated that any single measurement might differ from the true value by ± 30 per cent.

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: ROTATIONAL ACCELEROMETER DEVELOPMENT
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-1

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-212435
Warner, A., Ofsevit, D., Plank, G.
35 p.

April 1972
Acceleration, Accelerometer, Angular, Mouthpiece, Occupant Motion, Restraint System.

A miniature mouthpiece rotational accelerometer has been developed to measure the angular acceleration of a head during vehicle crash or impact conditions. The device has been tested in the laboratory using a shake table and in the field using dummies and humans. The results of the testing show that while the accelerometer is sensitive to angular acceleration it is also sensitive to linear acceleration, and in practical applications a correction factor for linear accelerations must be applied to the rotational output.

INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT FOR DRUG DETECTION ON THE BREATH
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-9

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220/68/9
Hobbs, J.R., Barrington, A.E.
38 p.

September 1972
Mass Spectrometry, Breath Analysis, Drug Signatures.

Based on a survey of candidate analytical methods, mass spectrometry was identified as a promising technique for drug detection on the breath. To demonstrate its capabilities, an existing laboratory mass spectrometer was modified by the addition of a membrane separator and a field-ionization source.

Fourteen drugs were selected for investigation and it was possible to identify the signatures (mass spectra) of ten of these drugs with the modified instrument. Some drugs have been detected by direct sniffing, others first had to be dissolved in a suitable solvent and evaporated. The mass spectra presented in the report indicate the basic simplicity of field ionization as compared with ionization by the conventional method of electron impact. The report concludes with a description of the ease and rapidity of the new technique for clinical analysis.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME I-SUMMARY REPORT
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231138
Abernethy, C.N. III, Sussman, E.D.
188 p.

January 1974
Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

This report contains the results of an experimental and analytical evaluation of instruments and techniques designed to prevent an intoxicated driver from operating his automobile. The prototype "Alcohol Safety Interlock Systems" tested were developed both by private industry and by the Transportation Systems Center and all were drawn from a class of instruments which detect intoxication by measuring changes in the subject's ability to perform a psychomotor task. The final report consists of the following documents:

Volume I, Summary Report - Summarizes all of the ASIS evaluation work performed through July 1972 and the results of the evaluation. Volume I is supported by an extensive appendix.

Volume II, Instrument Screening Experiments - Contains details of the experiments conducted by the Guggenheim Center, Harvard School of Public Health, including experimental procedures, results and some preliminary data analyses.

Volume III, Instrument Performance at High BAL - Contains the results of the experimental work performed by Dunlap and Associates, Inc., covering the performance of subjects with relatively high blood alcohol levels on selected instruments.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME II—INSTRUMENT SCREENING EXPERIMENTS
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—3

Guggenheim Center for Aerospace Health and Safety
Accession No. PB-224703
McFarland, R.A. Ph.D., Dougherty, J.D. M.D., Arees, E.A. Ph.D., Gird, J.J. B.A.
204 p.
January 1974
Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

This report contains the results of an experimental and analytical evaluation of instruments and techniques designed to prevent an intoxicated driver from operating his automobile. The prototype "Alcohol Safety Interlock Systems" tested were developed both by private industry and by the Transportation Systems Center and were all drawn from a class of instruments which detect intoxication by measuring changes in the subject's ability to perform a psychomotor task. The final report consists of the following documents:

Volume I, Summary Report - Contains an overview and summary of all the ASIS evaluation work performed through July 1972 and the results of the evaluation. Volume I is divided between the overview and an extensive appendix.

Volume II, Instrument Screening Experiments - Contains details of the experiments conducted by the Guggenheim Center, Harvard School of Public Health, including experimental procedures, results and some preliminary data analyses.

Volume III, Instrument Performance at High BAL - Contains the results of the experimental work performed by Dunlap and Associates, Inc., covering the performance of subjects with relatively high blood alcohol levels on selected instruments.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME III—INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE AT HIGH BAL
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—3

Dunlap & Associates, Inc.
Accession No. PB-224702
Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.
124 p.
January 1974
Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

This report contains the results of an experimental and analytical evaluation of instruments and techniques designed to prevent an intoxicated driver from operating his automobile. The prototype "Alcohol Safety Interlock Systems" tested were developed both by private industry and by the Transportation Systems Center and were all drawn from a class of instruments which detect intoxication by measuring changes in the subject's ability to perform a psychomotor task. The final report consists of the following documents:

Volume I, Summary Report - Contains an overview and summary of all of the ASIS evaluation work performed through July 1972 and the results of the evaluation. Volume I is divided between the overview and an extensive appendix.

Volume II, Instrument Screening Experiments - Contains details of the experiments conducted by the Guggenheim Center, Harvard School of Public Health, including experimental procedures, results and some preliminary data analyses.

Volume III, Instrument Performance at High BAL - Contains the results of the experimental work performed by Dunlap and Associates, Inc., covering the performance of subjects with relatively high blood alcohol levels on selected instruments.

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A PIEZORESISTIVE MOUTHPIECE ROTATIONAL ACCELEROMETER
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—5

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223141/3
Plank, G., Ofsevit, D., Warner, A.
42 p.
July 1973
Occupant Motion, Crash Tests, Rotational Accelerometer, Piezoresistive, Data Reduction, Photogrammetry, High-Speed Film.

A miniature piezoresistive mouthpiece rotational accelerometer has been developed to measure the angular acceleration of a head during a simulated vehicle crash. Corrections have been electronically applied to the rotational accelerometer to reduce its linear sensitivity. The device has been successfully tested in the laboratory on a high-speed shake table and in the field using humans and dummies. New techniques in photogrammetry have been developed to speed the reduction of motion picture data.

DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF ANTICIPATORY CRASH SENSORS FOR AUTOMOBILES
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—6

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230964
Hopkins, J., Holmstrom, F.R., Hazel, M., Abbott, R.
304 p.
February 1974
Automobile Crash Sensor, Crash Sensor, Occupant Protection, Passive Restraint System, Anticipatory Crash Sensing.

This report delineates the preferred means, potential effectiveness, and estimated costs of carrying out anticipatory sensing of automobile collisions. Actuation of passive restraint systems requires only a small advance warning to extend the protection of such safety devices to impact speeds of 30 to 60 MPH - a range encompassing a large number of fatal and severe-injury accidents. This examination of means of achieving this function indicates that radar is the most promising crash sensing technique. Design, construction, and extensive test of prototype systems, accompanied by specific studies of component cost and reliability, show that an OEM price of \$20 per unit (in volume of 10⁶ per year) should be attainable for systems exhibiting extremely high electronic reliability. However, due to inherent limitations of radar, such sensors are likely to detect only 60% to 80% of the major collision objects encountered. A very low rate of inadvertent actuations is possible, occurring only in the course of certain minor (but high-speed) collisions. Potential benefits of full implementation are estimated to exceed prevention of 5000 deaths and 200,000 injuries annually. However,

ultimate viability of anticipatory sensing systems will depend upon the use and effectiveness of improved vehicle structures and passive restraint systems.

EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF SECOND-GENERATION ALCOHOL SAFETY-INTERLOCK SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-9
Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr.
114 p.
December 1973
Interlock Performance, Alcohol Measurements.

This report documents the results of laboratory testing of four "second-generation" alcohol safety-interlock systems. As a group, these systems were found to produce appreciable discrimination between sober and intoxicated subjects.

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

AIRCRAFT EMISSIONS SURVEY
DOT-TSC-OST-71-5
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204794
Broderick, A.J., Harriott, W.F., Walter, R.A.

March 31, 1971
Air Pollution, Gas Turbines, Emissions, Jet Engines,
Instrumentation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**A COMMUNITY NOISE SURVEY OF MEDFORD,
MASSACHUSETTS**
DOT-TSC-OST-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211975
Noise Abatement Group
594 p.
August 1971
Noise Abatement, Transportation Noise, Community Noise
Levels.

A noise measurement survey was conducted in Medford, Massachusetts, in order to assess the effect of transportation noise sources on the noise levels in typical small city, and to obtain data to validate a mathematical simulation model developed for the prediction of community noise levels. Weekday measurements were made at 49 locations in the city. At five of these locations, measurements were taken for approximately 40 minutes each hour for an entire 24-hour period. At the remaining 44 locations, measurements were made for approximately one hour during the morning traffic rush hour, and for an hour at midday.

This report of the noise measurement survey contains detailed tabulations of the noise levels measured, time history charts, noise level analyses, site descriptions, and other information pertinent to the evaluation of community noise levels.

The overall average median noise level from all locations was 55.0 dBA for the morning rush hour, and 51.8 dBA for the midday period. The highest noise levels were measured near heavily traveled highways. Railroad traffic had no significant influence on the community noise levels, and aircraft influenced the overall noise levels only to a limited extent.

**MEASUREMENT OF AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS IN THE
FLORIDA EVERGLADES**
DOT-TSC-OST-72-2
Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-212197
Quinn, R.W.
54 p.
September 1971
Noise Levels, Aircraft Noise, Noise Measurement.

Noise data recorded in and around a 100-square mile area of southern Florida during the period 16-22 March 1971 have been analyzed in the Noise Abatement Laboratory, Transportation Systems Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Nine locations were selected for measurement to obtain representative ambient noise levels in the area.

Tabulated data display a summary of the measured noise levels at each location, and include calculated values including the A-weighted noise levels exceeded 10%, 50%, and 90% of the measurement periods at each location.

THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 5 VOLUME 1
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211979
Taub, J., Foreman, T., Brownfield, B.
94 p.
November 1971
Noise Abatement, Airport Aircraft Noise.

This report contains three sections. The first two sections are contained in Volume 1 and may be described as follows:

Section 1. Airport Analysis - This section describes the Noise Exposure Model MOD-5 from the perspective of analysing an airport in order to develop the program input model.

Section 2. User's Manual - This section describes the process of developing the input model for the Noise Exposure Model MOD-5 from input data.

The final section will be published as Volume 2 and will be a programmer's manual. The purpose of this section will be to describe the Noise Exposure Model MOD-5 Computer Program.

THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 5 VOLUME 2
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211976
Taub, J., Foreman, T., Brownfield, B.
175 p.
November 1971
Noise Abatement, Airport Aircraft Noise.

This volume is the Programmer's Manual describing the Noise Exposure Model MOD-5 Computer Program.

Volume 1 is the airport analysis and user manual. Volume 2 was revised in March of 1972 to correct inconsistencies in the initial version.

COMPUTER MODELING OF TRANSPORTATION-GENERATED AIR POLLUTION—A STATE-OF-THE-ART SURVEY

DOT-TSC-OST-72-20

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-213013

Darling, E.M. Jr.

131 p.

June 1972

Computer Modeling, Air Pollution, Transportation Pollution Sources.

This report surveys the state-of-the-art in air pollution modeling with particular emphasis on the modeling of dispersion from transportation sources. Models which have actually been implemented are stressed and the computational aspects of these models are treated in detail. Applications are discussed and validations are critically assessed. It was found that Gaussian and conservation of mass models are currently the most widely used tools for analyzing the dispersion of pollutants in the atmosphere. Models presently in operation are run on medium to large-scale computers of the IBM 360/50 class or greater and nearly all of these models are programmed in FORTRAN IV. Although existing models have been applied to a wide variety of air pollution problems, their performance has not been adequately evaluated. This deficiency is primarily due to the fact that, until recently, instrumented transportation test sites have not existed and hence very little validation data has heretofore been generated. However, such test sites do now exist and data from them is beginning to become available, hence the validation of dispersion models will soon be feasible.

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

PRELIMINARY OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND ACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA FOR THE COOPERATIVE BREATH ANALYZER

DOT-TSC-251-1

Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Accession No. PB-211013

Oates, J.R. Jr., Jacobs, H.H.

22 p.

September 1971

Alcohol Measurements, Alcohol Breath Testing.

This report presents a series of criteria and requirements relevant to establishing user acceptability for the cooperative alcohol analyzer being developed by the Transportation Systems Center.

The information presented herein was obtained with the cooperation of police officials, judicial personnel, Alcohol Safety Action Project (ASAP) officials and government officials.

FIELD TEST PLAN FOR EVALUATING THE COOPERATIVE BREATH ANALYZER

DOT-TSC-251-2

Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Accession No. PB-211407

Oates, J.F. Jr., Jacobs, H.H.

48 p.

September 1971

Alcohol Measurements, Alcohol Breath Testing.

This report provides basic inputs to the Transportation Systems Center for their continuing development and evaluation of cooperative breath analyzers. Its primary purpose is to indicate a number of potential field test sites and to describe various available testing modalities.

METHODOLOGIES FOR ESTIMATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-251-3

Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.

49 p.

November 1971

Alcohol Measurements, Measures Of Effectiveness.

This report provides methods and techniques to the Transportation Systems Center to support evaluation of Alcohol Safety Interlock Systems presently under development.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME III—INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE AT HIGH BAL

DOT-TSC-251-4

Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.

124 p.

April 1973

Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

This report contains the results of an experimental and analytical evaluation of instruments and techniques designed to prevent an intoxicated driver from operating his automobile. The prototype "Alcohol Safety Interlock Systems" tested were developed both by private industry and by the Transportation Systems Center and were all drawn from a class of instruments which detect intoxication by measuring changes in the subjects ability to perform a psychomotor task. The final report consists of the following documents:

Volume I, Summary Report—Contains an overview and summary of all of the ASIS evaluation work performed through July 1972 and the results of the evaluation. Volume I is divided between the overview and an extensive appendix.

Volume II, Instrument Screening Experiments—Contains details of the experiments conducted by the Guggenheim Center, Harvard School of Public Health, including experimental procedures, results and some preliminary data analyses.

Volume III, Instrument Performance at High BAL—Contains the results of the experimental work performed by Dunlap and Associates, Inc., covering the performance of subjects with relatively high blood alcohol levels on selected instruments.

7. CHEMISTRY

Includes the following Groups: Chemical Engineering, Inorganic Chemistry; Organic Chemistry; Physical Chemistry, Radio and Radiation Chemistry.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION HANDBOOK: A SURVEY OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE TRANSMISSION IN THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE OVER THE FREQUENCY (WAVELENGTH) RANGE 3 KHZ (100 KM) - 3,000 THZ (0.1 μ M)

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-6

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. N71-20121

Thompson, W.I. III

300 p.

February 1971

Earth-to-Space Paths, Transmission Fundamentals, Transmission Properties, Transmission Information, Propagation, Infrared, Visible, Radio, Microwave, Ultraviolet.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

METALLIZATION FAILURES

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-9

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. N72-13390

Beatty, R.

116 p.

May 1971

Metallization Failures, Integrated Circuit Failures, Metallization Material, Multilevel Metallization, Integrated Circuit Design, Beam Lead Technology.

Metallization-related failure mechanisms are a major cause of integrated circuit failures under accelerated stress and field operation conditions. Industry's approach has been, (1) a better understanding of the aluminum system, now the most widely used material, and (2) evaluation of alternative metal systems.

The newer and more complex multilevel metallization systems require low temperature deposition techniques and critical etching-through methods due to smaller geometry and closer spacing.

Aluminum metallization offers many advantages, but also has limitations. Alternative materials are being considered for large scale integrated arrays. This survey defines the merits and restrictions of metallization systems in current usage and those under development. Although no specific recommendations are made references can be drawn from the data presented. The advanced state of beam lead technology is apparent.

8. EARTH SCIENCES AND OCEANOGRAPHY

Includes the following Groups: Biological Oceanography; Cartography; Dynamic Oceanography; Geochemistry; Geodesy; Geography; Geology and Mineralogy; Hydrology and Limnology; Mining Engineering; Physical Oceanography; Seismology; Snow, Ice, and Permafrost; Soil Mechanics; Terrestrial Magnetism.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

TWO CANDIDATE SYSTEMS FOR UNMANNED FOG BANK DETECTION

DOT-TSC-CG-71-3

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204805

Lifsitz, J.R., Ingrao, H.C.

June 1971

Fog Bank Detection, LIDAR, Aid-to-Navigation, Radiometer.

The detection of coastal fog banks by remote sensing methods is discussed. The feasibility of laser backscattering (LIDAR) and infrared radiometry is explored in detail. These techniques are analyzed theoretically and experimental data are presented supporting the analysis. A design study is carried out for several laser systems, considering safety, reliability, cost, convenience, efficiency and maximum range. A fog bank detector utilizing a GaAs laser array is described which best satisfies these criteria. Before the prototype design is selected, a brief in situ test program is recommended, using apparatus designed at the Transportation Systems Center under Contract No. CG-02/99-712104, with the U.S. Coast Guard. In addition to clarifying several critical questions underlying the LIDAR design, the proposed test program would allow further evaluation of the infrared radiometric method. The latter technique, if its reliability can be verified, offers the advantages of being simpler and less expensive for fog bank detection than the LIDAR method.

AN INVESTIGATION OF OIL FLUORESCENCE AS A TECHNIQUE FOR THE REMOTE SENSING OF OIL SPILLS

TSC-USCG-71-7

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204792

Fantasia, J.F., Hard, T.M., Ingrao, H.C.

Oil Spills, Oil, Remote Sensing, Oil Fluorescence, Laser.

The feasibility of remote sensing of oil spills by laser-excited oil fluorescence is investigated. The required parameters are measured in the laboratory; these parameters are fed into a physical model to predict signal and background levels; and the predictions are verified by field experiments. Airborne detection, identification, and quantification of oil spills at sea are shown to be feasible with existing equipment, day or night.

FOG BANK DETECTOR FIELD TESTS: A TECHNICAL SUMMARY

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-2

Transportation Systems Center

Lifsitz, J.R., Yaffee, M.Y.

36 p.

December 1971

Fog Bank Detection, LIDAR, Aid-to-Navigation, Radiometer.

This report summarizes the results of field experiments performed at Pt. Bonita, California, under the auspices of the U.S. Coast Guard, to test certain technical and operational assumptions underlying the design of a fog bank detector. The system under study, a laser LIDAR and a vertical-scanning infrared radiometer, have been discussed in detail in Report No. DOT-TSC-CG-71-3. Measurements of the peak power and shape of the return LIDAR pulse, and of the background levels, support the assumptions made in that report. The largest value of background spectral radiance measured, when a sunlit cloud fills the LIDAR receiver field-of-view, is $2 \mu\text{w}/\text{cm}^2/\text{\AA}/\text{sr}$ (at 6943 \AA). The infrared radiometer was found to be susceptible to ambiguities serious enough to eliminate this method from use as a reliable fog detector at the present time. Based on the laser backscatter results, a LIDAR fog bank detector, using a GaAlAs laser diode array as the transmitting source, is recommended and conclusions regarding its technical performance are presented.

* FOG BANK DETECTION SYSTEM ENGINEERING REQUIREMENTS AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS REQUIRED FOR A PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-6

Transportation Systems Center

Lifsitz, J.R., Ingrao, H.C.

42 p.

April 1973

LIDAR, Fog Detection, Coast Guard.

This report outlines the engineering requirements for a Lidar Fog Bank Detection System utilizing a GaAlAs laser diode array illuminator. Detailed operating characteristics are given for the system's major units. Technical considerations pertinent to the development of a performance specification are included.

The proposed requirements are derived from experiments reported in Final Report DOT-TSC-USCG-72-2, "Fog Bank Detector Field Tests: A Technical Summary," by J.R. Lifsitz and Melvin Y. Yaffee.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20590

OCEANIC SURVEILLANCE AND NAVIGATION ANALYSIS, FY 72

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-26

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD757274

Gagne, G.A., Hershkowitz, R.M.

76 p.

August 1972

Air Traffic Control, Collision Risk Model, Hybrid-Inertial Navigation, Satellite Surveillance, Latitude, Vertical, Longitudinal Separation.

This report summarizes the Oceanic Surveillance and Navigation Analysis performed, at or under the direction of, the Transportation Systems Center under PPA FA-204 for FY72. A methodology has been developed by Systems Control, Inc. for relating the safety (collision risk) of the North Atlantic organized Track System in the lateral dimension to the general characteristics of the on-board navigation system, the independent satellite surveillance system and the ATC procedures. The initiation of this effort by TSC was reported in TR DOT-TSC-FAA-71-13. The analysis and results are detailed herein. Extensions of this methodology to the latitude and vertical dimensions are also discussed and preliminary results are presented. A study has also been initiated to investigate and evaluate various configurations of aided navigation system in the NAT region. The requirements, goals, and contract award for this study are reviewed.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

**EARTH SURVEY BIBLIOGRAPHY: A KWIC INDEX OF
REMOTE SENSING INFORMATION**

DOT-TSC-NASA-70-1

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. N71-26398

Thompson, W.I. III

265 p.

February 1971

Earth Resources, Infrared, Radar, Visible, Microwaves.

This bibliography represents a collection of 1650 bibliographic citations on remote sensing of the physical characteristics of the Earth. This bibliography is intended to be used as a source document leading to additional information.

**ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION HANDBOOK: A SURVEY
OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE TRANSMISSION IN THE
EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE OVER THE FREQUENCY
(WAVELENGTH) RANGE 3 KHZ (100 KM) - 3,000 THZ
(0.1 μM)**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-6

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. N71-20121

Thompson, W.I. III

300 p.

February 1971

Earth-to-Space Paths, Transmission Fundamentals, Transmission Properties, Transmission Information, Propagation, Infrared, Visible, Radio, Microwave, Ultraviolet.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

**AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENTS IN PROPOSED
FLORIDA AIRPORT AREA**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-19

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-214459

Quinn, R.W.

120 p.

December 1972

A-Weighted Sound Level, Walsh-Healey Exposure, Median Noise Level, L-10 Noise Level, Noise-Pollution Level.

This report documents the measurement results made at ten locations near the three remaining sites being studied for the "South Florida Regional Airport."

Tabulated data display a summary of the measured noise levels at each location expressed as noise levels exceeded 1, 10, 50, 90 and 99 percent of the time in A-weighted decibels. The standard deviation, minimum and maximum A-weighted levels are also tabulated.

9. ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Includes the following Groups: Components; Computers; Electronic and Electrical Engineering; Information Theory; Subsystems; and Telemetry.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME I--ANALYTIC DEVELOPMENT

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-773526

Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.

158 p.

January 1974

Harbor, Probability (Collisions/Groundings).

A computer model which mathematically simulates the ship's movement in defined waterways is described. Volume I presents the capabilities and usefulness for ship traffic lane selection, alternate route selection, and safety analysis. The analytic development of the equations of motion and the collision and grounding probability analysis used in the computer program are also presented. Volume II of the report consists of a complete Users' Manual. Volume III is a self-contained Programmers' Manual.

VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME II--USERS' MANUAL

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-773586

Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.

74 p.

January 1974

Harbor, Probability (Collisions/Groundings).

A computer model which mathematically simulates the ship's movement in defined waterways is described. Volume I presents the capabilities and usefulness for ship traffic lane selection, alternate route selection, and safety analysis. The analytic development of the equations of motion and the collision and grounding probability analysis used in the computer program are also presented. Volume II of the report consists of a complete Users' Manual. Volume III is a self-contained Programmers' Manual.

VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME III--PROGRAMMERS' MANUAL

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-772726-3

Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.

148 p.

January 1974

Harbor, Probability (Collisions/Groundings).

A computer model which mathematically simulates the ship's movement in defined waterways is described. Volume I presents the capabilities and use-

fulness for ship traffic lane selection, development of the equations of motion, and the collision and grounding probability analysis used in the computer program. Volume II of the report consists of a complete Users' Manual. Volume III is a self-contained Programmers' Manual.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

EN ROUTE AIR TRAFFIC FLOW SIMULATION

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-1

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD 751929

Medeiros, M.F. Jr.

66 p.

January 1971

Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

* HUMAN FACTORS IN COCKPIT INPUT AND DISPLAY FOR DATA LINK

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-2

Transportation Systems Center

Hilborn, E.H.

18 p.

January 1971

Data Link, Air-Ground-Air Messages, ARINC Proposal, Vocabulary Messages, Display Problems.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPTUAL NETWORK MODEL OF THE AIR TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM. THE BASIC, LEVEL 1 MODEL

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-3

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733752

de Hollan, A.N., Priver, A.S.

44 p.

April 1971

Conceptual Transportation Systems Model, Flight Simulation, Input Package, Output Package.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

REAL-TIME SIMULATION PROGRAM FOR DE HAVILLAND (CANADA) "BUFFALO" AND "TWIN OTTER" STOL TRANSPORTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-14

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD74420

MacDonald, R.A., Garelick, M., Haas, J.

June 25, 1971

Aircraft Math Models, STOL Aircraft Stability And Control, Aircraft Simulation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

LARGE SCALE SYSTEMS-A STUDY OF COMPUTER ORGANIZATIONS FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-15

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733759

Dumanian, J., Clapp, D.

152 p.

June 15, 1971

Computers, NAS Stage A Data Processing, ARTS III Data Processing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

SYSTEM RELIABILITY AND RECOVERY

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-16

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733760

Dancy, C.A. III

61 p.

June 15, 1971

Reliability, Recovery, Reconfiguration, Multiprocessor, Fail-safe/Soft.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

DISPERSED PROCESSING FOR ATC

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-20

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733763

Paul, G.G., Snow, R.M.

16 p.

June 30, 1971

Dispersed Processing, Air Traffic Control, Remote Tracking, Data Link, Intermittent Positive Control, Discrete Addressing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE FOR LARGE-SCALE REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-21

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-758697

Wang, G.Y.

186 p.

April 1973

Parallel Processor, Associative Processor, Multiprocessing, Memory Allocation, Dynamic Task Scheduling, Graph Modelling, Air Traffic, Real-Time Systems.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

USER'S MANUAL FOR ILSLOC: SIMULATION FOR DEROGATION EFFECTS ON THE LOCALIZER PORTION OF THE INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-768049/9

Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Newsom, D. Watson, A.

92 p.

August 1973

ILS, Derogation, CDI, Localizer.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS) SYSTEM DESIGN

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-16

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-764202

Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.

188 p.

July 1973

Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

SOLID STATE IMPATT AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE DATA

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-19

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-772770

Pantano, P.J.

36 p.

December 1973

Impatt Amplifier, Amplifier, Solid State Source, Microwave Amplifier.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

COMPUTER SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES FOR ARTS III COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-22

Transportation Systems Center

Hobbs, V.J., Gertler, J.G.

114 p.

December 1973

Computer System Measurement, Performance Measurement, ARTS III, Statistical Sampling Monitor, Event Monitor, Software Monitoring, Hardware Monitoring, ARTS III Simulations.

Direct measurement of computer systems is of vital importance in: a) developing an intelligent grasp of the variables which affect overall performance; b) tuning the system for optimum benefit; c) determining under what conditions saturation thresholds will be reached; d) understanding the effect of hardware or software alterations; and e) in establishing specifications for future systems.

The potential contribution of direct system measurement in the evolving ARTS III Program is discussed and software performance measurement techniques are comparatively assessed in terms of credibility of results, ease of implementation, volume of data, extent of useful information derived, and computer resource requirements. Hardware Monitors, Simulation and other measurement tools are also described. The applicability of these measurement tools and techniques to the ARTS III system is indicated.

NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) AIDED INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM SIMULATION. VOLUME J-TECHNICAL RESULTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23

Aerospace Systems, Inc.

Hoffman, W.C., Hollister, W.M., Britting, K.R.

204 p.

July 1973

Simulation, Computer Program, Navigation, Error Analysis, North Atlantic Air Traffic, Kalman Filtering, Inertial Navigation System, Doppler, Omega, Satellite-Ranging, Air Data.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) AIDED INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM SIMULATION. VOLUME II—COMPUTER PROGRAM NATNAV USER'S MANUAL

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23

Aerospace Systems, Inc.

Accession No. AD-770073

Hoffman, W.C., Bowie, K.G.

158 p.

July 1973

Simulation, User's Manual, Computer Program, Navigation, Error Analysis, North Atlantic Air Traffic, Kalman Filtering, Inertial Navigation System, Doppler, Omega, Satellite-Ranging, Air Data.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS) USER'S GUIDE

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-24

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-765339/7

Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.

107 p.

August 1973

Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS) SYSTEM SUPPORT MANUAL

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-25

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-770251/9G1

Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.

85 p.

October 1973

Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

IMPACT OF SATELLITE AERONAUTICAL CHANNEL ON MODEM SPECIFICATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-1

CNR, Inc.

Accession No. AD-778390

Bello, P.A., Boardman, C.J., Chase, D., DeRosa, J.K.

310 p.

March 1974

Aircraft-Satellite Channel Characterization, Tone Ranging Modem Multipath Performance, Pseudo-Noise Ranging Multipath Performance, Channel Measurement.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

***URBAN TRAFFIC CORRIDOR STUDY**

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-2

Transportation Systems Center

Concannon, P., McCabe, L., Ricci, R.

48 p.

January 1974

SCOT Model, Urban and Freeway Traffic Control, Freeway Ramp Control, Model Calibration, Model Validation, SRCH Program.

The objective of this effort was to complete the development of the computer simulation model SCOT (Simulation of Corridor Traffic) designed to represent traffic flow on an urban grid-freeway integrated highway system by simulating an existing system. This report describes the status of the calibration, validation, evaluation, and application studies of this model to a Freeway Corridor, in Dallas, Texas. As of the present time, difficulties have been encountered in the validation process of the model when traffic density is higher than the density corresponding to maximum flow. It has been concluded that 1) the present available data needs to be supplemented by more data in order to calibrate properly the model (an absolute necessity for the model to replicate reality) and 2) the response of the model is not consistent with the behavior of turbulent freeway traffic flow although the model has performed well representing laminar flow. Therefore, it is recommended that a program of data acquisition and reduction be undertaken.

**FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

POWER CONDITIONING FOR HIGH-SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-1A

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-210743

Raposa, F.L.

65 p.

February 1971

Linear Induction Motor, Speed Control, Power Conditioner, On-Board Electric Power Sources, Wayside Electric Power.

The linear induction motor is to provide the propulsion of high-speed tracked vehicles and speed control of the motor is essential for vehicle operation. The purpose of power conditioning is to provide the matching interface between the available power and

the desired power for driving the motor. As an integral part of the propulsion system the power conditioner provides the means for controlling both the thrust and the braking of the vehicle.

This interim technical report identifies and describes candidate power conditioners for driving linear induction motors in the variable frequency power mode. The power conditioners described include those for application with either on board electric power sources or with wayside electric power sources.

METROLINER AUXILIARY POWER ELECTRICAL SYSTEM RELIABILITY STUDY
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-2
U.S. Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-204795
Abbas, J.D., Watt, C.W. Jr.
135 p.
June 1971

The reliability of the electrical system of any vehicle is greatly affected by the way the system is configured. The propulsion and braking systems of a train must be unaffected by failures occurring in the nonessential power areas. With these criteria in mind the so-called "Auxiliary Power System" of the Metroliner car was analyzed. This auxiliary power system was found to be deficient in achieving these ends. Recommendations suggest methods of satisfying these criteria by segregating the essential from the nonessential elements, thereby enhancing the overall availability of the Metroliner car.

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION IN GRADE CROSSING PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-3
U.S. Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-204796
Hopkins, J.B., Hazel, M.E.

June 1, 1971
Grade Crossing Protection, Train Detection, Microwave Telemetry, Railroad Signals.

The constraints on innovative grade crossing protective systems are delineated and guidelines for development indicated. Inventory data has been arranged to permit an estimate of the classes of systems needed, the allowable costs, and contribution of various types of crossings to accidents. Many crossings warrant very limited expense and account for very few deaths. A number of approaches are possible for the intermediate cost classes, based on use of conventional signals with low-cost activation systems. Use of similar elements, singly or in combination, can also improve effectiveness of more expensive systems. The very high cost locations may well benefit from interconnection of train and vehicle detectors and small computers.

Extensive analysis and laboratory investigation has been carried out relating to a microwave telemetry alternative to conventional track circuits and possible crossing-located radar and impedance train detection systems.

SIMULATION OF POWER COLLECTION DYNAMICS FOR SIMPLY SUPPORTED POWER RAIL
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204795
Spenny, C.H.
48 p.
November 1972
Power Collection, High Speed Tracked Vehicles.

The mathematical model of a sprung mass moving along a simply supported beam is used to analyze the dynamics of a power-collection system. A computer simulation of one-dimensional motion is used to demonstrate the phenomenon of collector-power rail interaction. Parametric resonance in an undamped collector is shown to exist at several speeds below 300 miles per hour. However, it is demonstrated that amplitude can be controlled at all of these resonant speeds with the proper use of damping.

NONCONTACT POWER COLLECTION FOR HIGH-SPEED GROUND TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-222408/7
Stickler, J.J.
43 p.
July 1972
Noncontact Power Collection, Electric Arc, Inductive Coupling, Capacitive Coupling, Electromagnetic Coupling.

An evaluation is made of four basic noncontacting techniques of power collection which have possible applicability in future highspeed ground transportation systems. The techniques considered include the electric arc, magnetic induction, electrostatic (capacitive) coupling, and electromagnetic waveguide coupling. The report concludes that the electric arc is the only feasible technique from the standpoint of power coupling efficiency and design practicality.

A test program is recommended for investigating the power transfer capabilities of the arc coupler. Details of an experimental test setup are presented which can be used to obtain empirical data required for the design of a prototype unit.

* **PULSE TRANSMISSION OVER DISPERSIVE WAVEGUIDES IN RAILROAD COMMUNICATIONS: SOFTWARE FOR COMPUTER SIMULATION**
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-11
Transportation Systems Center

Eaves, R.E.
60 p.
July 1973
Railroad Trains, Communications, Electromagnetic, Electromagnetic Wave Transmission, Distortion, Signal Wave Dispersion, Transmission.

Waveguides and transmission lines employed in train communications exhibit dispersion, which is caused by (a) their inherent properties and (b) the cumulative effect of discontinuities at joints. To provide the means to evaluate such waveguides, several computer programs have been developed to analyze and simulate the effect of dispersion on pulse transmission.

THE EFFECT OF SOLID STATE POWER CONVERTER HARMONICS ON ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-12
Alexander Kusko, Inc.

Kusko, A.
38 p.
March 1973
Power Harmonic Effects, Solid-State Converter Harmonics.

The United States utility industry has not set suitable standards other than TIF (Telephone Interference Factor), for controlling the design of solid-state wayside and on-board power-conversion equipment, to limit the harmonic currents and voltages in both the transit and electric-power-supply systems. To reduce interference with telecommunications and control equipment, and to insure reliable operation of power equipment, the manufacturers can attenuate the power harmonics by selecting the converter pulse number and by the use of filters. Techniques for calculating the harmonic voltages have been developed and can be applied to transit systems. We propose a standard of 10 percent of fundamental amplitude for each harmonic voltage at the connection point to the utility and 3 percent for each harmonic voltage within the transit system such as the power rails.

*** DYNAMIC TEST PROGRAM, CONTACT POWER COLLECTION FOR HIGH SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES**
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-17
Transportation Systems Center

Spenny, C.H.
34 p.
April 1973
Power Collection, High Speed Tracked Vehicles.

A laboratory test program is defined for determining the dynamic characteristics of a contact power collection system for a high speed tracked vehicle. The use of a hybrid computer in conjunction with hydraulic exciters to simulate the expected dynamic environment is described. A laboratory setup for examining the effects of brush friction is also described.

*** SURVEY OF METROLINER TELEPHONE USERS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR ANALYZING TELEPHONE CHANNEL CAPACITY AND LOADING**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-5
Transportation Systems Center

Chin, G.Y., Eaves, R.E., Yoh, P.
58 p.
July 1973
Railway Communication, Telephone-Channel Capacity.

The results of the survey of the Metroliner telephone users show that 11.5 percent of the passengers used the telephone. Among the users, 71 percent had to wait, 73.5 percent of the passengers recommended telephone service, and 37.2 percent for television. The average telephone demand was estimated. Three computer programs were provided for: (1) space-time diagram of the trains on the track, (2) the number of trains on the track, and (3) the telephone channel-capacity distribution of each train including the loading factor of each channel.

INPUT POWER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE THYRISTOR VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER CONDITIONER
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-12

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231048/AS
Stickler, J.J., Ploetz, G.P., Raposa, F.L.
50 p.
November 1973
Thyristor Control, Variable Voltage Power Conditioner, Linear Induction Motors.

A laboratory study was made of transformer and thyristor voltage control for speed control of a rotary induction motor. The test program consisted of two parts; the first dealing with measurements of the induction motor characteristics and the second with the distribution of complex electric power in the system with both types of voltage-control. The current harmonics which are generated by thyristor control are shown to give rise to additional motor losses and reduction in motor efficiency. The non-sinusoidal currents present with thyristor control produce reactive distortion power. Suggestions are made regarding the suitable instrumentation to use in measuring the distortion power as well as the other components of complex power in the system.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

METALLIZATION FAILURES

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N72-13390
Beatty, R.
116 p.
May 1971
Metallization Failures, Integrated Circuit Failures, Metallization Material, Multilevel Metallization, Integrated Circuit Design, Beam Lead Technology.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 7.

EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TENSILE TESTING

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-10
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-3756
Bowe, J.J., Polcari, S.M.
May 1971
Semiconductor Devices, Nondestructive Testing, Chip and Wire Bonding.

This report presents the results of a series of experiments performed in the evaluation of non-destructive tensile testing of chip and wire bonds. Semiconductor devices were subjected to time-temperature excursions, static-load life testing and multiple pre-stressing loads to determine the feasibility of a nondestructive tensile testing approach. The report emphasizes the importance of the breaking angle in determining the ultimate tensile strength of a wire bond, a factor not generally recognized nor implemented in such determinations.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC
SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS
DOT-TSC-NHSB-71-1

Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-808
Horner, J. L.
54 p.
March 1971
Fourier Spectrum, Bandwidth, Acceleration, Rotational
Motion, Sensors, Transducers.

An analysis has been made of methods for measuring vehicle occupant motion during crash or impact conditions. The purpose of the measurements is to evaluate restraint system performance using human, anthropometric dummy, or animal occupants. A detailed Fourier frequency analysis is made of the sensor requirements. Potential candidate systems are evaluated, and five of these recommended for further development and field testing.

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: METHODS OF DETECTION AND ANALYSIS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4

Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-809
Horner, J. L., Ofsevit, D. S., Plant, G. R., Lawrence, G. G.
55 p.
Bandwidth, Rotational Motion, Fourier Analysis, Sensor,
Transducer, Acceleration, Angular Motion, Digital Filtering.

A study has been made of methods for measuring occupant motion within a vehicle during crash or impact conditions. The purpose of the measurements is to evaluate restraint systems, using anthropometric dummy, animal, or human occupants.

A list of general specifications for occupant motion sensors was drawn up. This was used to establish criteria for evaluation of proposed systems. From a study of various possible systems, five were selected for further development. These systems were built and prepared for field testing. In addition, computer methods for Fourier analysis of the data produced by these systems have been developed in theory and in programs for a digital computer.

AUTOMOBILE CRASH SENSOR SIGNAL PROCESSOR
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-2

Burroughs Corporation
Accession No. PB-225868
Bader, C.J.
104 p.
November 1973
Automobile-Crash, Crash-Sensor, Signal-Processor, Vehicle
Passive Restraint System, Passenger Restraint System.

The Crash Sensor Signal Processor described interfaces between an automobile-installed doppler radar and an air bag activating solenoid or equivalent electromechanical device. The processor utilizes both digital and analog techniques to produce an output pulse when specified input signal amplitude and frequency conditions are met. The device is intended to be implemented with monolithic MOS large scale integrated circuitry and Bipolar driver. The design and reliability studies indicate that very low cost and very

high reliability can be achieved concurrently by monolithic techniques without compromising Processor performance.

FABRICATION TECHNIQUES AND PRINCIPLES FOR
FLAT PLATE ANTENNAS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-7

Rantec Division, Emerson Electric Co.
40 p.
September 1973
Flat Plate Antenna.

This final report documents the work performed by Rantec under Department of Transportation Contract No. DOT-TSC-390. Defined herein are the fabrication techniques and principles Rantec has selected to produce one million and ten million flat plate antennas per year.

An engineering analysis of the reliability, electrical integrity, and repeatability is made, and a cost analysis summary is included for a production run of both one and ten million units per year, and a technical discussion of the maximum RF frequency to which these fabrication techniques can be extended without performance degradation and/or major cost increase is included.

The fabrication techniques selected by Rantec to produce one and ten million flat plate antennas per year include die casting, pierce and blanking, injection molding, and cold heading. The flat plate antenna would be fabricated in six elements using these techniques. An automatic assembly center would be used to achieve the high volume production runs. One such unit operating at maximum efficiency will produce one million units per year at a cost of \$0.41 per unit. Two additional stations will achieve production runs of ten million per year at a cost of \$0.30 per unit, not including overhead.

The flat plate antennas can be scaled to a frequency of 17.5 GHz with no cost impact or significant effect on performance. Scaling to a frequency of 21 GHz is possible but at a higher cost per unit.

MODEL 0102 FLAT PLATE ANTENNA FOR USE
IN AUTOMOBILE RADAR ANTICIPATORY CRASH
SENSORS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-8
AIL Division, Cutler Hammer
Accession No. PB-225864
Toth, K.V., Rudish, R.M.
36 p.
September 1973
Flat Plate Antenna, Automobile Radar Anticipatory Crash
Sensors.

AIL has analyzed alternative methods of construction and production costs for a flat plate antenna based on the use of etched circuit techniques. The antenna is proposed for use in certain new automotive radar anticipatory crash sensor systems now under development.

The antenna is a minimal volume planar array structure, ideally suited for low cost production. Using a design approach that was previously developed for advanced battlefield radars, the antenna is unique in that the radiating elements and feed circuitry are etched on the same substrate.

The antenna is 2-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 15/16 inches (exclusive of output connector). Although its active region is only a fraction of this space, a breadboard version of this highly efficient antenna achieves more than 13-dB gain over the required one percent region of X-band, with radiation patterns having excellent suppression of side lobes.

A production design is postulated which is suitable for automated production processes. The resulting antenna is a simple sandwich of one printed circuit between two layers of foam; this sandwich is encased in a molded, metalized lexan housing, and is faced with a lexan radome.

In quantities of at least one million antennas, the estimated OEM selling price is under 3 dollars each, not including the cost of preparing for large-scale production. In quantities in excess of ten million antennas, the estimated selling price is under 2 dollars each, not including the cost of preparing for large-scale production.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

TRIP—THE TRANSPORTATION ROUTING AND INTER-MODAL PLANNING SYSTEM: AN AID FOR TODAY'S TRAVELER

DOT—TSC—OST—71—3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204797
Kovatch, G., Taub, J.
35 p.
January 1971
TRIP, Computer Display Technology, Comparative Cost And Time Data.

The Transportation Routing and Intermodal Planning (TRIP) System was conceived as an aid to today's traveler. It assumes a traveler wishes to choose from all available modes of transportation generally air, automobile, rail, and bus. It is based on the utilization of current computer display technology. The TRIP System accepts information from the traveler in real time while the traveler sits at an input terminal. The information describes the individual travel needs and desires. The computer produces actual travel plans with comparative cost and time data for each mode. Results of a demonstration on existing TSC computer equipment are reported. (In this report, the concept is described and possibilities for future development and potential application are given.)

TRAFFIC CIRCLE MODEL
DOT—TSC—OST—71—6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204929
Englander, I.
14 p.
May 1971
Dynamic Model, Traffic Circle, CRT Display Terminal.

This report describes a dynamic model of a traffic circle which has been implemented on a CRT display terminal.

The model includes sufficient parameters to allow changes in the structure of the traffic circle, the frequency of traffic introduced to the circle by each entering road, the model of entering the circle (right of way), the frequency of traffic leaving the circle by each road, and vehicular spacing toward the circle.

PERSONALIZED RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEMS: A FIRST ANALYSIS

DOT—TSC—OST—71—11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204801
Kovatch, G., Zames, G.

August 1, 1971
Transportation Systems Analysis, PRT Systems, Urban Transportation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

AN AIRPORT AIRSIDE SYSTEM MODEL

DOT—TSC—OST—71—12
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204802
Englander, I.

June 1971

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 4

DOT—TSC—OST—71—14
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211977
Hinckley, R.H., Wesler, J.E.
90 p.
August 1971
Noise Exposure, Noise Exposure Forecast (NEF), Airport Noise.

The purpose of this report is threefold:

1. To record the results of efforts at the Transportation Systems Center to refine and expand the Noise Exposure Model, which have specifically resulted in the MOD 4 version described herein;
2. To serve as a User's Manual for the preparation of input information for the Noise Exposure Model MOD 4; and
3. To document the computer program for the Noise Exposure Model MOD 4, primarily for the guidance of computer programmers.

APPENDIX C: THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 4

DOT—TSC—OST—71—16
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211978

57 p.
August 1971

AUTOMATED PATENT REPORTING SYSTEM

DOT—TSC—DLM—71—1
Transportation Systems Center

Farmer, H.E., Caso, C.J.
45 p.
October 1, 1971
Patent, Invention.

This report represents complete documentation of the Automated Patent Reporting System (APRS) currently in operation at the Transportation Systems Center. The APRS was developed to satisfy TSC and DOT patent reporting needs. It has been designed to operate in a batch mode on an IBM-7094. Programming is in COBOL in order to simplify potential conversions to the maximum extent possible. The eleven reports generated by the APRS fall into three major groups: (1) docket information, (2) category information, and (3) summary reports. Samples of the reports generated are contained in Appendix A to this document.

The APRS works very well, and we are glad to share our system with others. Any Patent Counsel wishing to implement the Automated Patent Reporting System should forward this document to his data processing personnel for reference.

***TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION FACILITIES (TASF) PLANNING AND APPROACH
DOT-TSC-OST-72-6**
Transportation Systems Center

Miller, H.G., TASF Program Office
104 p.
January 1972
Computer, Simulation, Facility.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

**A BRIEF SURVEY OF TSC COMPUTING FACILITIES
DOT-TSC-OST-72-15**
Transportation Systems Center

Zellweger, A.
31 p.
May 1972
Computers, Facility, Transportation Systems Center.

The Transportation Systems Center (TSC) has four, essentially separate, in-house computing facilities. We shall call them Honeywell Facility, the Hybrid Facility, the Multimode Simulation Facility, and the Central Facility. In addition to these four, several laboratories have their own minicomputers. This report reviews the hardware and software capabilities of these facilities. A final section discusses the strength and weaknesses of the current in-house general purpose computer capability.

**A SURVEY OF AIRPORT ACCESS ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES—MODELS, DATA AND A RESEARCH PROGRAM
DOT-TSC-OST-72-17**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220988
Brown, L., Paules, G.E., Roberts, E., Schaeffer, K.H.
172 p.
June 1972
Airport Access, Modal Split, Travel Survey Demonstrations.

The report points up the differences and similarities between airport access travel and general urban trip making. Models and surveys developed for, or applicable, to airport access planning are reviewed. A research program is proposed which would generate a standard airport technical planning package and establish a federal airport access planning assistance program to help local agencies in planning airport access demonstrations and improvements.

COMPUTER MODELING OF TRANSPORTATION-GENERATED AIR POLLUTION—A STATE-OF-THE-ART SURVEY

DOT-TSC-OST-72-20
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213013
Darling, E.M. Jr.
131 p.
June 1972
Computer Modeling Air Pollution, Transportation Pollution Sources.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

FIVE-YEAR COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY FORECAST

DOT-TSC-OST-72-23
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-214577
Zellweger, A.
102 p.
December 1972
Computers, Memories, Processors, Networks, Forecast.

This report delineates the various computer system components and extrapolates past trends in light of industry goals and physical limitations to predict what individual components and entire systems will look like in the second half of this decade. The report will emphasize the nature of components (e.g. CPUs, primary memories, secondary memories, ultra large storage devices, etc.) and the system architectures that will be commercially available as "off-the-shelf" items rather than one-of-a-kind systems that might exist in five years.

FY 72 COMPUTER UTILIZATION AT THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER

DOT-TSC-OST-72-24
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-218461
Hiatt, D.B.
21 p.
August 1972
Digital Computers, Utilization Computers, Hours, Computers, Expenses Computers.

The Transportation Systems Center currently employs a medley of on-site and off-site computer systems to obtain the computational support it requires. Examination of the monthly User Accountability Reports for FY72 indicated that during the fiscal year TSC personnel made direct expenditures for the use of eighteen different digital computer systems - eight on-site systems and ten systems owned and maintained outside TSC. The magnitude of this usage was equivalent to a single CDC 6600 computer system. The total computation hours utilized were equivalent to 1860 CDC 6600 CPU hours - a single shift - and the estimated dollar value was \$1.38 million - approximately the annual rental cost of a CDC 6600.

Examination of the pattern of this usage indicated that (a) TSC was still oriented toward hardware testing and component design - generally termed hard technology - in FY 72, and (b) TSC's scientific computer users rely on off-site systems for the bulk (69%) of their computer support.

THE USE OF MODELS IN URBAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

DOT-TSC-OST-72-25

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-222893

Barker, W.G.

82 p.

April 1973

Urban Transportation Planning, Transportation Models, Computer Models.

The report describes the most commonly used models in urban transportation planning. A background on urban transportation planning is given including changes in planning objectives and the effects of Federal legislation. General concepts and problems in the use of the models are also presented. An assessment of the situation is made and recommendations for improvement are suggested.

ACCUMULATIVE PROBABILITY MODEL FOR AUTOMATED NETWORK TRAFFIC ANALYSES

DOT-TSC-OST-72-30

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-218460

Toye, C.R.

68 p.

October 1972

Modeling, Automated Guideway, Simulation, Dual Mode, Network.

This report presents an illustration of the accumulative probability model which is applicable to ground transportation systems where high-speed and close headways are a performance requirement. The paper describes the model, illustrates it with a hypothetical problem, and then applies it to a network route that was actually configured in a Dual mode system study.

The paper also describes and gives a listing of a computer program called Dual which is used to illustrate the model and simulate various route structures.

FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR R&D POLICY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-10

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-231049/AS

Troup, K.F., III

88 p.

March 1974

Intermodal Freight Transportation, Computers, Data Facilitation, Railroads, Rates and Tariffs.

The current use of computerized management information and control systems in intercity freight transportation is examined. Each of the four modes (railroad, motor carrier, maritime and air cargo industries) is investigated. In each case, computer information systems can help improve the operational efficiency of the mode and provide management (and regulators) with more accurate data for decision making. The intermodal data standard and exchange problem is also discussed. Appropriate recommendations for DOT research and development policy are

made. These include development of a national railroad management system, development of terminal control systems for railroad yards and intermodal terminals, support to development of a maritime industry information system and increased effort in the area of data facilitation.

DESCRIPTION OF A REMOTE IONOSPHERIC SCINTILLATION DATA COLLECTION FACILITY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-17

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-230893/AS

Brown, W.E. III, Haroules, G.G., Thompson, W.I. III

96 p.

March 1974

Ionospheric Scintillation, L-Band.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

THE TRANSPORTATION AIR POLLUTION STUDIES (TAPS) SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-24

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-230919/AS

Prerau, D.S., Downey, P.J.

124 p.

March 1974

Air Pollution, Computer Mode, TAPS, Information Storage and Retrieval, Statistical Testing, Data Base.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

COMPARISON OF MULTIPLE BEAM COVERAGE TO EARTH COVERAGE FOR A MARITIME SATELLITE SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-25

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-226664/AS

Murphy, C.J.

46 p.

December 1973

Satellite, Marine, MARSAT.

Preliminary tradeoff comparisons are analyzed for a possible baseline L-Band maritime communications satellite system. Primary emphasis is given to major shipping routes with secondary coverage elsewhere. A low-cost satellite configuration is postulated based on a Thor-Delta class satellite. Computer analyses are conducted to assess tradeoffs between satellite antenna complexity, in terms of multiple beam vs. earth coverage, and user access delay time and shipboard antenna complexity in terms of gain. Tentative conclusions show that under the constraints imposed by weight (but disregarding reliability) multiple beam satellite coverage vs. earth coverage may result in from 3 to 5 dB reduction in shipboard antenna gain. This reduction is based strictly on a link power margin point of view. In making the comparisons user access delay was an arbitrating factor. Many other system tradeoffs must also be considered. The methodology and computer programs prepared for preliminary analyses reported herein are the main contributions at this time. The results of these analyses should be useful in establishing maritime satellite system guidelines.

A CARGO DATA MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-35
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-229997/AS
Raudseps, J.G., Tinkham, R.S.
92 p.
February 1974

Cargo Data, Computers, Data Management.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF AIR POLLUTION FROM HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND COMPLEX INTERCHANGES. A CASE STUDY: PORTIONS OF THE PROPOSED 3-A SYSTEM IN 1978, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

DOT-TSC-OST-73-37
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231334
Darling, E.M. Jr., Prerau, D.S., Downey, P.J.
158 p.
March 1974

Computer Modeling, Air Pollution, Air Quality Analysis, Transportation Environmental Impact, Highway Air Pollution.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

FINAL REPORT PROGRAM PLAN FOR SEARCH AND RESCUE ELECTRONICS ALERTING AND LOCATING SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-42
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-229998/AS
Mundo, C., Tami, L., Larson, G.
102 p.
February 1974

Search and Rescue, Electronic Alerting and Location.

This study investigates the requirements that exist for electronic devices for alerting and locating distress incidents and presents a plan for acquiring an adequate capability. Data are provided that bound the problem. Possible alternatives are examined and compared. As a result, the GRAN-DILS concept is selected upon the basis of cost/benefits. A plan for acquiring the GRAN-DILS system is provided. Recommendations are made for the interim period prior to GRAN-DILS availability.

HIGHWAY FUEL CONSUMPTION COMPUTER MODEL (VERSION I)

DOT-TSC-OST-73-43
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231880/AS
Gould, H.H., Malliaris, A.C.
134 p.
April 1974

Fuel Consumption, Automobile, Highway Fuel Consumption.

A Highway Fuel Consumption Computer Model is given. The model allows the computation of fuel consumption of a highway vehicle class as a function of time. The model is of the initial value (in this case initial inventory) and lumped parameter type. Parameters included in the analysis are (a) vehicle population in the initial year by fuel economy category and age, (b) the miles driven as a function of age, (c) vehicle survival as a function of age, (d) projections of vehicle populations as a function of time, and (e) the projected fractional mix, by fuel categories, of new vehicles introduced in the vehicle population.

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

NORTH ATLANTIC SATELLITE ATC CENTER STUDY FINAL REPORT

DOT-TSC-50
International Business Machines Corporation
Accession No. PB-204862

297 p.

April 19, 1971

North Atlantic, Oceanic Control Center, Satellite System, Air Traffic Control.

A study of present oceanic ATC methods leads to the conclusion that ATC in the North Atlantic should continue to be based on an organized track concept in those areas where traffic densities are high. However, there is clearly a need to improve communications in the North Atlantic area, and a satellite system can provide both communications and surveillance services. The satellite oceanic control center (SOCC) described is highly automated. In implementing such a system it appears desirable initially to use surveillance data derived from the inertial navigation system (INS) and transmitted via data link to the control center. Subsequently, independent surveillance data could be implemented by a two-satellite tone ranging scheme, with the aircraft transponding encoded pressure altitude. The implementation data provided for the proposed SOCC includes data flow paths, sizing analysis, facility design, and staging plan.

AIRSPACE CONTROL ENVIRONMENT SIMULATOR-FINAL REPORT

DOT-TSC-131-3
Raytheon Company

Benham, F., Hatch, A., Kass, S.
233 p.

December 22, 1971

Simulation, ATC Experiments,

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

PWI TEST AND DEVELOPMENTAL RESOURCE UTILIZATION

DOT-TSC-188-1
Intermetrics, Incorporated

Accession No. PB-212495

Carlson, N.A., Grundy, P.A., Morth, H.R., Copps, E.M., Flanders, J.H.

228 p.

November 15, 1971

Electro-Optical PWI, Test Programs, Simulation Facilities, Evaluation Tools.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

HIGH LEVEL DATA COMMUNICATION CONTROL PROCEDURES FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, COMPUTER-TO-COMPUTER DATA INTERCHANGE

DOT-TSC-235
Honeywell, Inc.

Huettner, R.E., Tymann, E.B.

56 p.

September 1971

Air Traffic Control, Control Procedures, Data Communication, Data Interchange.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION
ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON GROUND VEHICLE COMMUNICATION & CONTROL: A KWIC INDEX

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204807
Thompson, W.I. III
191 p.
August 1971
Bibliography.

This bibliography covers the subject of communication and control of ground vehicles. This covers the fields of land-mobile communication, computer aided traffic control, communication with high speed ground vehicles, and radio frequency noise. Emphasis is placed on the 150, 450 and 900 MHz frequency bands.

The bibliography has two indexes: a key word in context, KWIC index; and an author index. There are 1100 citations in the bibliography.

A SURVEY OF VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER CONDITIONERS FOR APPLICATION TO THE TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-4
Transportation Systems Center

Cacossa, R.A.
22 p.
March 1971

Solid State Switches, Induction Motors, Power Conditioning.

The linear induction motor (LIM) is a prime candidate for the propulsion of Tracked Air Cushioned High Speed Vehicles. Speed control of the LIM is essential for vehicle operation. It is expected that wayside power lines for the vehicle will carry fixed voltage/frequency three phase power. This report surveys possible power conditioning concepts that can be applied to the wayside power to effectively provide control of the LIM. The power conditioning concepts discussed in this report process variable voltage, fixed frequency power. For each case, some of the salient advantages and disadvantages are presented.

*** SURVEY OF SLIDING CONTACT/SOLID RAIL COLLECTION SYSTEMS FOR APPLICATION TO THE TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center

Spenny, C.H.
42 p.
March 1971
Power Collection, Sliding Contact Power Collection, High Speed Track Vehicles.

The objective of a power collection system is to deliver uninterrupted power from the wayside to a vehicle. In order to apply the third rail concept, used for subway power collection, to the tracked air

cushion vehicle, considerable improvement must be made in the design to accommodate higher speed, higher power, and larger lateral motions. This report classifies sliding contact collectors for solid rails, discusses merits and problems with each, and surveys several existing and planned sliding contact collectors.

OPERATION DIAL-A-RIDE DISPATCHING PROGRAM: INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING THE SYSTEM TAPE

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-7
Transportation Systems Center

Bushueff, B.P. Jr.
20 p.

September 1971
Dial-A-Ride, Dial-A-Bus, Computer Dispatching, Bus Routing, Dispatching Algorithms Computer Aided Routing.

This handbook contains notes and instructions on using the magnetic tapes that contain the Operational Dial-A-Ride computer dispatching program that was produced by MIT Urban Systems Laboratory under Grant Mass MTD-6, for the Department of Transportation Urban Mass Transit Administration.

OPERATIONAL DIAL-A-RIDE COMPUTER PROGRAM, TEST AND EVALUATION REPORT VOLUME I

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Bellantoni, J.F.
142 p.

September 30, 1971
Demand Responsive Systems, Dial-A-Ride, Dial-A-Bus, Operational D-A-R, Computer Dispatching.

This report presents the results of the evaluation of the MIT Urban Systems Laboratory's (USL's) Dial-A-Ride operational computer program. The evaluation was carried out by the Transportation Systems Center (TSC) under PPA UM-02, "Transportation Systems Computer Package", FY'72. The general purpose of the evaluation was to test the Operational Dial-A-Ride (O D-A-R) DOS program against the work statement of November 24, 1970, for extension of the UMTA Grant MASS-MTD-6.

OPERATIONAL DIAL-A-RIDE COMPUTER PROGRAM, TEST SCENARIOS AND TEST DATA, VOLUME II

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Bellantoni, J.F.
142 p.

September 30, 1971
Demand Responsive Systems, Dial-A-Ride, Dial-A-Bus, Operational D-A-R, Computer Dispatching.

This report presents the results of the evaluation of the MIT Urban Systems Laboratory's (USL's) Dial-A-Ride operational computer program. The evaluation was carried out by the Transportation Systems Center (TSC) under PPA UM-02, "Transportation Systems Computer Package", FY'72. The general purpose of the evaluation was to test the Operational Dial-A-Ride (O D-A-R) DOS Program against the work statement of November 24, 1970, for extension of the UMTA Grant MASS-MTD-6.

**EVALUATION OF THE MONITOR-CTA AUTOMATIC
VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-18**

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-231533

Miller, H.G., Basham, W.M.

142 p.

March 1974

Automatic Vehicle Monitoring (AVM), (AVM) Evaluation.

In June 1972 the Urban Mass Transportation Administration requested that the Transportation Systems Center of DOT perform an evaluation of the CTA (Chicago Transit Authority) Monitor-Automatic Vehicle Monitor (AVM) system. TSC planned the overall evaluation, prepared the analytical data reduction, performed data evaluation and prepared conclusions and recommendations.

The CTA cooperated in the collection of the data according to the TSC plan and provided candid advice and commentary without which this evaluation would not have been possible.

The results of the evaluation show that until present system technical deficiencies have been corrected, the system cannot be considered to be fully operational. From the cost analysis it is concluded that this system appears to be a good public investment.

10. ENERGY CONVERSION (NON-PROPULSIVE)

Includes the following Groups: Conversion Techniques;
Power Sources; Energy Storage.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

INPUT POWER CHARACTERISTICS OF A THREE-PHASE THYRISTOR CONVERTER

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-4

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-226281/AS

Wlodyka, R.A., Abbas, J.D., Ploetz, G.

90 p.

October 1973

Rectifier, Phase Delay, Power Measurements, Three-Phase,
Analysis, Harmonic.

A phase delay rectifier operating into a passive resistive load was instrumented in the laboratory. Techniques for accurate measurement of power, displacement reactive power, harmonic components, and distortion reactive power are presented. The characteristics of the phase delay rectifier operating with unfiltered and inductively filtered resistive loads are presented using both derivations and measurements. The changes of the phase delay rectifier characteristics with a free wheeling diode in the circuit are also presented.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR IMPROVED TRANSPORTATION ENERGY USAGE

DOT-TSC-OST-73-14

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-220612

Transportation Energy Panel

94 p.

September 1972

Transportation, Energy, Transportation Energy, Energy
Utilization, Fuel Economy, Heat Engines.

The almost complete dependence of transportation systems upon petroleum products makes the transportation sector vulnerable to increased prices of petroleum or insecure sources of petroleum. Since the dependence of transportation upon imported petroleum is projected to increase substantially over the next two decades, both short- and long-term remedial actions should be initiated now and in the next few years because of the long time needed to bring about evolutionary changes in the Nation's transportation systems. Possible remedial actions include:

1. *Technological improvements for more efficient use of petroleum by transportation.*

2. *Technological changes to permit greater use of non-petroleum energy resources by transportation.*
3. *Shift of transportation demand to more efficient modes from less efficient modes.*
4. *Reduction of demand for transportation service.*

Transportation energy demand projections are given and R&D tasks in each of the first three categories are assessed.

ENERGY STATISTICS. A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SUMMARY OF NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS DOT-TSC-OST-73-34

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-225331/8AS

Hicks, G.V.

112 p.

September 1973

Energy, Statistics, Petroleum.

This report is a compendium of selected time-series data describing the transportation, production, processing, and consumption of energy. The statistics have been assembled from a wide variety of sources, such as the U.S. Department of the Interior, the Interstate Commerce Commission, and the American Petroleum Institute.

The report is divided into three main sections. The first, entitled "Energy Transport", contains such items as the revenues and expenses of oil pipeline companies, number and capacities of U.S. tank ships, and the total crude oil transported in the U.S. by method of transportation.

The second section, entitled "Reserves, Production, and Refining", reveals the growth over time of the U.S. oil and natural gas reserves, refinery capacity, and yields.

Trends in the demand for fuel and power are displayed in the third section, entitled "Energy Consumption". Throughout this part, the transportation sector is emphasized. Included are the gasoline and oil costs of automobiles of different sizes, the consumption of petroleum by type of product, the energy intensiveness of the air carriers, the electrical energy consumed by the local transit industry, and other important statistics describing the supply and demand for energy.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

* SURVEY OF SLIDING CONTACT/SOLID RAIL COLLECTION SYSTEMS FOR APPLICATION TO THE TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-5

Transportation Systems Center

Spenny, C.H.

42 p.

March 1971

Power Collection, Sliding Contact Power Collection, High
Speed Track Vehicles.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

11. MATERIALS

Includes the following Groups: Adhesives and Seals; Ceramics, Refractories, and Glasses; Coatings, Colorants, and Finishes; Composite Materials; Fibers and Textiles; Metallurgy and Metallography; Miscellaneous Materials; Oils, Lubricants, and Hydraulic Fluid; Plastics; Rubbers; Solvents, Cleaners, and Abrasives; Wood and Paper Products.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

SURVEY OF METEOROLOGICAL REMOTE SENSORS
DOT-TSC-CG-71-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204793
Barrington, A.E.

May 1971
Meteorology, Remote Sensing, Data Buoy, Instrumentation.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

**MILLIMETER-WAVE GENERATION WITH SPIRALING
ELECTRON BEAMS**
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-7
Transportation Systems Center

Kulke, B.
98 p.
February 1971
Spiraling Electron Beam, Microwave Cavity, 9.4 and 94 GHz,
High-Power Millimeter Waves.

An investigation has been carried out of the feasibility of using the interaction between a thin, solid, spiraling electron beam of 10-20kV energy and a microwave cavity to generate watts of CW millimeter-wave power. Experimental results are given for several prototype devices operating at 9.4 GHz and at 94 GHz. Power outputs of 5W, and electronic efficiencies near 3%, were obtained at X-band, and moderate gain was obtained at 94 GHz. The small-signal theory gives a good fit to the X-band data, and the device behavior at 94 GHz is as expected from the given beam characteristics. The performance is limited chiefly by the velocity spread in the spiraling electron beam, and once this can be brought under control, high-power generation of millimeter waves appears quite feasible with this type of device.

METALLIZATION FAILURES
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-9

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N72-13390
Beatty, R.
116 p.
May 1971
Metallization Failures, Integrated Circuit Failures, Metallization Material, Multilevel Metallization, Integrated Circuit Design, Beam Lead Technology.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 7.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC
SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

**FEASIBILITY OF HIGH-RESOLUTION PULSE-ECHO
TECHNIQUES FOR AUTOMOBILE TIRE INSPECTION**
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231201
Ryan, R.P.
80 p.
June 1973
Nondestructive Inspection, Automobile Tires, Ultrasonics.

This report presents ultrasonic A-scan reflection oscillograms and B-scan one-dimensional scanning displays for small sections of automobile tires, and for tire-like rubber and cord composite structures, using impulse excitation of 1-MHz and 5-MHz transducers. Adequate penetration and resolution are exhibited to permit depth characterization of structures and defects. Small reflections at bonding interfaces exhibit variations indicating a potential capability for detection of interface bonding anomalies in tires.

**ANALYTICAL FINITE ELEMENT SIMULATION MODEL
FOR STRUCTURAL CRASHWORTHINESS PREDICTION**
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-12
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-228136
Rossettos, J., Weinstock, H., Pasternack, S.
66 p.
February 1974
Vehicle Crashworthiness, Structural Dynamics.

The analytical development and appropriate derivations are presented for a simulation model of vehicle crashworthiness prediction. Incremental equations governing the nonlinear elasto-plastic dynamic response of three-dimensional frame structures are derived, where the associated stiffness and compatibility matrices also incorporate large geometry changes. A discussion of yield criteria is given, together with bound type estimates for thin-walled cross-section beams. The Newmark beta method is then used to solve the equations of motion, and is oriented toward the particular incremental equations typical of the present application.

12. MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

ENERGY STATISTICS. A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SUMMARY OF NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS
DOT-TSC-OST-73-34

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-225331/8AS
Hicks, G.V.
112 p.
September 1973
Energy, Statistics, Petroleum.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 10.

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-36
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226747/AS
Hicks, G.V., Sheppard, S.Y.
128 p.
November 1973
Statistics.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

13. MECHANICAL, INDUSTRIAL, CIVIL, AND MARINE ENGINEERING

Includes the following Groups: Air Conditioning, Heating, Lighting and Ventilating; Civil Engineering; Construction Equipment, Materials, and Supplies; Containers and Packaging; Couplings, Fittings, Fasteners, and Joints; Ground Transportation Equipment; Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment; Industrial Processes; Machinery and Tools; Marine Engineering; Pumps, Filters, Pipes, Fittings, Tubing, and Valves; Safety Engineering; Structural Engineering.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

TWO CANDIDATE SYSTEMS FOR UNMANNED FOG BANK DETECTION
DOT-TSC-CG-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204805
Lifsitz, J.R., Ingraio, H.C.

June 1971
Fog Bank Detection, LIDAR, Aid-to-Navigation, Radiometer.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

FOG BANK DETECTOR FIELD TESTS: A TECHNICAL SUMMARY
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-2
Transportation Systems Center

Lifsitz, J.R., Yaffee, M.Y.
36 p.
December 1971
Fog Bank Detection, LIDAR, Aid-to-Navigation, Radiometer.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

USCG POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM: A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF VESSEL AND BOAT EXHAUST EMISSIONS
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-210417
Walter, R.A., Broderick, A.J., Sturm, J.C., Klaubert, E.C.
129 p.
November 30, 1971
Vessel And Boat Emissions, Marine Air Pollution, Coast Guard Fleet Emissions, Air Quality.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

* **FOG BANK DETECTION SYSTEM ENGINEERING REQUIREMENTS AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS REQUIRED FOR A PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION**
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-6
Transportation Systems Center

Lifsitz, J.R., Ingraio, H.C.
42 p.
April 1973
LIDAR, Fog Detection, Coast Guard.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

A STUDY OF STACK EMISSIONS FROM COAST GUARD CUTTERS

DOT-TSC-USCG-73-1
Scott Research Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. AD-769291
Souza, A.F.
174 p.
September 1973
Emissions: Pollutants, Hydrocarbons, Diesel Engines, Particulates, Emission Sampling, Oxides of Nitrogen, Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide.

For primary bibliographical entry, see Field 4.

U.S. COAST GUARD POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM: A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE EMISSIONS TESTING OF BOAT DIESEL ENGINES

DOT-TSC-USCG-73-2
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-769455/7
Walter, R.A.
42 p.
November 1973
Gaseous Emissions, Diesel Engines, Air Pollution, Noise Levels from Diesel Engines.

For primary bibliographical entry, see Field 4.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

AIRBORNE WAKE VORTEX DETECTION

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-3
Raytheon Company
Accession No. AD-776695
Fridman, J.D.
92 p.
March 1974
Wake Vortices, Lidar, Weather Radar, IR.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

POWER CONDITIONING FOR HIGH-SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-1A
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-210743
Raposa, F.L.
65 p.
February 1971
Linear Induction Motor, Speed Control, Power Conditioner, On-Board Electric Power Sources, Wayside Electric Power.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

METROLINER AUXILIARY POWER ELECTRICAL SYSTEM RELIABILITY STUDY

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-2
U.S. Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-204795
Abbas, J.D., Watt, C.W. Jr.
135 p.
June 1971

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION IN GRADE CROSSING PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-3
U.S. Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-204796
Hopkins, J.B., Hazel, M.E.

June 1, 1971
Grade Crossing Protection, Train Detection, Microwave Telemetry, Railroad Signals.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

*** DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-6
Transportation Systems Center

Hergenrother, K.M.
18 p.
June 1972
Diesel Locomotive, Exhaust Emissions, Air Pollution.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

POWER CONDITIONING FOR HIGH SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-13
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-222350/1
Raposa, F.L., Knutrud, T., Wawzonek, J.J.
252 p.
January 1973
Variable Frequency Power, Power Conditioning.

The linear induction motor is to provide the propulsion of high-speed tracked vehicles; speed and brake control of the propulsion motor is essential for vehicle operation. The purpose of power conditioning is to provide the power matching interface between the available power and the desired power for driving the propulsion motor.

This report presents a technical survey of power conditioners that are applicable for driving the linear induction motor in the variable frequency power mode. Power conditioning systems have been selected for technical evaluation and the results are also presented in this report. These systems include the motor-alternator, naturally commutated inverter, forced commutated inverter, and the synchronous inverter-condenser power conditioners.

ENHANCEMENT OF TRAIN VISIBILITY

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223889/6
Hopkins, J.B.

90 p.
September 1973
Conspicuity Enhancement, Train Collisions, Train Visibility.

This report describes a study of the most effective and practical means of enhancing the conspicuity of the trailing end of trains, in order to reduce the possibility of train-train collisions. There are five elements: (a) definition of a usable number of categories of target, background, and ambient conditions which include the great majority of situations actually encountered; (b) estimation of the stimuli required

for each category to increase significantly the detection probability for typical observers; (c) examination of all potentially feasible visibility aids in terms of these criteria; (d) determination of estimated costs, lifetime, and power consumption of techniques which appear promising in terms of effectiveness, and (e) delineation of alternative systems, consistent with one another, comprising a hierarchy of effectiveness and cost. Special deficiencies, advantages, and implications for policy which may be associated with particular realizations are indicated. The devices suggested as optimal include large areas of fluorescent material arranged in a distinctive pattern, retro-reflectors at each corner, and flash lamps of moderate intensity. Detailed specifications are given for such aids.

GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION IN HIGH-SPEED, HIGH-DENSITY, PASSENGER-SERVICE RAIL CORRIDORS

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223738/AS
Hopkins, J.B.

42 p.
September 1973
Grade Crossing Protection, High-Speed Passenger Trains, Rail Corridors, Rail Passenger Safety.

This report is a preliminary examination of special aspects of grade crossing protection for operation of high-speed passenger trains in rail corridors for which complete grade separation is not possible. Overall system needs and constraints are indicated, and their implications examined. Application of conventional and improved hardware is considered, with special attention to activation criteria, appropriate motorist-warning devices, stalled-vehicle indicators, and train-mounted components. Non-technical aspects of the problem are also discussed, and areas for which future research efforts may be appropriate are identified.

TOWING TANK TESTS ON A RAM WING IN A RECTANGULAR GUIDEWAY

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-8
M.I.T. Aerophysics Laboratory
Accession No. PB-222476/4
Boccardo, Y.A.

116 p.
July 1973
Vehicle, Ram-Wing, Test, Towing-Tank.

The object of this study was to set the theoretical and experimental basis for a preliminary design of a ram wing vehicle. A simplified one-dimensional mathematical model is developed in an attempt to estimate the stability derivatives of this type of vehicle. Although very basic, the approach that was taken allows for any geometry of both the model and the guideway. A survey is made of various possible testing techniques. The experimental results obtained using the towing tank technique are reported and compared with the computed estimates. Although many results are very encouraging, the limited data do not allow for a precise estimation of the validity of the mathematical model. It is concluded that the towing tank technique is adequate for the type of investigation that is required at this early stage of the design.

ASSESSMENT OF CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR REDUCING EMISSIONS FROM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-9

*Southwest Research Institute

Accession No. PB-229991/AS

Stormont, J.O., Springer, K.J.

318 p.

November 1973

Diesel Engines, Air Pollution, Locomotives.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

STUDY OF REACTION FORCES IN A SINGLE SIDED LINEAR INDUCTION MOTOR (SLIM)

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-10

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-230268/AS

Stickler, J.J.

84 p.

January 1974

Single-Sided Linear Induction Motor, Reaction Forces, Magnetic Diffusion.

SLIM reaction forces were measured on a laboratory model having aluminum and aluminum-iron secondaries and the results were correlated with the theoretical forces derived for different idealized SLIM models. The first part of the report discusses wave solutions for single- and multi-region secondaries utilizing the Maxwell Stress Tensor to evaluate the thrust and normal forces. The second part of the report presents data of thrust and normal forces as a function of the stator excitation frequency for different SLIM configurations. The results are helpful both in providing an insight into improved SLIM design and in defining those applications in which the SLIM possesses certain advantages over its double-sided counterpart, as for example, in the application of the LIM to levitated high-speed vehicles.

The correlation of the experimental data with theory is generally fair to good. An exception to the above occurs for the composite SLIM operated at low 'slip frequencies', which gives considerably lower thrust than predicted by theory. Suggestions are made for refining the theory to include boundary and magnetic saturation effects. Further laboratory studies are indicated in those areas where good correlation of experiment with theory is lacking.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND

SPACE ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20590

METALLIZATION FAILURES

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-9

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. N72-13390

Beatty, R.

116 p.

May 1971

Metallization Failures, Integrated Circuit Failures, Metallization Material, Multilevel Metallization, Integrated Circuit Design, Beam Lead Technology.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 7.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC

SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20591

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS

DOT-TSC-NHSB-71-1

Transportation Systems Center

PB-204-808

Horner, J.L.

54 p.

March 1971

Fourier Spectrum, Bandwidth, Acceleration, Rotational Motion, Sensors, Transducers.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

DEVELOPMENT OF ANTICIPATORY AUTOMOBILE CRASH SENSORS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3

Transportation Systems Center

PB-204-806

Hopkins, Holmstrom, Appar, Hazel, White, and Newfell

June 30, 1971

Automobile Safety, Occupant Protection, Passive Restraint Activation, Anticipatory Crash Sensing.

A comprehensive examination is carried out to determine the basic system constraints and required operational characteristics for anticipatory sensing of impending automobile crashes. This is followed by consideration of a wide variety of possible sensing techniques and selection of those deserving of further study. Two methods are chosen, microwave radar and ultrasonic sonar, and the advantages, weaknesses, and uncertain areas of both are delineated.

Realization of both sensors is described. The radar sensor, comprising standard microwave components and solid state circuitry, has been installed on a test vehicle for characterization. Results are promising, but preliminary; the complexity of the sensing task and the reliability demands on the system require extensive analysis and testing before a conclusion can be drawn as to overall viability.

The sonar approach is a translation of the radar sensor into acoustic form. Transducers have been the subject of particular study and modification. Preliminary results suggest that environmental considerations and adequate target discrimination will be the major problem areas.

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: METHODS OF DETECTION AND ANALYSIS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4

Transportation Systems Center

PB-204-809

Horner, J.L., Ofsevit, D.S., Plant, G.R., Lawrence, G.G. 55 p.

Bandwidth, Rotational Motion, Fourier Analysis, Sensor, Transducer, Acceleration, Angular Motion, Digital Filtering.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

EXHAUST-SYSTEM LEAK TEST: QUANTITATIVE PROCEDURE

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-10

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-230892

Klaubert, E.C.

110 p.

January 1974

Leak Test, Exhaust System, Automotive, Inspection Safety, Orifice Flowmeter.

A quantitative, periodic motor vehicle safety-inspection test for determining the leakage rate of

engine exhaust from an automotive exhaust system was investigated. Two technical approaches were evaluated, and the better one was selected for development of necessary special equipment and test procedures. The results of the measurement are expressed as the diameter of a single round hole, equivalent in leakage rate to the sum of all leaks in the exhaust system being tested. This method is capable of measuring leaks equivalent in size down to about a 1/16-inch hole; discrimination between leaks of 1/8-to 1/2-inch diameter is reliable and easily achieved. Total time to conduct a test and evaluate results is estimated to be from 2 to 5 minutes. In addition, the test imposes a reproducible pressure stress on each system tested; this provides reasonable assurance that the system will remain structurally intact until the next inspection period without developing catastrophic leakage. A field test kit has been developed which can accommodate engine displacements to 460 cubic inches. Flow calibration data are given. A detailed test procedure complete with leak-size determination graphs and a calculation nomograph is presented in an appendix.

**LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME I—SUMMARY REPORT
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—3**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231138
Abernethy, C.N. III, Sussman, E.D.
188 p.
January 1974

Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

**LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME II—INSTRUMENT SCREENING EXPERIMENTS
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—3**

Guggenheim Center for Aerospace Health and Safety
Accession No. PB-224703
McFarland, R.A. Ph.D., Dougherty, J.D. M.D., Arees, E.A. Ph.D., Gird, J.J. B.A.
204 p.

January 1974
Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

**LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME III—INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE AT HIGH BAL
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—3**

Dunlap & Associates, Inc.
Accession No. PB-224702
Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.
124 p.

January 1974
Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

**OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A PIEZORESISTIVE MOUTHPIECE ROTATIONAL ACCELEROMETER
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—5**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223141/3
Plank, G., Ofsevit, D., Warner, A.
42 p.
July 1973

Occupant Motion, Crash Tests, Rotational Accelerometer, Piezoresistive, Data Reduction, Photogrammetry, High-Speed Film.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

**DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF ANTICIPATORY CRASH SENSORS FOR AUTOMOBILES
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—6**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230964
Hopkins, J., Holmstrom, F.R., Hazel, M., Abbott, R.
304 p.
February 1974

Automobile Crash Sensor, Crash Sensor, Occupant Protection, Passive Restraint System, Anticipatory Crash Sensing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

**EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF SECOND-GENERATION ALCOHOL SAFETY-INTERLOCK SYSTEMS
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—9**

Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr.
114 p.
December 1973

Interlock Performance, Alcohol Measurements.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

**VEHICULAR TRAFFIC FLOW THEORY AND TUNNEL TRAFFIC FLOW MEASUREMENTS
DOT—TSC—OST—71—7**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204798
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Yoh, P.
221 p.
June 1971

Traffic Flow, Tunnel Traffic, Congestion, Airport Access.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

**MODELING TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS: AN OVERVIEW
DOT—TSC—OST—71—9**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213123
Kovatch, G., Zames, G.

June 1971
Transportation Modeling, Transportation Planning.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY: A TWENTY-YEAR OUTLOOK

DOT-TSC-OST-71-10

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204800

Kovatch, G., Barber, J.B., Casey, R.F., Zames, G.

August 1, 1971

Transportation Technology, Urban Transportation, Inter-urban Transportation.

In this report an overall technology assessment of new and improved transportation systems is given. A broad survey has been made of new systems concepts for passenger and freight transportation in urban and interurban applications. Results of the findings are reported and projections of expected innovations and improvements are made along with discussion of some of the major limitations to wide scale applications over the next two decades. Recommendations for research and development emphasis in some of the more promising areas are given where possible although full analysis of cost factors and comparative analysis of competing systems were beyond the scope of this investigation.

PERSONALIZED RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEMS: A FIRST ANALYSIS

DOT-TSC-OST-71-11

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204801

Kovatch, G., Zames, G.

August 1, 1971

Transportation Systems Analysis, PRT Systems, Urban Transportation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

ALTERNATIVE DUAL MODE NETWORK CONTROL STRATEGIES

DOT-TSC-OST-72-10

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-211957

Kangas, R.D.

29 p.

March 1972

Automatic Vehicle, Network Control.

From a literature survey a qualitative evaluation was made of four network control strategies for the fundamental control philosophy of the moving synchronous slot. In the literature concerning automated transportation systems, such as dual mode, a great deal of effort has been expended in discussing the pros and sometimes the cons of a specific control concept without reviewing other control strategies that may be available. This paper summarizes the major advantages and disadvantages associated with four control strategies for the moving synchronous slot. A description of each of these control strategies is provided and conclusions are made showing that the deterministic slot/cycle concept and the quasi-synchronous slot concept with entrance station throughput modulated by historic demand data are the most promising. Additional investigations of these two concepts showed that a further study of alternative network control strategies is needed, oriented towards addressing the issues of network capacity, interchange design, passenger convenience and system failure and recovery.

ANALYSIS AND COMPARISON OF SOME AUTOMATIC VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-OST-72-32

Transportation Systems Center

Buck, R., Esposito, R., Unkauf, M.

72 p.

July 1973

Automatic Vehicle Monitoring.

In 1970 UMTA solicited proposals and selected four companies to develop systems to demonstrate the feasibility of different AVM techniques. The demonstrations culminated in experiments in Philadelphia to assess the performance capabilities of each system. The purpose of this report is to analyze and compare those different AVM systems and to answer some specific questions that appear on the FCC Docket No. 18302. These questions are on the performance comparisons of the AVM systems with respect to accuracy, bandwidth, update rate, and data transmission capability. In addition some general considerations on the different AVM systems have been made with respect to performance.

TRUCK NOISE - VIA DIESEL EXHAUST & AIR INTAKE NOISE

DOT-TSC-OST-73-12

Stemco Manufacturing Company

Accession No. PB-222624

Hunt, R.E., Kirkland, K.C., Reyle, S.P.

328 p.

July 1973

Air Cleaners, Air Intake System, Diesel Engine Noise, Exhaust System, Mufflers, Noise, Noise Abatement, Silencers, Transportation Noise.

Exhaust and air intake noise is studied on five truck and bus diesel engines; the Detroit Diesel 6-71 and 8V-71, the Cummins NHC-250 and NTC-350 and the Mack ENDT-675. The noise source is isolated and its sound level measured at a distance of 50' in accordance with SAE-J366a test site conditions.

Detailed exhaust tests are conducted on all engines with three basic styles of exhaust systems. Each system is tested with several mufflers from different manufacturers. Sound levels without mufflers are also measured on each engine. The results of these tests are summarized and comparisons are made of exhaust systems, engines, and mufflers.

Air intake noise tests are conducted with and without air cleaners installed. At least two different air cleaners are tested on each engine. A comparison is made of air intake sound levels between the engines and intake systems.

A survey is made of muffler and air cleaner manufacturers to obtain information on size, price, and expected performance of the products tested.

A survey on engine specifications is also included.

ANALYSIS OF DUAL MODE SYSTEMS IN AN URBAN AREA VOLUME I: SUMMARY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-16

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-236425

Benjamin, P., Barber, J., Favout, R., Goeddel, D., Heaton, C.,

Kangas, R., Paules, G., Roberts, E., Vance, L.

40 p.

April 1973

Urban Transportation Systems, Dual Mode Systems.

Various forms of Dual Mode transportation were

analyzed in order to determine the economic viability of the Dual Mode concept. Specially designed new small Dual Mode vehicles, modifications of existing automobiles, and pallet systems, all operating in conjunction with Dual Mode buses, were examined. The study was conducted in a Boston 1990 scenario, in which an extensive Dual Mode system providing service for the entire urban region was presumed to exist. This study was not intended to be a proposal for Dual Mode in Boston. The following conclusions are considered to be generally applicable to other large urban areas as well: (a) Dual Mode systems appear to be sufficiently attractive to warrant further technological development; (b) for urban-wide applications, a Dual Mode system which includes both buses and personal vehicles is more effective than one consisting of either fleet of vehicles alone; (c) a Dual Mode transportation system benefits from the use of various Dual Mode concepts throughout its development. An effective first step would be to install a limited network Dual Mode minibus system, with capacity for ultimate growth to a longer guideway network with personal vehicles and buses.

**GAS TURBINE ENGINE PRODUCTION IMPLEMENTATION STUDY, VOLUME I—EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
DOT—TSC—OST—73—26**

The Aerospace Corporation

Lapedes, D.E., Forrest, L., Ghahremani, F.G., Hamberg, O., Roessler, W.U., Smalley, W.M., Hinton, M., Iura, T., Meltzer, J.
48 p.

July 1973

Automobile Design and Technology, Engines, Gas Turbine, Manufacturing Costs, Manufacturing Processes, Mass Production Schedules.

This report presents a summarization and assessment of available information pertaining to the potential for implementing mass production of gas turbine engine-powered automobiles. The main topic covered is the schedule requirement for that implementation. Emphasis has been directed toward identifying those critical or limiting factors affecting timely introduction of gas turbine engine concepts on a mass production basis. A description of basic automotive product development phases, engine manufacturing processes, and gas turbine engine current technology status are included to clarify and augment the discussions, and to permit the necessary understanding of the developed implementation schedules.

Based on data acquired during the period February 28 to April 30, 1973, a period of 8 to 10 years is a best estimate of the elapsed time until 300,000 gas turbine engines are mass produced annually. This estimate is based on a postulated overall product development schedule of slightly more than 11 years. Prior to major commitment of capital resources necessary for adherence to this schedule, automobile manufacturers must resolve three major issues: 1) improvements in engine fuel economy and exhaust emissions, 2) development of new mass production fabrication processes directed at reducing engine unit cost, and 3) statistical evidence of engine durability in fleet test cars.

**GAS TURBINE ENGINE PRODUCTION IMPLEMENTATION STUDY, VOLUME II—TECHNICAL DISCUSSION
DOT—TSC—OST—73—26**

Urban Programs Division

Lapedes, D.E., Forrest, L., Ghahremani, F.G., Hamberg, O., Roessler, W.U., Smalley, W.M., Hinton, M., Iura, T., Meltzer, J.
264 p.

July 1973

Automobile Design and Technology, Engines, Gas Turbine, Manufacturing Costs, Manufacturing Processes, Mass Production Schedules.

This report presents a summarization and assessment of available information pertaining to the potential for implementing mass production of gas turbine engine-powered automobiles. The main topic covered is the schedule requirement for that implementation. Emphasis has been directed toward identifying those critical or limiting factors affecting timely introduction of gas turbine engine concepts on a mass production basis. A description of basic automotive product development phases, engine manufacturing processes, and gas turbine engine current technology status are included to clarify and augment the discussions, and to permit the necessary understanding of the developed implementation schedules.

Based on data acquired during the period February 28 to April 30, 1973, a period of 8 to 10 years is a best estimate of the elapsed time until 300,000 gas turbine engines are mass produced annually. This estimate is based on a postulated overall product development schedule of slightly more than 11 years. Prior to major commitment of capital resources necessary for adherence to this schedule, automobile manufacturers must resolve three major issues: 1) improvements in engine fuel economy and exhaust emissions, 2) development of new mass production fabrication processes directed at reducing engine unit cost, and 3) statistical evidence of engine durability in fleet test cars.

TRUCK NOISE VI B. A BASELINE STUDY OF THE PARAMETERS AFFECTING DIESEL ENGINE INTAKE AND EXHAUST SILENCER DESIGN

DOT—TSC—OST—73—38

Donaldson Company, Inc.

Accession No. PB-230317/AS

Donnelly, T., Tokar, J., Wagner, W.

232 p.

January 1974

Diesel Engine Exhaust Noise, Diesel Engine Intake Noise, Intake Silencers, Exhaust Silencers, Vehicle Noise Reduction.

A survey of diesel engine, truck, intake system, and exhaust system manufacturers was made for the purpose of compiling detailed information on 1) all major mass-produced diesel engines currently used in the United States for trucks and buses, and on 2) existing or available-for-order diesel engine intake and exhaust silencers. This survey was conducted by written questionnaire.

Survey information was supplemented with comparative data on the acoustic characteristics of diesel engines and the acoustic performance of selected intake and exhaust systems. These data were obtained

through engine dynamometer and vehicle drive-by tests.

All survey and test information was compiled and presented in tabular form by engine model to allow data comparison and silencer system selection.

IMPROVING THE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING PROCESS IN SMALL CITIES, VOLUMES I - III

DOT-TSC-OST-73-39

City of Cambridge, Massachusetts

Accession No. PB-225575/OAS

Handy, E.A., Bernard, M.M.

406 p.

November 1973

Transportation Planning, Urban Planning, Land Use Planning.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR PREDICTING AIRLOADS ON TACV CONFIGURATIONS DUE TO STRONG CROSS-WIND GUSTS

DOT-TSC-171-1

Kaman Avidyne

Ruetenik, J.R., Zartarian, G.

106 p.

March 27, 1972

Tracked Air Cushion Vehicles, Crosswinds, Gust Loadings.

Equations for predicting the transient side force and yawing moment on TACV cars due to a strong side gust are developed. The protection afforded by side rails is estimated. The equations account for transient slender-body effects and growth of vortices on the lee side. For a vehicle speed of 150 mph, the analysis indicates a side gust of 60 mph would produce a transient peak in side force of 1x the steady-state value for the first car to 4.3x for the third car. An unresolved uncertainty of a factor of two in predicting the steady-state side force on TACV models in wind-tunnel tests with a moving ground plane is attributed to flow effects between the vehicle bottom and the ground plane.

Because of questions regarding ground-plane simulation in wind-tunnel tests, effect of side rails on gust airloads, and the airloads due to passing trains, the feasibility of developing a facility for measuring forces and moments on moving models is explored. It is concluded that a laboratory facility with a 25-30 ft track for testing 1-ft length models at 100 fps would provide useful data; principal development problems would be associated with model-support vibration and model-balance measurement. A larger facility with a 120-140 ft track for testing 4-5 ft length models would provide good Reynolds-number simulation, readily met model guideway tolerance requirements and greater ease of measurement.

* DYNAMIC BRAKING OF THE URBAN TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE

DOT-TSC-203-2

Alexander Kusko, Inc.

Kusko, A., Knutrud, T., Cain, J.J.

61 p.

September 1971

Electric Propulsion, Electric Braking.

The linear induction motor for the Urban Tracked Air Cushion vehicle, proposed by both Rohr and LTV, will be used for dynamic braking by exciting the winding the direct current. Effective braking will be obtained using the reaction rail as the energy sink from 150 mph down to 20 to 30 mph, at which speed the mechanical brakes will be blended in. This report is a study of various concepts for implementing dynamic braking and includes a battery system, a battery chopper system, and a transformer-rectifier system. A comparison of battery-operated systems with a direct transformer-rectifier system shows that the transformer-rectifier is considerably lighter and adequate for the application. The estimated weight is 406 pounds.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME II-INSTRUMENT SCREENING EXPERIMENTS

DOT-TSC-213-1

Guggenheim Center for Aerospace Health and Safety

McFarland, R.A., Dougherty, J.D., Arees, E.A., Gird, J.J.

204 p.

April 1973

Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

This report contains the results of an experimental and analytical evaluation of instruments and techniques designed to prevent an intoxicated driver from operating his automobile. The prototype "Alcohol Safety Interlock Systems" tested were developed both by private industry and by the Transportation Systems Center and were all drawn from a class of instruments which detect intoxication by measuring changes in the subjects ability to perform a psychomotor task. The final report consists of the following documents:

Volume I, Summary Report-Contains an overview and summary of all the ASIS evaluation work performed through July 1972 and the results of the evaluation. Volume I is divided between the overview and an extensive appendix.

Volume II, Instrument Screening Experiments-Contains details of the experiments conducted by the Guggenheim Center, Harvard School of Public Health, including experimental procedures, results and some preliminary data analyses.

Volume III, Instrument Performance at High BAL-Contains the results of the experimental work performed by Dunlap and Associates, Inc., covering the performance of subjects with relatively high blood alcohol levels on selected instruments.

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT SYSTEMS-A DEFINITION AND EVALUATION

DOT-TSC-310-1

Dr. Vukan R. Vuchic

Vuchic, V.R.
128 p.

October 1972

Light Rail Transit Systems, Urban Rail, Rail Transit, Public Transportation.

Rail transit represents a family of modes ranging from light rail to regional rapid transit systems and it can be utilized in a number of different cities and types of applications.

Many European cities of medium size employ very successfully light rail mode for gradual upgrading of transit service into partially or fully separated high speed, reliable transit systems. Analysis of these cities show that with population densities and auto ownership very similar to those in the United States cities, their transit systems offer a superior service and have much better usage than our cities.

Many modern features of light rail technology are not known in this country. Wider use of different rail systems, greatly increased transit financing, introduction of more qualified personnel into transit industry and improved transit planning and implementation procedures are recommended to close the gap in urban transportation between some more progressive European cities and their counterparts in this country.

FIFTEEN-ON-ONE TO SIXTEEN-THIRTY TECHNICAL AND MANAGERIAL LESSONS FROM ONE EXPERIENCE IN INTRODUCING NEW TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION
DOT-TSC-319-1

Social Engineering Technology

Accession No. PB-213448

Price, C.R., Scheele, D.S.

128 p.

November 1972

Acquiring 30 new, double-deck, self-propelled, electrically operated commuter rail cars numbered 1501 to 1630 is part of a five-year effort to improve service on the suburban lines in the South Chicago area operated by the Illinois Central Railroad. The introduction of the cars and other improvements represent one instance of attempts to upgrade service in an existing system. In the course of this effort, experience has been acquired that can be useful both to systems that are being altered, and to totally new systems yet to be designed and developed.

This report deals with lessons learned and the insights or new ideas that emerged which may be useful for: (1) the further development of this particular system; (2) the conception, design, and development of similar systems elsewhere; (3) stimulation of designers and related systems; and (4) the practices of managers and planners responsible for improving urban mass transit services.

AUTOMOBILE CRASH-SENSOR SIGNAL PROCESSOR
DOT-TSC-409

Burroughs Corporation Defense, Space and Special Systems Group.

100 p.

March 1973

Automobile-Crash, Crash-Sensor, Signal-Processor, Vehicle Passive Restraint System, Passenger Restraint System.

The Crash Sensor Signal Processor described interfaces between an automobile-installed doppler radar and an air bag activating solenoid or equivalent electro-mechanical device. The processor utilizes both digital

and analog techniques to produce an output pulse when specified input signal amplitude and frequency conditions are met. The device is intended to be implemented with monolithic MOS large scale integrated circuitry and Bipolar driver. The design and reliability studies indicate that very low cost and very high reliability can be achieved concurrently by monolithic techniques without compromising Processor performance.

**URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION
ADMINISTRATION**
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON GROUND VEHICLE COMMUNICATION & CONTROL: A KWIC INDEX
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-3

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204807

Thompson, W.I. III

191 p.

August 1971

Bibliography.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

*** REPORT ON SUBWAY TUNNELING NEEDS OF 13 SELECTED U.S. CITIES, 1971 - 1975**
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-5

Transportation Systems Center

Van Dyke, W.

38 p.

June 15, 1972

Tunnels, Subway.

This report establishes proposed subway tunneling construction needs for thirteen selected U.S. cities during 1971 - 1975 as given by the transit authorities. This information will be used to estimate the demand for subway tunnel construction. This demand estimate is an important criterion in the generation of an UMTA R&D program in tunneling. With the knowledge of the estimated demand in dollars as a function of the various types of construction, e.g., hard rock, soft ground, cut and cover, (including a breakdown of cost by function, i.e. excavation, mucking, etc.) research requirements will be established.

*** EFFECT OF FREQUENCY AND SPATIAL-HARMONICS ON ROTARY AND LINEAR INDUCTION MOTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-7

Transportation Systems Center

Stickler, J. J.

58 p.

March 1972

Linear Induction Motor, Harmonic Effects, Rotary Induction Motors, Thyristor-Control, End-Effects.

A computer analysis is made of the effect of current and MMF airgap harmonics on the output characteristics of rotary and linear induction motors. The current harmonics accompanying thyristor-control operation are evaluated by Fourier analyzing the primary current waveforms. The agreement between the computed harmonic amplitudes and those measured on an equivalent Wye-connected rotary induction motor is reasonably good. The calculated torque

harmonics, which are generally small compared with the fundamental torque, tend to be maximum at unity motor slip and at large thyristor hold-off angles.

The reduction in the output thrust of linear induction motors caused by end-effect waves is calculated for different values of circuit damping constant. The results indicate a considerable negative thrust contribution due to the end-effect waves in the region of small motor slip or synchronous speeds. A family of thrust-slip characteristics is presented for a typical linear induction motor illustrating the combined effect of frequency harmonics and spatial end-effect waves on the output performance of the motor.

*** ENGINEERING COST ANALYSIS OF THE URBAN-TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE SYSTEM**
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-8
Transportation Systems Center

Hitz, J.S.
56 p.
June 1972

Computer Program, UTACV Operating Characteristics, Capital Costs, Operating Costs, Financing Requirements, Parametric Cost Analysis, Comparative Cost Analysis between UTACV, Rapid Rail, Bus & PRT.

The Urban Tracked Air Cushion Vehicle (UTACV) is presently being developed as a means of improving urban transportation. Because implementation of the UTACV into revenue service will require the commitment of large amounts of capital resources, an investigation should be made to determine the capital cost and other financial requirements involved. Accordingly, this report covers the development of a cost analysis conducted for the UTACV. The report covers the development of a computer program used for determining the costs incurred in the application of the UTACV for various hypothetical situations and for performing sensitivity analyses for the cost parameters. Specifically, based on various levels of passenger demand, the computer program determines the system operating characteristics (number of vehicles, headway, trip time, etc.), total project cost, operating costs, revenues, and requirements for debt financing. The report will also describe a modification of the original computer program to include a comparative cost analysis between the UTACV and Rapid Rail, Express Bus and Line Haul PRT systems. The systems were compared over a wide range of passenger demands and operating conditions.

DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A COMPLETELY PASSIVE, AIR SUSPENDED, AIR PROPELLED PERSONAL RAPID TRANSIT VEHICLE
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-1

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220795/9
Smoot, C. H., et al
102 p.

April 1973
PRT (Personal Rapid Transit), Air Cushion Vehicles, Passive Vehicle, Circulation and Distribution

A prototype Uniflo vehicle base with mock-up superstructure was tested on 55 ft. of full-scale track.

Sound treatment to meet NCA 60 at 25 ft. from the guideway enclosure and within the vehicle was proposed and the costs determined.

A heating and cooling system using passive vehicle

heat sink elements with station berth recharging was found desirable because of its lower cost and reliability.

An evaluation of the estimated production quantity costs for the vehicle base, guideway surface, levitation and thrust elements showed a reduction of 49% compared to previous design estimates.

Extensive tests confirmed the feasibility of the track based linear air turbine used for acceleration and service braking in the Uniflo PRT system.

Ride quality measurements indicated a need for improved secondary suspension.

Empty vehicle speeds over 20 ft./sec. and accelerations exceeding 5 ft./sec.² were achieved with an air flow of 72.0 ft.³/sec. Vehicle starting drag was less than 5 lbs. force.

AVAILABILITY ANALYSIS OF DUAL MODE SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-4

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-232953/AS
Toye, C.R.
23 p.

April 1974

Availability, Monte Carlo Procedure, Reliability, Simulation.

The availability calculation of a complex ground automated transportation system such as that described in the Phase III scenario of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration (UMTA) dual mode transit program is most understandable when expressed in terms of the fraction of system time lost due to either passenger or vehicle delays. This involves both system reliability and maintainability, including the number of system failures per time interval, their effects, and corrective action times required to avoid vehicle delays.

The analytical procedures presented herein define a method of evaluating the effects of failures in a complex dual mode system based on a "worst" case steady state analysis. The computed result is an availability figure of merit and not an absolute prediction with associated confidence levels of system availability. The advantage of this procedure is that it avoids the use of a dynamic network traffic flow simulation which is both costly and time-consuming.

ASSESSMENT OF DESIGN TOOLS AND CRITERIA FOR URBAN RAIL TRACK STRUCTURES. VOLUME I-AT-GRADE TIE-BALLAST TRACK
DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5

Battelle-Columbus Laboratories
Accession No. PB-233016/AS
Prause, R.H., Meacham, H.C., et al.
250 p.

April 1974

Track, Track Design, Track Loading, Rapid Transit Systems, Ballast, Cross Ties, Fastenings, Rail, Rail Defects, Rail Joints, Rail Wear, Stresses, Noise, Soil Mechanics.

The development of techniques and criteria for track design is an important part of the Rail Supporting Technology Program that is being managed for the Urban Mass Transportation Administration by the Transportation Systems Center (TSC). This report presents the results of a critical review of the technical factors which govern the design and performance of at-grade tie-ballast track for urban rail systems. The assessment of current design practice is based on a review of the literature and discussions with experi-

enced track design personnel. The evaluation includes design loads and the criteria for selecting rail size, tie size and spacing, ballast depth, and subgrade parameters. The major track problems identified were rail joints, rail wear and noise on curves, rail fasteners, and rail corrugation. Detailed technical evaluations were made to determine those areas where the track design procedures are inadequate. The report includes detailed information for the engineering design of track and recommendations for both short- and long-range program plans for future research pertaining to the improvement of track performance. Volume II of this two-volume report, entitled "At-Grade Slab Track", gives similar results for at-grade concrete slab track construction.

ASSESSMENT OF DESIGN TOOLS AND CRITERIA FOR URBAN RAIL TRACK STRUCTURES. VOLUME II—AT-GRADE SLAB TRACK

DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5

Battelle-Columbus Laboratories

Accession No. PB-233017/AS

Meacham, H.C., Prause, R.H., Waddell, J.D.

90 p.

July 1974, Reprint

Track, Track Design, Track Loading, Rapid Transit Systems, Ballast, Fastenings, Rail, Rail Joints, Stresses, Soil Mechanics, Slab, Reinforced Concrete.

The development of techniques and criteria for track design is an important part of the Rail Supporting Technology Program that is being managed for the Urban Mass Transportation Administration by the Transportation Systems Center (TSC). This report presents the results of a critical review of the technical factors which govern the design and performance of at-grade slab track for urban rail systems. The assessment of current design practice is based on a review of the literature and discussions with experienced track design personnel. The evaluation includes descriptions of slab structures now in use in four countries, followed by review of design and analysis procedures used to characterize the subgrade and its support characteristics; the reinforced concrete slab itself, and the subgrade-support system. With a few exceptions, most of the work reported in the literature is based on highway or runway applications, where the mechanism of load transfer into the slab is completely different than in a rail support slab. Fur-

ther research on the mechanisms of load transfer from rail fasteners into a reinforced concrete slab is needed, and the newly developed finite element approach appears well-suited. Continued study of settlement and failure criteria is needed for soil and base materials subjected to cyclic loading. The relative merits of various types of reinforced concrete slabs for example, pre-stress or post-stress considerations and joints are recommended for further study.

PREDICTION AND CONTROL OF RAIL TRANSIT NOISE AND VIBRATION - A STATE-OF-THE-ART ASSESSMENT

DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-6

Cambridge Collaborative, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233363/AS

Manning, J.E., Cann, R.G., Fredberg, J.J.

254 p.

July 1974, Reprint

Noise, Transportation Noise, Vibration, Ground Vibration, Mass Transit, Rail Noise, Rail Vibration, Community Noise.

As systems manager for the Urban Mass Transportation Administration's Rail Supporting Technology Program, the Transportation Systems Center has undertaken research in rail transit noise abatement. As part of this effort, this report contains the results of a critical review of current technology for the prediction and control of urban rail transit noise and vibration, with primary emphasis on the parameters affecting propagation paths. Specifically included are tools for the prediction of wayside noise and vibration adjacent to both at-grade and elevated transit track, groundborne noise propagation from subway tunnels, and noise in cars and in stations. In addition, several noise and vibration control techniques are evaluated including resilient rail fasteners, floating slabs, noise barriers, elevated structure enclosures, structural damping, and acoustical treatment of stations and tunnels. Specific recommendations are made for areas requiring further research and development. Two of these areas, elevated structure noise and groundborne vibration from tunnels, have been selected for continued investigation under this contract.

14. METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Includes the following Groups: Cost Effectiveness; Laboratories, Test Facilities, and Test Equipment; Recording Devices; Reliability; Reprography.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

SURVEY OF METEOROLOGICAL REMOTE SENSORS
DOT-TSC-CG-71-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204793
Barrington, A.E.

May 1971
Meteorology, Remote Sensing, Data Buoy, Instrumentation.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

TWO CANDIDATE SYSTEMS FOR UNMANNED FOG BANK DETECTION
DOT-TSC-CG-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204805
Lifsitz, J.R., Ingraio, H.C.

June 1971
Fog Bank Detection, LIDAR, Aid-to-Navigation, Radiometer.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

AN INVESTIGATION OF OIL FLUORESCENCE AS A TECHNIQUE FOR THE REMOTE SENSING OF OIL SPILLS
TSC-USCG-71-7
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204792
Fantasia, J.F., Hard, T.M., Ingraio, H.C.

Oil Spills, Oil, Remote Sensing, Oil Fluorescence, Laser.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

A TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING THE BEHAVIOR OF A NAVIGATIONAL BUOY
DOT-TSC-CG-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Babb, L.V., Wilmarth, R.W.
118 p.
September 1971
Buoy, Behavior, Telemetry Control.

A prototype instrumentation system has been developed and fabricated to furnish stability information about a moored navigational buoy. The parameters necessary to define this stability are listed and the electro-mechanical transducers selected to measure these parameters are discussed. By utilizing a command and data transmission telemetry system, analog data were recorded and used to determine the types of instrumentation best suited to this application. A discussion of the results of testing and project recommendations conclude the report.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

ASDE-2 TRANSMITTER MODIFICATIONS
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-16
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD751927
Guarino, H.R.
29 p.
September 1972

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ALL-WEATHER-LANDING OPERATIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-19
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD754267
Morris, J.M.
52 p.
June 1972
Landing, All-Weather Landing, Category III Operations, Low-Visibility.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

VORTEX SENSING TESTS AT LOGAN AND KENNEDY AIRPORTS
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-25
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-753849
Sullivan, T., Burnham, D., Kodis, R.
136 p.
December 1972
Vortex Sensing Tests, Acoustic Sensors, Wind Pressure Sensors, Aircraft Wake Vortices.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAM SCANNER-SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-33
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-759082
Davis, P.W., Ofsevit, D., Lutz, J.
40 p.
March 1973
Electrocardiograms, Electrocardiography Scanning, Optical Scanners.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

A METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF CATEGORY III AIRBORNE PROCEDURE RELIABILITY
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-35
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD758698
Feehrer, C.E.
40 p.
March 1973
Category III Systems, All-Weather Landing, Low-Visibility Operations.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK:
INTERIM REPORT I**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-37

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD754273

Hilborn, E.H.

72 p.

November 1972

Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Displays, Synthetic Speech,
Message Coding, Simulators.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**CONTROLLER-REPORTED PERFORMANCE DEFECTS
IN THE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR BEACON
SYSTEM (1971 SURVEY)**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-40

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD758699

Rubinger, B.

200 p.

March 1973

Air Traffic Control, Radar Beacon System, Performance
Survey, Beacon Discrepancy Reports, Controller Fault
Reports, Beacon System Performance.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND
LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA
VOLUME I**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41

Transportation Systems Center

Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., LaRussa, F.J., Pantano, P.J.,
Wade, W.R., Yatsko, R.S.

246 p.

February 1973

Aircraft Guidance, Cylindrical Arrays, Linear Arrays, Air
Traffic Control, C-Band, Components, Stripline, Microstrip,
Microwave Sources.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND
LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA
VOLUME II**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-755682

Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., LaRussa, F.J., Pantano, P.J.,
Wade, W.R., Yatsko, R.S.

206 p.

February 1973

Aircraft Guidance, Cylindrical Arrays, Linear Arrays, Air
Traffic Control, C-Band, Components, Stripline, Microstrip,
Microwave Sources.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**EVALUATION OF THE WATERTOWN ARSENAL BUILD-
ING #311 AS AN ILS MODEL RANGE**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-2

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-772477

Weigand, R.M., LaRussa, F.J.

44 p.

December 1973

ILS, Model Range.

*The Watertown Arsenal Building #311 was evalu-
ated for use as an indoor ILS model range using up-
ward frequency scaling of 100 to 1. To model the
effects of small buildings and aircraft in the vicinity
of an airport ILS, any model range has to have very
low background reflections. If background reflections
are large, they will obscure the desired measurements.
Sets of measurements designed to determine the
amplitude and location of undesirable background
reflections due to structural objects around the pro-
posed model site show that it will be necessary to
completely enclose the range with high quality
absorber.*

*Using 200 square feet of inexpensive absorber to
cover regions causing the largest background reflec-
tions and using antennas of narrow beamwidth,
measurements of the effects of several large scatter-
ing objects were made. The scattered energy due to
the largest target (3 feet x 3 feet) is in good agree-
ment with calculations based on geometrical optics.*

**THE MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC VISIBILITY
WITH LIDAR: TSC FIELD TEST RESULTS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-27

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-777533

Lifsitz, J.R.

116 p.

Lidar, Slant Visual Range, Low Visibility Measurements.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK.
INTERIM REPORT NO. 4**

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-5

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-779084

Hilborn, E.H.

118 p.

April 1974

Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Message Coding, Simulators,
Human Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK.
EXTENDED SUMMARY OF INTERIM REPORTS 1
THROUGH 4**

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-6

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-779308

Hilborn, E.H.

46 p.

April 1974

Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Displays, Synthetic Speech,
Message Coding, Simulators, Human Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

**TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION IN GRADE CROSSING
PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS**

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-3

U.S. Department of Transportation

Accession No. PB-204796

Hopkins, J.B., Hazel, M.E.

June 1, 1971

Grade Crossing Protection, Train Detection, Microwave
Telemetry, Railroad Signals.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

TRAIN CONTROL AND OPERATIONS

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-5

Transportation Systems Center

Hergenrother, K.

31 p.

June 1971

Automatic Train Operations, Automatic Train Control,
Diesel Air Pollution.

ATO (automatic train operation) and ATC (automatic train control) systems are evaluated relative to available technology and cost-benefit. The technological evaluation shows that suitable mathematical models of the dynamics of long trains are required before substantial improvements can be made to ATO systems, and the present ATC systems are presently near optimum. The cost-benefit analysis concludes that only railroads which find CTC (centralized traffic control) economically desirable will also find that ATC offers improved operating economies. ATO does not seem economically or politically practical in the general railroad environment.

A brief evaluation is made of both the contribution of the railroad locomotive to air pollution and the possible means of controlling this pollution.

**PROGRESS ON THE RAM WING CONCEPT WITH
EMPHASIS ON LATERAL DYNAMICS**

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-7

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-210743

Barrows, T.M.

69 p.

June 1971

Ram Wing, Ground Effect, Lateral Dynamics.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

*** MATERIALS TEST PROGRAM, CONTACT POWER
COLLECTION FOR HIGH SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-1

Transportation Systems Center

Spenny, C.H., Litant, I., Altshuler, T.

26 p.

December 1971

Power Collection, Brush Wear, High Speed Tracked Vehicles.

A test program is defined for determining the failure modes and wear characteristics for brushes used to collect electrical power from the wayside for high speed tracked vehicles. Simulation of running conditions and the necessary instrumentation for monitoring brush behavior are discussed. Techniques for laboratory characterization of materials exposed to various wear conditions are also described.

**IMPROVEMENT OF METROLINER TELEPHONE
CHANNEL CAPACITY AND MODELING OF TELEPHONE
CHANNEL DEMANDS**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-2

Transportation Systems Center

Chin, G.Y., Eaves, R.E. Jr., Kodis, R.D., Yoh, P.

42 p.

March 1972

Mobile Telephone System, Channel Capacity, Demand Model.

The channel capacity of the present Metroliner telephone system is analyzed and methods are proposed to increase that capacity without increasing the overall bandwidth. To determine the number of channels required, calculations have been carried out using two available mathematical models: the Erlang Modal and the Waiting Model. Three criteria have been used: (1) the probability that no channel is available, (2) the mean waiting time and (3) the probability of having to wait at least t minutes.

AUTOMATIC CAR IDENTIFICATION - AN EVALUATION

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-3

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-209553

Troup, K.F. III

30 p.

March 1, 1972

ACI, Railroad Information Systems, Terminal Improvements.

In response to a Federal Railroad Administration request, the Transportation Systems Center evaluated the Automatic Car Identification System (ACI) used on the nation's railroads. The ACI scanner was found to be adequate for reliable data output while the label was found to cause most problems with ACI data accuracy. System costs are discussed with several considerations which, depending on the application, can minimize system cost. A number of effective applications of ACI are cited. In addition several reasons why system implementation has not proceeded as planned are discussed. Finally, recommended Department of Transportation actions are included.

*** AUTOMATIC CAR IDENTIFICATION - AN EVALUATION**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-4

Transportation Systems Center

Troup, K.F. III

32 p.

March 1, 1972

ACI, Railroad Information Systems, Terminal Improvements.

In response to a Federal Railroad Administration request, the Transportation Systems Center evaluated the Automatic Car Identification System (ACI) used on the nation's railroads. The ACI scanner was found to be adequate for reliable data output while the label was found to cause most problems with ACI data accuracy. System costs are discussed with several considerations which, depending on the application, can minimize system cost. A number of effective applications of ACI are cited. In addition several reasons why system implementation has not proceeded as planned are discussed. Finally, recommended Department of Transportation actions are included.

NONCONTACT POWER COLLECTION FOR HIGH-SPEED GROUND TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-7

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-222408/7
Stickler, J.J.
43 p.

July 1972
Noncontact Power Collection, Electric Arc, Inductive Coupling, Capacitive Coupling, Electromagnetic Coupling.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

*** RAILROADS AND AIR POLLUTION: A PERSPECTIVE**
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-14

Transportation Systems Center

Sturm, J.C.
104 p.
May 1973
Railroads, Air Pollution, Emission, Diesel-Electric Locomotive.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

*** DYNAMIC TEST PROGRAM, CONTACT POWER COLLECTION FOR HIGH SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES**
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-17

Transportation Systems Center

Spenny, C.H.
34 p.
April 1973
Power Collection, High Speed Tracked Vehicles.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

ENHANCEMENT OF TRAIN VISIBILITY
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-1

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223889/6
Hopkins, J.B.
90 p.
September 1973

Conspicuity Enhancement, Train Collisions, Train Visibility.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

*** TEST PROGRAM FOR EVALUATION OF VARIABLE FREQUENCY POWER CONDITIONERS**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-2

Transportation Systems Center

Wlodyka, R.A., Knutrud, T.
24 p.

August 1973

Power Conditioners, Variable Frequency.

A test program is outlined for variable frequency power conditioners for 3-phase induction motors in vehicle propulsion applications. The PCU performance characteristics are discussed in some detail. Measurement methods, recording techniques and data presentation are given which should yield a broad set of performance data common to most PCU designs of this type. Measurements of component electrical and temperature stresses are included. These measurements are regarded as essential for a meaningful evaluation and for formulating estimates of peak power capability and specific power (kVA/lb). A limited test program of the RFI/EMI characteristics of the PCU is also discussed, as are tests of special characteristics such as reliability and failure modes.

TOWING TANK TESTS ON A RAM WING IN A RECTANGULAR GUIDEWAY

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-8

M.I.T. Aerophysics Laboratory

Accession No. PB-222476/4

Boccardo, Y.A.

116 p.

July 1973

Vehicle, Ram-Wing, Test, Towing-Tank.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20591

*** SUMMARY AND EVALUATION OF RESPONSES RECEIVED ON THE ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-2

Transportation Systems Center

Sussman, E. D.

25 p.

May 1971

Alcohol Intoxication Interlock Driving Psychomotor-Performance.

This report summarizes and evaluates devices and suggestions provided by respondents to the DOT Prospectus entitled "Some Considerations Related to the Development of an Alcohol Safety Interlock System (ASIS)". The responses are categorized into: (1) ASIS based on measurement of human performance, (2) ASIS based on personal or vehicle identification, and (3) ASIS based on the detection of alcohol.

EVALUATION OF LENGTH-OF-STAIN GAS INDICATOR TUBES FOR MEASURING CARBON MONOXIDE IN AIR
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-8

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213437
Klaubert, E.C., Sturm, J.C.
15 p.
November 1971
Carbon Monoxide, Gas Analysis, Gas Indicator Tubes.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: ROTATIONAL ACCELEROMETER DEVELOPMENT
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-1

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-212435
Warner, A., Ofsevit, D., Plank, G.
35 p.
April 1972
Acceleration, Accelerometer, Angular, Mouthpiece, Occupant Motion, Restraint System.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

EXPERIMENT IN ASSESSING COLOR SEPARATION TECHNIQUES FOR IDENTIFYING SMALL DENSITY VARIATIONS IN TIRES
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-2

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220936/3
Bobo, S.N.
17 p.
July 1972
Color Radiography, Nondestructive Testing Of Tires.

An experimental color system was tested as an adjunct to the X-ray fluoroscopy system already in use. Shades of gray were translated into various colors as a means of enhancing small defects normally observed with difficulty, and to provide for more rapid identification of gross defects.

AN INFRARED EXPERIMENT ON A ROAD WHEEL DURING AN FMVSS 109 TYPE COMPLIANCE TEST
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-3

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-214255/2
Bobo, S.N.
36 p.
June 1972
Tire Non-Destructive Test, Non-Destructive Compliance Test, Infrared Measurement.

This report outlines an experiment conducted at a compliance center to gain information on relating a tire's thermal performance during testing, to tire failure. To substantiate this correlation, the instrumentation used is described as well as the method of data retrieval. The tires were inspected by various non-destructive tests before and after compliance testing.

The population of inspected tires was inadequate for general conclusions about the relationship between temperature and failure but the data obtained indicates the technique shows promise. The experiment found a definite relationship between the number of tires being run on a test wheel and the thermal stress applied to those tires.

HOLOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF TIRES
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-4

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-214258/6
Ceccon, H.L.
64 p.
April 1972
Nondestructive Testing Of Tires, Holographic Testing Of Tires.

Holographic interferometric techniques were used in a development program to evaluate the feasibility of the technique in the nondestructive testing (NDT) of commercial automobile tires.

Passenger tires with built-in defects were holographically inspected to determine the types of tire defects that can be detected using this method. Separations and voids were located reliably. Defects other than separations and voids were detected in some cases.

A program is currently underway in which "off-the-shelf" passenger tires are first inspected holographically as well as by other NDT methods, then subjected to the Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 109 endurance or high speed tests, re-holographed and then sectioned analytically. The objective of the program is to correlate nondestructive test data with tire failure.

INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT FOR DRUG DETECTION ON THE BREATH
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-9

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-22068/9
Hobbs, J.R., Barrington, A.E.
38 p.
September 1972
Mass Spectrometry, Breath Analysis, Drug Signatures.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

EXHAUST-SYSTEM LEAK TEST: QUANTITATIVE PROCEDURE
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-10

Transportation Systems Center
Klaubert, E.C.
110 p.
June 1973
Leak Test, Exhaust System, Automotive, Inspection Safety, Orifice Flowmeter.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

FEASIBILITY OF HIGH-RESOLUTION PULSE-ECHO TECHNIQUES FOR AUTOMOBILE TIRE INSPECTION
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-11

Transportation Systems Center
Ryan, R.P.
80 p.
June 1973
Nondestructive Inspection, Automobile Tires, Ultrasonics.

This report presents ultrasonic A-scan reflection oscillograms and B-scan one-dimensional scanning displays for small sections of automobile tires, and for tire-like rubber and cord composite structures, using impulse excitation of 1-MHz and 5-MHz transducers. Adequate penetration and resolution are exhibited to permit depth characterization of structures

and defects. Small reflections at bonding interfaces exhibit variations indicating a potential capability for detection of interface bonding anomalies in tires.

**LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME I—SUMMARY REPORT
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—3**
Transportation Systems Center

Sussman, E.D., Abernethy, C.N. III
34 p.
April 1973
Alcohol, Intoxication Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

**OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A PIEZORESISTIVE MOUTHPIECE ROTATIONAL ACCELEROMETER
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—5**
Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-223141/3
Plank, G., Ofsevit, D., Warner, A.
42 p.
July 1973
Occupant Motion, Crash Tests, Rotational Accelerometer, Piezoresistive, Data Reduction, Photogrammetry, High-Speed Film.

A miniature piezoresistive mouthpiece rotational accelerometer has been developed to measure the angular acceleration of a head during a simulated vehicle crash. Corrections have been electronically applied to the rotational accelerometer to reduce its linear sensitivity. The device has been successfully tested in the laboratory on a high speed shake table and in the field using humans and dummies. New Techniques in photogrammetry have been developed to speed the reduction of motion picture data.

**FABRICATION TECHNIQUES AND PRINCIPLES FOR FLAT PLATE ANTENNAS
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—7**
Rantec Division, Emerson Electric Co.

40 p.
September 1973
Flat Plate Antenna.

For primary bibliographical entry, see Field 9.

**MODEL 0102 FLAT PLATE ANTENNA FOR USE IN AUTOMOBILE RADAR ANTICIPATORY CRASH SENSORS
DOT—TSC—NHTSA—73—8**
AIL Division, Cutler Hammer

Accession No. PB-225864
Toth, K.V., Rudish, R.M.
36 p.
September 1973
Flat Plate Antenna, Automobile Radar Anticipatory Crash Sensors.

For primary bibliographical entry, see Field 9.

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, DC 20590**

TRIP—THE TRANSPORTATION ROUTING AND INTER-MODAL PLANNING SYSTEM: AN AID FOR TODAY'S TRAVELER

DOT—TSC—OST—71—3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204797
Kovatch, G., Taub, J.
35 p.
January 1971
TRIP, Computer Display Technology, Comparative Cost And Time Data.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

**A THEORY OF AIRCRAFT COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEM DESIGN AND EVALUATION
DOT—TSC—OST—71—4**
Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-213205/9
Koenke, E.J.
184 p.
March 1971
Anti-Collision System, Collision Avoidance, Air Traffic Models, Collision Detection And Avoidance, Traffic Model Formulations (Air).

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**PERSONALIZED RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEMS: A FIRST ANALYSIS
DOT—TSC—OST—71—11**
Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204801
Kovatch, G., Zames, G.
August 1, 1971
Transportation Systems Analysis, PRT Systems, Urban Transportation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

*** TECHNICAL EVALUATION OF METAL DETECTORS FOR CONCEALED WEAPONS
DOT—TSC—OST—71—15**
Transportation Systems Center

Barrington, A.E., Frenkel, L., Landman, A.
40 p.
June 1971
Metal Detectors, Aviation Security.

This document presents a classification and technical evaluation of eighteen commercial metal detectors. The classification distinguishes two main categories, hand-held devices and walk-through installations. Six subcategories account for detector response to material and location of metallic objects concealed on a subject. The evaluation is based partly on extensive laboratory tests at TSC and partly on tests at major airports by TSC and by other government agencies. The tests demonstrated the necessity to

separate passengers from their hand luggage (for separate screening) in order to minimize false alarms. The results of the evaluation are presented in four charts where the eighteen detectors are ranked in order of performance and capital cost effectiveness. The ranking is adjusted for defined situations of high risk and low risk. Three hand-held detectors and one walk-through installation merit top ranking in all charts. A more realistic assessment of total cost effectiveness is shown to be necessary, which would be based on both the findings of this study and on technical and economic operational data.

*** AN ANALYSIS OF AIRPORT ACCESS—A METHODS REVIEW AND RESEARCH PROGRAM**
DOT-TSC-OST-71-18
Systems Concepts Directorate

Paules, G.E., Roberts, E., Schaeffer, K.H.
244 p.
October 1971
Airport Access, Modal Split, Travel Survey Demonstrations.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

MULTI-MODAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SIMULATION

DOT-TSC-OST-71-19
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213124
Ricci, R.C., Roy, J.R.
24 p.
July 1971

A laboratory with real-time simulation capability is being developed for simulating the command and control functions related to transportation systems. The initial effort in Advanced Air Traffic Control Techniques is defining and evaluating the most effective role of controllers in future ATC systems. The present laboratory status, the simulation models and structure, and programming techniques that are being used are discussed.

*** FY71 ENGINEERING REPORT ON SURVEILLANCE TECHNIQUES FOR CIVIL AVIATION SECURITY**
DOT-TSC-OST-71-20
Transportation Systems Center

Barrington, A.E., Frenkel, L., Cline, J.E., Landman, A.
125 p.
November 1971
Metal Detectors, X-Ray Systems, Explosives Detectors.

This document discusses the work performed by the TSC task group on surveillance techniques in FY71. The principal section is devoted to the technical description, classification and evaluation of commercial metal detectors for concealed weapons. It includes an outline of operating principles, test and evaluation procedures, detailed engineering data, and installation requirements. The evaluation is based on extensive laboratory tests at TSC and on tests at major airports by TSC and other government agencies. A briefer section deals with baggage inspection devices for weapons and explosives. The effort in this area was devoted to the identification of promising commercial X-ray systems and vapor detectors ('Sniffers')

In an initial survey, several X-ray inspection systems were identified, using conventional high-dosage or recently developed low-dosage radiation sources, whose characteristics are described briefly herein. The discussion of vapor detectors is confined to three techniques: mass spectrometry, gas chromatography and bioluminescence. Principles of operation are outlined briefly and typical performance data are presented.

MODERN CONTROL ASPECTS OF AUTOMATICALLY STEERED VEHICLES

DOT-TSC-OST-72-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211955
Pasternack, S.
20 p.
December 1971
Automatic Steering.

In the study of automatically steered rubber tired vehicles, little emphasis in the past has been placed on the steering control laws. This report examines the control law problem from the state variable point of view and it is shown that, except for possibly one velocity, the system is both controllable and observable allowing arbitrary system dynamics. It is also shown how optimal control theory may be used to select the feedback gains in order to minimize a cost function containing the square of the vehicle lateral acceleration.

AUTOMATED GUIDEWAY NETWORK TRAFFIC MODELING

DOT-TSC-OST-72-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211956
Toye, C.R.
30 p.
February 1972
Automated Guideway Modeling, Simulation, Dual Mode, Network Traffic Modeling.

In the literature concerning automated guideway transportation systems, such as dual mode, a great deal of effort has been expended on the use of deterministic reservation schemes and the problem of merging streams of vehicles. However, little attention has been focused on the problem of developing models to determine space allocation on the guideway as a function of the user service level required for satisfactory operation of the system. The problem must be addressed in the early design phase of any automative guideway system and is pertinent to site selection. This paper develops probability models and uses statistical variance analysis techniques to develop procedures which can be used to determine the required guideway space necessary to satisfy a user service level for a particular demand rate. It provides the building blocks upon which various network traffic management strategies can be developed.

The paper contains an explanation of the methodology involved, gives sample problems, and describes the simulation procedures that were employed to verify the results.

ALTERNATIVE DUAL MODE NETWORK CONTROL STRATEGIES

DOT-TSC-OST-72-10
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211957
Kangas, R.D.
29 p.
March 1972
Automatic Vehicle, Network Control.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

THE USE OF FAR INFRA-RED RADIATION FOR THE DETECTION OF CONCEALED METAL OBJECTS

DOT-TSC-OST-72-11
Transportation Systems Center

Scotto, M.
155 p.
November 1971
Infra-Red, Detection.

The use of infra-red radiation for the detection of concealed metal objects has been investigated both theoretically and experimentally. The investigation was divided into two phases, one which considered passive techniques, and another which involved active sources of radiation to probe the subject. Because of the limited amount of time and equipment available, only primitive systems were studied, but the results serve as a fundamental guide to the requirements of a field operational system. The results obtained show that metals concealed by clothing can definitely be detected by observing the far infra-red radiation from the region of the hidden object. This type of system has the very attractive feature of high spatial resolution, and can easily distinguish between dangerous weapons and harmless objects.

*** LABORATORY EVALUATION OF DETECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES' EFFLUENTS**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-27
Transportation Systems Center

Cline, J.E., Hobbs, J.R., Barrington, A.E.
60 p.
November 1972
Explosives Detection, Mass Spectrometer, Gas Chromatograph, Electron Capture Detector, Gas Chromatograph, Bioluminescence, Dynamite, TNT.

This document contains the classification, technical description and laboratory evaluation of five commercial detectors for explosives' effluents. It includes an outline of operating principles, test and evaluating procedures. The evaluation is based on laboratory tests at TSC, tests at Logan Airport and in another government laboratory. The five detectors are the Varian Chemical Vapor Analyzer (mass spectrometer), Franklin GNO Plasma Chromatograph, Panametrics Panatek 3000 Leak Detector (Electron Capture Detector), Hydronautics Vapor Trace Analyzer (gas chromatograph) and RPC bioluminescence detector. The descriptive and technical details of the five commercial detectors are summarized in Appendix A. The results of a novel investigation to determine the mass spectrometer signature of dynamite effluent are presented in Appendix B.

SUMMARY DATA FOR SELECTED NEW URBAN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-OST-72-35
Transportation Systems Center

Casey, R.F.
152 p.
November 1972
New Urban Transportation Systems, Urban Transportation System Classification.

In this report a selected set of information is presented for the most advanced of the new, unconventional or innovative urban transportation systems. Capsulized are system and vehicle physical characteristics, performance capabilities, costs and availabilities. A functional classification was developed and each system was categorized according to type of service provided. A method for using this data in the development of transportation plans for metropolitan areas is outlined.

AIRPORT AND AIR SERVICE ACCESS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-3
Civil Engineering Systems Laboratory
Accession No. PB-220646
de Neufville, R., Wilson, N., Moore, H. III, Gelerman, W., Landau, U., Yaney, J.
156 p.
March 1973
Airport Access, Air Service Access, Satellite Airports, Air Networks.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

PWI TEST AND DEVELOPMENTAL RESOURCE UTILIZATION

DOT-TSC-188-1
Intermetrics, Incorporated
Accession No. PB-212495
Carlson, N.A., Grundy, P.A., Morth, H.R., Copps, E.M., Flanders, J.H.
228 p.
November 15, 1971
Electro-Optical PWI, Test Programs, Simulation Facilities, Evaluation Tools.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

PWI SYSTEMS SURVEY

DOT-TSC-188-2
Intermetrics Incorporated
Accession No. PB-212496
Flanders, J.H., Grundy, P.A., Carlson, N.A.
156 p.
November 15, 1971
Pilot Warning Indicators, Collision Avoidance Systems, Annotated Bibliography, Literature Survey.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

PRELIMINARY OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND ACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA FOR THE COOPERATIVE BREATH ANALYZER

DOT-TSC-251-1

Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Accession No. PB-211013

Oates, J.R. Jr., Jacobs, H.H.

22 p.

September 1971

Alcohol Measurements, Alcohol Breath Testing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

FIELD TEST PLAN FOR EVALUATING THE COOPERATIVE BREATH ANALYZER

DOT-TSC-251-2

Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Accession No. PB-211407

Oates, J.F. Jr., Jacobs, H.H.

48 p.

September 1971

Alcohol Measurements, Alcohol Breath Testing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

***METHODOLOGIES FOR ESTIMATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS**

DOT-TSC-251-3

Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.

49 p.

November 1971

Alcohol Measurements, Measures Of Effectiveness.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME III-INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE AT HIGH BAL

DOT-TSC-251-4

Dunlap Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.

124 p.

April 1973

Alcohol, Intoxication, Interlock, Intoxicated Performance, Habitual Drinker.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT SYSTEMS-A DEFINITION AND EVALUATION

DOT-TSC-310-1

Dr. Vukan R. Vuchic

Accession No. PB-213447/6

Vuchic, V.R.

128 p.

October 1972

Light Rail Transit Systems, Urban Rail, Rail Transit, Public Transportation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

*** AN INTRODUCTION TO RAILROAD OPERATIONS**

DOT-TSC-PR-TI-5732-1

Wilfred H. Holland

Holland, W.H.

62 p.

June 1972

Railroad Operations, Management Organization, Train, Locomotive, Engineman.

This report provides an overview of railroad operations as a guide for consultants and contractors unfamiliar with railroading. It includes definitions of railroad terms, a description of a typical railroad management organization, discussion of regulatory bodies and labor relations, and a detailed description of train operations, including signals, brake systems, locomotives, yard and freight operations, and the duties of the engineman.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION

ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20590

NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENTS ON THE UMTA MARK I DIAGNOSTIC CAR (R42 MODEL)

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-3

Transportation Systems Center (TSC)

Rickley, E.J., Quinn, R., Byron, G.

100 p.

October 1971

Noise Abatement, Transportation Noise, Mass Transit Cars.

The R42 Model mass transit car currently operating on the "N" line of the New York City Transit System was selected for experimentation and tests. For this purpose, the car was instrumented and designated as the UMTA Mark I Diagnostic Car.

Noise levels generated by "stop and go" operations of the Diagnostic Car were measured and tabulated in this report. Measurements were made inside of and outside the car during operation on the "N" line of the New York Transit System and during operation at the DOT High Speed Ground Test Center at Pueblo, Colorado.

The report contains tabulations of the noise levels measured, time history charts, 1/3-octave frequency analyses and pertinent comments on the information obtained.

ANALYSIS OF RAIL VEHICLE DYNAMICS IN SUPPORT OF DEVELOPMENT OF THE WHEEL RAIL DYNAMICS RESEARCH FACILITY

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-10

Transportation System Center

Accession No. PB-222654/6

Weinstock, H.

230 p.

June 1973

Rail Vehicle Dynamics.

The development of experimental facilities for rail vehicle testing at the DOT High Speed Ground Test Center is being complemented by analytical studies conducted by Transportation Systems Center under the UM204 Rail Supporting Technology Program to the Urban Mass Transportation Administrations Office of Research, Development, and Demonstrations. The purpose of this effort has been to gain insight into the dynamics of rail vehicles to guide the equipment development and to establish an analytic framework for the design and interpretation of tests to be conducted at the facility. The mechanics of rail vehicle lateral guidance are reviewed on the basis of linearized models. Computer programs are developed for predicting stability and general lateral response characteristics. Computer programs for predicting vertical and pitch vehicle response to track irregularities are included. Implications of non-linear effects are discussed. The report describes the status of work currently in progress and subject to revision. Publication is intended primarily to stimulate the exchange of information.

CORRELATION OF SIDE-FORCE AND YAWING-MOMENT DATA FOR TACV CONFIGURATIONS AT LARGE ANGLES OF SIDESLIP

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-11

Kaman Sciences Corporation

Accession No. PB-236000/AS

Ruetenik, J.R.

72 p.

January 1974

Tracked Air Cushion Vehicles, Cross Winds, Gust Loadings.

Methods developed by Woolard, Ruetenik and Zartarian for predicting the side force and yawing moment on TACV configurations due to side winds are compared against available data from wind-tunnel tests.

The predicted side force based on slender-body theory is found in good agreement with the data from moving-ground plane tests for sideslip angles less than 5 degrees. Above 5 degrees, fair agreement is found by incorporating viscous-cross flow effects in the theory, although characteristic differences are observed from previous correlations for missile-type bodies. The measured yawing moment is 15 to 35 percent less than the slender-body prediction, and it differs markedly from viscous-flow predictions.

Data from tests with an elevated inverted-tee guideway correlate similarly. But test data from an elevated channel guideway differ considerably from the other correlations, indicating the need for systematic tests on the effect of side rails on the air loads for various vehicle configurations.

Verification is needed of the present wind-tunnel testing techniques for the simulation of side-wind effects on high-speed ground vehicles on guideways. A study is made, therefore, of concepts for performing tests of full-scale air-cushion vehicles for cross-wind conditions.

MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE, DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME I

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-224207/AS

148 p.

September 1973

Track Measurement Methodology, Track Geometry Measurement, Ride Roughness Measurement, Interior Noise Measurement.

The UMTA sponsored Urban Rail Supporting Technology Program emphasizes three major task areas; facilities development, technology development, and test program development. The test program development is composed of three sub-areas; vehicle testing, ways and structures testing, and track geometry measurement. This report presents the technical methodology, data samples, and results of tests conducted on the Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority (MBTA) Green Line in December, 1972 prior to initiation of the Green Line refurbishment effort.

An instrumented revenue type car was used for the measurement of track geometry, ride roughness, and interior noise. Actual car speed was approximately the same as normal revenue speed. The objectives of the tests were to identify critical track sections for improvement to quantify the benefits produced by the track rehabilitation program, and to provide data for TSC's development of an advanced track geometry measurement system.

MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE, DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME II-TRACK GEOMETRY DATA PLOTS

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-225093/2

Neat, G.W., Editor

124 p.

October 1973

Track Measurement Methods, Track Geometry Measurement, Ride Roughness Measurement, Interior Noise Measurement.

The UMTA sponsored Urban Rail Supporting Technology Program emphasizes three major task areas; facilities development, technology development, and test program development. The test program development is composed of three sub-areas; vehicle testing, ways and structures testing, and track geometry measurement. This report, in five volumes, presents the technical methodology, data samples, and results of tests conducted on the Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority (MBTA) Green Line in December, 1972 prior to initiation of the Green Line refurbishment effort.

An instrumented revenue type car was used for the measurement of track geometry, ride roughness, and interior noise. Actual car speed was approximately the same as normal revenue speed. The objectives of the tests were to identify critical track sections for improvement to quantify the benefits produced by the track rehabilitation program, and to provide data for TSC's development of an advanced track geometry measurement system.

Volume II presents track geometry analog data plots for the complete length of track.

**MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE,
DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME III—EASTBOUND TRACK
PROFILE**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-225093/3

Neat, G.W., Editor

256 p.

October 1973

Track Measurement Methods, Track Geometry Measurement,
Ride Roughness Measurement, Interior Noise Measurement.

The UMTA sponsored Urban Rail Supporting Technology Program emphasizes three major task areas; facilities development, technology development, and test program development. The test program development is composed of three sub-areas; vehicle testing, ways and structures testing, and track geometry measurement. This report, in five volumes, presents the technical methodology, data samples, and results of tests conducted on the Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority (MBTA) Green Line in December, 1972 prior to initiation of the Green Line refurbishment effort.

An instrumented revenue type car was used for the measurement of track geometry, ride roughness, and interior noise. Actual car speed was approximately the same as normal revenue speed. The objectives of the tests were to identify critical track sections for improvement to quantify the benefits produced by the track rehabilitation program, and to provide data for TSC's development of an advanced track geometry measurement system.

Volume III presents the track profile computer printout for the Eastbound Track.

**MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE,
DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME IV—WESTBOUND TRACK
PROFILE**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-225093/4

Neat, G.W., Editor

260 p.

October 1973

Track Measurement Methods, Track Geometry Measurement,
Ride Roughness Measurement, Interior Noise Measurement.

The UMTA sponsored Urban Rail Supporting Technology Program emphasizes three major task areas; facilities development, technology development, and test program development. The test program development is composed of three sub-areas; vehicle testing, ways and structures testing, and track geometry measurement. This report, in five volumes, presents the technical methodology, data samples, and results of tests conducted on the Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority (MBTA) Green Line in December, 1972 prior to initiation of the Green Line refurbishment effort.

An instrumented revenue type car was used for the measurement of track geometry, ride roughness, and interior noise. Actual car speed was approximately the same as normal revenue speed. The objectives of the tests were to identify critical track sections for improvement to quantify the benefits produced by the track rehabilitation program, and to provide data

for TSC's development of an advanced track geometry measurement system.

Volume IV presents the track profile computer printout for the Westbound Track.

**MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE,
DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME V—GAGE COMPUTER
PRINTOUT**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-225093/5

Neat, G.W., Editor

210 p.

October 1973

Track Measurement Methods, Track Geometry Measurement,
Ride Roughness Measurement, Interior Noise Measurement.

The UMTA sponsored Urban Rail Supporting Technology Program emphasizes three major task areas; facilities development, technology development, and test program development. The test program development is composed of three sub-areas; vehicle testing, ways and structures testing, and track geometry measurement. This report, in five volumes, presents the technical methodology, data samples, and results of tests conducted on the Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority (MBTA) Green Line in December, 1972 prior to initiation of the Green Line refurbishment effort.

An instrumented revenue type car was used for the measurement of track geometry, ride roughness, and interior noise. Actual car speed was approximately the same as normal revenue speed. The objectives of the tests were to identify critical track sections for improvement to quantify the benefits produced by the track rehabilitation program, and to provide data for TSC's development of an advanced track geometry measurement system.

Volume V presents the gage computer printout for the complete length of track.

**TRACK GEOMETRY DEVELOPMENT. UMTA URBAN
RAIL SUPPORTING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-14

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-233394

Rutyna, F.J.

44 p.

April 1974

Rail Transit, Track Geometry Measurement.

The DOT Transportation Systems Center (TSC) has been designated by the Urban Mass Transportation Administration as Systems Manager for its Urban Rail Supporting Technology Program. As part of this effort, TSC has been developing a track geometry system for use on rail transit properties.

Measurement of transit system track geometry parameters, under normal operating conditions, is essential for planning and conducting an effective maintenance program. The pertinent parameters are profile, gage, alignment, and cross level.

Present methods of determining track conditions are inefficient and highly subjective. To overcome these deficiencies, TSC has investigated and evaluated

several track geometry measurement methods. These methods are all designed for use under revenue service conditions. The goal is to make available to the operating properties a system which is simple, reliable, mobile, inexpensive, and which yields a real-time output in a form directly useable for track diagnostics and maintenance planning.

The general results of the investigations and tests are presented here, together with a discussion of the system selected for prototype test and evaluation.

EVALUATION OF THE MONITOR-CTA AUTOMATIC VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-18

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-231533

Miller, H.G., Basham, W.M.

142 p.

March 1974

Automatic Vehicle Monitoring (AVM), (AVM) Evaluation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

15. MILITARY SCIENCES

NO REPORTS

16. MISSILE TECHNOLOGY

NO REPORTS

**17. NAVIGATION, COMMUNICATIONS,
DETECTION AND COUNTER-
MEASURES**

Includes the following Groups: Acoustic Detection; Communications; Direction Finding; Electromagnetic and Acoustic Countermeasures; Infrared and Ultraviolet Detection; Magnetic Detection; Navigation and Guidance; Optical Detection; Radar Detection; Seismic Detection.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

**TWO CANDIDATE SYSTEMS FOR UNMANNED FOG
BANK DETECTION**

DOT-TSC-CG-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204805
Lifsitz, J.R., Ingrao, H.C.

June 1971
Fog Bank Detection, LIDAR, Aid-to-Navigation, Radiometer.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

**AN INVESTIGATION OF OIL FLUORESCENCE AS A
TECHNIQUE FOR THE REMOTE SENSING OF OIL
SPILLS**

TSC-USCG-71-7
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204792
Fantasia, J.F., Hard, T.M., Ingrao, H.C.

Oil Spills, Oil, Remote Sensing, Oil Fluorescence, Laser.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

**A TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING THE BEHAVIOR OF A
NAVIGATIONAL BUOY**

DOT-TSC-CG-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Babb, L.V., Wilmarth, R.W.
118 p.
September 1971
Buoy, Behavior, Telemetry Control.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 14.

**FOG BANK DETECTOR FIELD TESTS: A TECHNICAL
SUMMARY**

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-2
Transportation Systems Center

Lifsitz, J.R., Yaffee, M.Y.
36 p.
December 1971
Fog Bank Detection, LIDAR, Aid-to-Navigation, Radiometer.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

SHAPE CODING FOR DAYMARKS

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-4
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-778686
Hill, J.H., Abernethy, C.N.
46 p.
March 1974
Form Discrimination, Daymarks.

Three experiments were conducted on form discrimination to select and evaluate forms for shape coding of daymarks. The discriminability of the forms was measured by the frequency with which each form was identified correctly and the frequency with which each form was confused with the other forms under evaluation. The form, in addition to the presently used can and nun, that was found sufficiently discriminable for use as a shape code for daymarks is the hourglass or a cylinder of equal aspect ratio.

**VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME I--ANALYTIC
DEVELOPMENT**

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-773526
Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.
158 p.
January 1974
Harbor, Probability (Collisions/Groundings).

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME II--USERS' MANUAL

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-773586
Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.
74 p.
January 1974
Harbor, Probability (Collisions/Groundings).

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

**VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME III--PROGRAM-
MERS' MANUAL**

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-772726/3
Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.
148 p.
January 1974
Harbor, Probability (Collisions/Groundings).

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

*** FOG BANK DETECTION SYSTEM ENGINEERING RE-
QUIREMENTS AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS
REQUIRED FOR A PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION**

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-6
Transportation Systems Center

Lifsitz, J.R., Ingrao, H.C.
42 p.
April 1973
LIDAR, Fog Detection, Coast Guard.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

*** HUMAN FACTORS IN COCKPIT INPUT AND DISPLAY
FOR DATA LINK**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-2
Transportation Systems Center

Hilborn, E.H.

18 p.

January 1971

Data Link, Air-Ground-Air Messages, ARINC Proposal,
Vocabulary Messages, Display Problems.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**THE IMPACT OF INERTIAL NAVIGATION ON AIR
SAFETY**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733753

Hershkowitz, R.M., O'Mathuna, D., Britting, K.R.

25 p.

May 1971

Inertial Navigation, Collision Risk Model, En Route Navigation
Statistics, Blunders.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

COLLISION RISK MODEL FOR NAT REGION

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733754

Hershkowitz, R.

55 p.

May 1971

Collision Risk Model, Composite Problem, Vertical Separation,
Lateral Separation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**EVALUATION OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL MODELS
AND SIMULATIONS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733755

Higgins, L.O., Mpontsikaris, P.

June 1971

Air Traffic Control (ATC), Modeling And Simulation Of
ATC, Evaluation Of ATC Models.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**FINAL REPORT: OCEANIC SURVEILLANCE AND NAVI-
GATION ANALYSIS, FY 71**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-13
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733758

Hershkowitz, R.M.

June 1971

Air Traffic Control, Collision Risk Model Inertial Navigation,
Separation Standards Surveillance

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**LARGE SCALE SYSTEMS-A STUDY OF COMPUTER
ORGANIZATIONS FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
APPLICATIONS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-15
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733759

Dumanian, J., Clapp, D.

152 p.

June 15, 1971

Computers, NAS Stage A Data Processing, ARTS III Data
Processing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

SYSTEM RELIABILITY AND RECOVERY

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-16
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733760

Dancy, C.A. III

61 p.

June 15, 1971

Reliability, Recovery, Reconfiguration, Multiprocessor, Fail-
safe/Soft.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

TIME/FREQUENCY SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-17
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733761

Farr, E.H., Frasco, L.A., Goldfein, H.D., Snow, R.M.

82 p.

June 30, 1971

Time/Frequency, Multipath, ATC Systems, Coding.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**PROPOSED CONTROL TOWER AND COCKPIT VISI-
BILITY READOUTS BASED ON AN AIRPORT-AIRCRAFT
INFORMATION FLOW SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-18
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-744718

Ingrao, H.C., Lifszitz, J.R.

43 p.

July 1971

Visibility, Air Traffic Control, Cockpit Display.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION
PROGRAM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-19
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733762

Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.

47 p.

July 1971

Radiometer.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

DISPERSED PROCESSING FOR ATC

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-20

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD733763

Paul, G.G., Snow, R.M.

16 p.

June 30, 1971

Dispersed Processing, Air Traffic Control, Remote Tracking, Data Link, Intermittent Positive Control, Discrete Addressing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**KEYBOARD AND MESSAGE EVALUATION FOR COCK-
PIT INPUT TO DATA LINK**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-21

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744721

Hilborn, E.H.

38 p.

November 1971

Data Link, Air Traffic Control, Message Coding.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

*** ATCRBS IMPROVEMENT PHASE A FINAL REPORT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-22

Office of Technology Transport, Sys. Ctr.

Waetjen, R.M., MacKenzie, F.D., Stein, H., Lovecchio, J.A., Kleiman, L.A.

ATCRBS/Air Traffic Control Monopulse/ATCRBS Improvement Study/ATCRBS Modification.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**AN INVESTIGATION OF MICROWAVE LANDING
GUIDANCE SYSTEM SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS FOR
CONVENTIONALLY EQUIPPED CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-24

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD737339

Lanman, M.H. III

171 p.

June 1971

Microwave Landing System, Landing Guidance System, Scanning Rate, Scanning Beam ILS.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**VISIBILITY CONCEPTS AND MEASUREMENT TECH-
NIQUES FOR AVIATION PURPOSES**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-25

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744688

Schappert, G.T.

104 p.

July 1971

Visibility, Runway Visual Range, Atmospheric Transmission, LIDAR.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ACCURATE SURVEILLANCE IN THE TERMINAL AREA

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-26

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-749907

Kulke, B., Minkoff, R.T., Haroules, G.G.

43 p.

September 1971

Approach Surveillance, Air-Derived Data, Parallel-Runway Spacing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**THE CALCULATION OF AIRCRAFT COLLISION
PROBABILITIES**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-27

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744722

Bellantoni, J.F.

41 p.

October 1971

Collision, Collision Probability, Air Traffic Control, Safety.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND LAND-
ING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-29

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD737511

Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., Haroules, G.G.

312 p.

September 1971

Aircraft Guidance, Cylindrical Arrays, Linear Arrays, Planar Arrays, Air Traffic Control, C-Band, Components, Stripline, Microstrip, Propagation, Microwave Sources.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**MULTIBEAM AERONAUTICAL SATELLITE SYSTEM
DESIGN**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-30

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744861

Keane, L.M.

76 p.

December 1971

Satellite, Aeronautical, Aerosat.

A method is described which allows the identification of favored beam distributions for multiple beam aeronautical satellites. It is used to synthesize beam designs and compare the capacities of two satellite system configurations which cover the major Pacific routes. The first configuration has two satellites with eclipse capability adequate for housekeeping and independent aircraft surveillance; the second has additional battery capacity to provide 50% of the daylight communications capability in each satellite during eclipse. In this case, each satellite covers a limited portion of the full coverage area.

**CHARACTERISTICS OF A SIGNAL DATA CONVERTER
FOR A MULTI-RUNWAY VISIBILITY MEASURING
SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-1

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD744873

Ingrao, H.C., Lifszitz, J.R.

30 p.

October 1971

Visibility, Air Traffic Control, Signal Data Converter.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

VORTEX SENSING TESTS AT NAFEC

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-2

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-749908

Burnham, D., Hallock, J., Kodis, R., Sullivan, T.
72 p.

January 1972

Vortex, Acoustic, Sensor, Pressure.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ATC OPERATIONAL ERROR ANALYSIS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-3

Transportation Systems Center

Hynes, R.J.

8 p.

January 1972

ATC, Blunders, Human Errors, Operational Errors.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**PATH CHANGING METHODS APPLIED TO THE 4-D
GUIDANCE OF STOL AIRCRAFT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-5

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-74874

Hynes, R.J., Capen, E.B., Stevenson, L.E.
42 p.

November 1971

4-D Guidance, Flight Path Planning, Steering Laws.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**MONOPULSE AZIMUTH MEASUREMENT IN THE ATC
RADAR BEACON SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-6

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-746943

Kulke, B., Rubinger, B., Haroules, G.G.
121 p.

December 1971

ATC Radar Beacon System, Monopulse Azimuth Measure-
ment, Error Analysis, Sum-Difference Techniques.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**THE ILS SCATTERING PROBLEM AND SIGNAL
DETECTION MODEL**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-7

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD746944

Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D.
105 p.

February 1972

ILS, Scattering Theory, Current Deviation Indication,
Derogation, Receiver Model, Doppler Shift, DDM.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**MODULATION AND CODING FOR A COMPATIBLE DIS-
CRETE ADDRESS BEACON SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-12

Transportation Systems Center

Goldfein, H.D., Frasco, L.A.

45 p.

February 1972

DABS, ATRBS, Modulation, Coding, Control Algorithms.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ALL-WEATHER-LANDING OPERATIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-19

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD754267

Morris, J.M.

52 p.

June 1972

Landing, All-Weather Landing, Category III Operations,
Low-Visibility.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**VORTEX SENSING TESTS AT LOGAN AND KENNEDY
AIRPORTS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-25

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-753849

Sullivan, T., Burnham, D., Kodis, R.
136 p.

December 1972

Vortex Sensing Tests, Acoustic Sensors, Wind Pressure
Sensors, Aircraft Wake Vortices.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**OCEANIC SURVEILLANCE AND NAVIGATION ANAL-
YSIS, FY 72**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-26

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD757274

Gagne, G.A., Hershkowitz, R.M.
76 p.

August 1972

Air Traffic Control, Collision Risk Model, Hybrid-Inertial
Navigation, Satellite Surveillance, Latitude, Vertical,
Longitudinal Separation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

**EVALUATION OF ILS LOCALIZER SIGNAL SPECIFICA-
TION DURING GROUND ROLLOUT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-27

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-765761/2

Koziol, J.S. Jr.

102 p.

August 1973

Rollout Guidance, Localizer Signal Specification, Instrument
Landing System, Performance, Localizer Sensitivity, Signal
Characteristics.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM SCATTERING

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-28

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD754517

Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S.
148 p.

December 1972

ILS, Scattering Theory, Current Deviation Indication,
Derogation, Receiver Model, Doppler Shift, DDM.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-30
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD754892
Lanman, M.H. III
146 p.
July 1972
Microwave Landing System, MLS, All Weather Landing, Automatic Landing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

A SYSTEM OF SIXTEEN SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES FOR WORLDWIDE NAVIGATION AND SURVEILLANCE

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-31
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD757807
Morrison, J.J.
62 p.
March 1973
Navigation, Surveillance, Satellite Coverage, Satellite Constellations, Global Coverage, Icosahedron.

This report considers the orbital mechanics aspects of a system of satellites to be used for position determination of any point on or near the surface of the earth. Only satellites having a period of twenty-four hours are examined. No perturbing forces are taken into account. Three and four satellites are required to be visible at twenty and ten degrees elevation angles respectively. A system of sixteen satellites is described which has the required properties.

O'HARE ASDE-2 RADOME PERFORMANCE IN RAIN; ANALYSIS AND IMPROVEMENT

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-32
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-757744
Weigand, R.M.
80 p.
March 1973
Radome, ASDE-2, O'Hare.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD757074
Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.
94 p.
February 1973
Clear Air Turbulence Radiometer.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

***CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM, OPERATING PROCEDURES - FLIGHT TEST SUPPLEMENT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38
Transportation Systems Center

Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.
56 p.
December 1973
Radiometer, Clear Air Turbulence.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONTROLLER-REPORTED PERFORMANCE DEFECTS IN THE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR BEACON SYSTEM (1971 SURVEY)

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-40
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD758699
Rubinger, B.
200 p.
March 1973
Air Traffic Control, Radar Beacon System, Performance Survey, Beacon Discrepancy Reports, Controller Fault Reports, Beacon System Performance.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA VOLUME I

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-755682
Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., LaRussa, F.J., Pantano, P.J., Wade, W.R., Yatsko, R.S.
246 p.
February 1973
Aircraft Guidance, Cylindrical Arrays, Linear Arrays, Air Traffic Control, C-Band, Components, Stripline, Microstrip, Microwave Sources.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA VOLUME II

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-755682
Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., LaRussa, F.J., Pantano, P.J., Wade, W.R., Yatsko, R.S.
206 p.
February 1973
Aircraft Guidance, Cylindrical Arrays, Linear Arrays, Air Traffic Control, C-Band, Components, Stripline, Microstrip, Microwave Sources.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK INTERIM REPORT NO. 2

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-760401
Hilborn, E.H., Devanna, L.R.
46 p.
April 1973
Air Traffic Control, Data Link, Message Coding.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

***COURSE STRUCTURE -- RUNWAY 28R SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-11
Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Newsom, D., Silva, R.
46 p.
September 1973
ILS Localizer, Derogation, Course Structure.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

USER'S MANUAL FOR ILSLOC: SIMULATION FOR DEROGATION EFFECTS ON THE LOCALIZER PORTION OF THE INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-768049/9
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Newsom, D., Watson, A.
92 p.
August 1973
ILS, Derogation, CDI, Localizer.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

*** ILS LOCALIZER PERFORMANCE PREDICTION OF AN ALFORD 1B ARRAY NEAR A LIMITED ACCESS ROAD AT THE NEW ORLEANS AIRPORT**
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-15
Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Lam, S., Morin, S., Newsom, D.
28 p.
August 1973
CDI, New Orleans Airport, ILS Localizer.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS) SYSTEM DESIGN
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-16

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-764202
Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.
188 p.
July 1973
Flow Control, Air Traffic Control, Central Flow Control Facility, Automation, Information Retrieval, Airport Information, Flow Control Procedures.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE PREDICTION
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-21

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-773368
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S.
114 p.
January 1974
ILS, Scattering, Localizer, Glide Slope.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) AIDED INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM SIMULATION. VOLUME I--TECHNICAL RESULTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23
Aerospace Systems, Inc.

Hoffman, W.C., Hollister, W.M., Britting, K.R.
204 p.
July 1973

Simulation, Computer Program, Navigation, Error Analysis, North Atlantic Air Traffic, Kalman Filtering, Inertial Navigation System, Doppler, Omega, Satellite-Ranging, Air Data.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) AIDED INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM SIMULATION. VOLUME II--COMPUTER PROGRAM NATNAV USER'S MANUAL

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23
Aerospace Systems, Inc.
Accession No. AD-770073
Hoffman, W.C., Bowie, K.G.

158 p.
July 1973
Simulation, User's Manual, Computer Program, Navigation, Error Analysis, North Atlantic Air Traffic, Kalman Filtering, Inertial Navigation System, Doppler, Omega, Satellite-Ranging, Air Data.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

LETTER REPORT ON A STRAW-MAN MODIFICATION OF AN ATC TRANSPONDER FOR DISCRETE ADDRESS USE

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-31
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-782353
Rudis, R.P.
31 p.
May 1974

Air-Traffic Control Transponder, Discrete-Address Beacon System, ATC Radar Beacon System.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

HORIZONTAL COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEMS STUDY

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36
Systems Control, Inc.

Sorensen, J.A., Merz, A.W., Cline, T.B., Karmarkar, J.S., Heine, W., Ciletti, M.D.
262 p.
December 1973

Collision Avoidance, Air Traffic Control, Aircraft Guidance, System Error Analysis.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

AIRBORNE WAKE VORTEX DETECTION
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-3

Raytheon Company
Accession No. AD-776695
Fridman, J.D.
92 p.
March 1974

Wake Vortices, Lidar, Weather Radar, IR.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

A PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS FOR AIRPORT SURFACE TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS
FAA-RD-73-6

The MITRE Corporation

Baran, G., Bales, R.A., Koetsch, J.F., Le Van, R.E.
192 p.

January 1973

Airport Surface Traffic Control, Airport Capacity, Air Traffic Control.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS OF AN AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR BEACON SYSTEM (ATCRBS) BASED SURFACE TRILATERATION SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
FAA-RD-73-75

The MITRE Corporation

Vinatieri, J.D.

238 p.

June 1973

ATCRBS, ASDE, Ground Surveillance.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

*** PERFORMANCE PREDICTIONS FOR A PARABOLIC LOCALIZER ANTENNA ON RUNWAY 28R-SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT**
FAA-RD-73-81

Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Lam, S., Morin, S., Newsom, D.
27 p.

June 1973

Instrument Landing Systems, Localizer Systems, Parabolic Antennas, Course Derogation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

FREEWAY TRAFFIC FLOW FOLLOWING A LANE BLOCKAGE

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-1

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-222399/8

Kahn, D., Mintz, R.

60 p.

January 1973

Traffic Flow, Discontinuity, Shock Wave, Lane Blockage, Propagation.

The theory of traffic flow following a lane blockage on a multi-lane freeway has been developed. Numerical results have been obtained and are presented both for the steady state case where the traffic density remains constant and the non-steady state case where the traffic density changes with time.

*** URBAN TRAFFIC CORRIDOR STUDY**

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-2

Transportation Systems Center

Concannon, P., McCabe, L., Ricci, R.

48 p.

January 1974

SCOT Model, Urban and Freeway Traffic Control, Freeway Ramp Control, Model Calibration, Model Validation, SRCH Program.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

LANE BLOCKAGE EFFECTS ON FREEWAY TRAFFIC FLOW

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-3

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-228991/AS

Kahn, S., Kierstead, M., Stevens, W.

38 p.

January 1974

Lane Blockage, Traffic Shock Wave, Freeway Traffic Flow.

The traffic-density buildup following a lane blockage on a four-lane freeway carrying low-density traffic is determined for several different densities (0.0065, 0.0100, and 0.0106 vehicles per foot) characterizing the freeway. The time for the traffic to return to normal after the blockage is removed is also calculated. The traffic-density buildup following a lane blockage on a four-lane freeway carrying high-density traffic has been considered.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PROBLEM OF NON-STEADY STATE TRAFFIC FLOW OPTIMIZATION

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-12

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-225088/4AS

Kahn, D., Mintz, R.

62 p.

October 1973

Traffic Flow, Steady State, Dynamic, Tunnel, Freeway, Optimization, Discretization.

This report contains our initial efforts aimed at extending the steady state freeway model for optimizing freeway traffic flow to a non-steady state model. The steady-state model does not allow reaction to continuously changing conditions which are often important. The non-steady state or dynamic model will allow this and is intended to be used whenever a metering rate which changes with time is needed. The dynamic modeling is accomplished by developing optimization procedures based on the principles of traffic dynamics, specifically, the continuum equations. In this initial effort only a tunnel roadway and a single lane freeway (but with exits and ramps) are considered.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20590

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION IN GRADE CROSSING PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-3

U.S. Department of Transportation

Accession No. PB-204796

Hopkins, J.B., Hazel, M.E.

June 1, 1971

Grade Crossing Protection, Train Detection, Microwave Telemetry, Railroad Signals.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

COMMUNICATIONS FOR HIGH SPEED GROUND TRANSPORTATION

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-8

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-212745

Chin, G., Eaves, R., Frenkel, L., Kodis, R.

62 p.

November 15, 1971

This report is an account of investigations and analyses undertaken for the OHSGT, beginning in July of 1970, which relate to communications systems for high speed ground vehicles. The authorized scope of the effort was at the rate of one man-year. The first task undertaken was a survey of work carried out by OHSGT contractors and others since 1968. Subsequently, specific aspects of the problem were explored in greater detail, and reports were prepared on the following:

- (a) *Mechanical Properties of Long Rigid Lines. (Section 2)*
- (b) *Electromagnetic Properties of Surface Wave Couplers (Section 3).*
- (c) *Electromagnetic Properties of Bends in Surface Wave Lines (Section 4).*
- (d) *Propagation Properties of a Trench Line (Section 5).*
- (e) *Pulse Code Modulation for Long Line Communications (Section 6).*

IMPROVEMENT OF METROLINER TELEPHONE CHANNEL CAPACITY AND MODELING OF TELEPHONE CHANNEL DEMANDS
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-2
Transportation Systems Center

Chin, G.Y., Eaves, R.E. Jr., Kodis, R.D., Yoh, P.
42 p.
March 1972
Mobile Telephone System, Channel Capacity, Demand Model.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 14.

* **PULSE TRANSMISSION OVER DISPERSIVE WAVEGUIDES IN RAILROAD COMMUNICATIONS: SOFTWARE FOR COMPUTER SIMULATION**
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-11
Transportation Systems Center

Eaves, R.E.
60 p.
July 1973
Railroad Trains, Communications, Electromagnetic, Electromagnetic Wave Transmission, Distortion, Signal Wave Dispersion, Transmission.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

* **SURVEY OF METROLINER TELEPHONE USERS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR ANALYZING TELEPHONE CHANNEL CAPACITY AND LOADING**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-5
Transportation Systems Center

Chin, G.Y., Eaves, R.E., Yoh, P.
58 p.
July 1973
Railway Communication, Telephone-Channel Capacity.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

EARTH SURVEY BIBLIOGRAPHY: A KWIC INDEX OF REMOTE SENSING INFORMATION

DOT-TSC-NASA-70-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-26398
Thompson, W.I. III
265 p.
February 1971
Earth Resources, Infrared Radar, Visible, Microwaves.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF FECKER AND LORAL OPTICAL IR PWI SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-13351
Gorstein, M., Hallock, J.N., Houten, M., McWilliams, I.G.
81 p.
February 1971
Electro-Optical PWI, Flashing Xenon Strobe, Fault Correction, Calibrate In Azimuth Elevation And Range.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION HANDBOOK: A SURVEY OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE TRANSMISSION IN THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE OVER THE FREQUENCY (WAVELENGTH) RANGE 3 KHZ (100 KM) - 3,000 THZ (0.1 μM)

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-20121
Thompson, W.I. III
300 p.
February 1971
Earth-to-Space Paths, Transmission Fundamentals, Transmission Properties, Transmission Information, Propagation, Infrared, Visible, Radio, Microwave, Ultraviolet.
For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

MULTI-SENSOR NAVIGATION SYSTEM DESIGN

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-8
Transportation Systems Center
Downing, D.R.
138 p.
March 1971
Multi-Sensor Navigation Systems, Design Procedure, Design Option, System Evaluation.
This report treats the design of navigation systems that collect data from two or more on-board measurement subsystems and process this data in an on-board computer. Such systems are called Multi-Sensor Navigation Systems.
The design begins with the definition of the design requirements and a list of n sensors and c computers. A Design Procedure is then developed which automatically performs a systematic evaluation of the (2ⁿ-1) x c candidate systems that may be formed. This procedure makes use of a model of the navi-

gation system that includes sensor measurement errors and geometry, sensor sampling limits, data processing constraints, relative computer loading, and environmental disturbances. The performance of the system is determined by its terminal navigation uncertainty and dollar cost. The Design Procedure consists of three design options, three levels of evaluation, and a set of auxiliary data. By choosing from among the design options and the auxiliary data, the designer can tailor the Design Procedure to his particular application.

A design option is developed to answer each of the following questions: (1) Which candidate system meets the system accuracy specification and has the lowest system cost? (2) For each sensor or computer chain, which is defined as the set of all systems containing that component, what is the system that satisfies the accuracy requirements and has the lowest cost? (3) Which systems satisfy the design accuracy requirements?

The system evaluation is accomplished using one optimal and two non-optimal techniques. The optimal performance evaluation uses the measurement schedule that minimizes the terminal uncertainty. A first-order optimization procedure is developed to determine this schedule. This uses optimal sampling logic derived by applying the Maximum Principle. One non-optimal analysis uses the idea that the addition of a sensor or the increase of the computer processing capability can not degrade the system's performance. The second non-optimal technique obtains approximate values of the system's accuracy by assuming measurement schedules that do not satisfy the processing constraint.

The Procedure is applicable to a large class of air or space missions for which a nominal trajectory can be defined. To illustrate how the Procedure would be used, the design of an aircraft navigation system for operation in the NE corridor is presented. This problem considers the configuration of a system starting with four candidate sensors and three candidate computers. The outputs from all three design options are presented and discussed.

OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS & DETECTION SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-12
Transportation Systems Center

Buck, R.E., Gagnon, R., Jordan, L.M., Karp, S.
101 p.
August 1971
Laser Pulse Broadening, Earths Atmosphere, 1.06 Micron, Scintillation, Fog, Clear Air.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

FLIGHT TEST EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS OF AN OPTICAL IR PWI SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-NASA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Phillips, C.O., Concannon, P.A., Brandel, D., Meyer, E.
45 p.
June 30, 1972
Pilot Warning Instrument, Collision Avoidance, Electro Optical PWI System, Optical IR PWI System.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC
SAFETY ADMINISTRATION**
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS
DOT-TSC-NHSB-71-1

Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-808
Horner, J.L.
54 p.
March 1971
Fourier Spectrum, Bandwidth, Accelation, Rotational Motion, Sensors, Transducers.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

DEVELOPMENT OF ANTICIPATORY AUTOMOBILE CRASH SENSORS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-806
Hopkins, Holmstrom, Apgar, Hazel, White, and Newfell

June 30, 1971
Automobile Safety, Occupant Protection, Passive Restraint Activation, Anticipatory Crash Sensing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: METHODS OF DETECTION AND ANALYSIS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4
Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-809
Horner, J.L., Ofsevit, D.S., Plant, G.R., Lawrence, G.G.
55 p.

Bandwidth, Rotational Motion, Fourier Analysis, Sensor, Transducer, Acceleration, Angular Motion, Digital Filtering.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

AUTOMOBILE CRASH SENSOR SIGNAL PROCESSOR
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-2

Burroughs Corporation
Accession No. PB-225868
Bader, C.J.
104 p.
November 1973

Automobile-Crash, Crash-Sensor, Signal-Processor, Vehicle Passive Restraint System, Passenger Restraint System.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF ANTICIPATORY CRASH SENSORS FOR AUTOMOBILES

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230964
Hopkins, J., Holmstrom, F.R., Hazel, M., Abbott, R.
304 p.
February 1974

Automobile Crash Sensor, Crash Sensor, Occupant Protection, Passive Restraint System, Anticipatory Crash Sensing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

LEGAL ISSUES RAISED BY ORBIS, A MOTOR VEHICLE SPEED DETECTION DEVICE TAKING PHOTOS OF SPEEDERS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-10
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230892

Gläter, D.
48 p.

December 1973

Speeding, Photographic Surveillance, Orbis, Speed Detection - Photographic, Traffic Law Enforcement, Speed Measurement - Legal Aspects.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

EVALUATION PLAN FOR ORBIS

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-228136

Davis, P.W.
64 p.

March 1974

Speed Detection, Safety System Evaluation, Automotive Safety, Accident Reduction, Automatic Speed Monitoring.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

ANALYTICAL FINITE ELEMENT SIMULATION MODEL FOR STRUCTURAL CRASHWORTHINESS PREDICTION

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-12
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-228136

Rossettos, J., Weinstock, H., Pasternack, S.
66 p.

February 1974

Vehicle Crashworthiness, Structural Dynamics.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 11.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

A REVIEW OF AVAILABLE L-BAND AND VHF AIRCRAFT ANTENNAS FOR AN AIRCRAFT-SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS LINK

DOT-TSC-OST-71-8
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204799
The Telecommunications Division
93 p.

May 1971

L-Band Antenna, VHF Antenna, Slot-Dipole Antenna, Boeing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

AN AIRPORT AIRSIDE SYSTEM MODEL

DOT-TSC-OST-71-12
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204802
Englander, I.

June 1971

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ANALYSIS AND COMPARISON OF SOME AUTOMATIC VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-OST-72-32
Transportation Systems Center

Buck, R., Esposito, R., Unkauf, M.
72 p.

July 1973

Automatic Vehicle Monitoring.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

COMPARISON OF MULTIPLE BEAM COVERAGE TO EARTH COVERAGE FOR A MARITIME SATELLITE SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-25
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226664/AS

Murphy, C.J.

46 p.

December 1973

Satellite, Marine, MARSAT.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, VOLUME I-SUMMARY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234264

Freedman, H.T., Hoffman, C.S., Gaon, B.N., Felisky, T., Fried, W.

138 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Operational Concepts, Surveillance Systems, System Performance Modeling, System Description.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME II-SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234265

Loeliger, R.G., Mitzel, J.H., Hoffman, C.S., Freedman, H.T., Kochi, K.C., Wolfe, C.A., Fried, W.R.

152 p.

February 1974

System Description, System Architecture, Surveillance Links, Communications Links, Navigation Aids, Satellite Constellation, and Satellite Tracking.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME III-SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234266

Loeliger, R.G., Nakamoto, F.S., Gronlund, R.A., Freedman, H.T., Petway, J.W., Meisch, R.J., Wolfe, C.A.

218 p.

February 1974

Subsystem Mechanization, Surveillance, Navigation, Communications, Data Processing, Airport Surveillance and Navigation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME IV—OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION AND QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234267

Hoffman, C.S., Freedman, H.T., Hamilton, C.V., Fried, W.R. 118 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Operational Concepts, Automation, Qualitative Assessment.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME V—SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234268

Elsley, J.C., King, J.B., Weiss, I.M., Armstrong, K.M., Chen, C., Hsu, J., Lu, T.C., Utsumi, R.P.

150 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control System, System Performance Evaluation, Safety, Delay, Capacity, and Simulation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VI—DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSITION PLANS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234269

Freedman, H.T., Fried, W.R., Hoffman, C.S., King, J.B., Hamilton, C.V.

116 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control System, Development Plans, Transition Plans, Schedules, and Cost/Benefits.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VII—SYSTEM COST

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234270

Felisky, T., Freedman, H.T.

164 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Federal Government Costs, User Costs, Cost Comparisons, Cost Estimates.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VIII—OPERATIONAL LOGIC FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR A GENERIC ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234271

Hamilton, C.V., Hoffman, C.S., King, J.B., Knight, R.J.

184 p.

February 1974

AATMS, Logic Flow Diagrams, Flight Phases/Segments, Services, and Functions.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME IX—SYSTEM AND SUBSYSTEM PERFORMANCE MODELS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234272

Chen, C., Loeliger, R.G., Nakamoto, F.S., Elsey, J.C., King, J.B., Mitzel, J.H., Petway, J.W.

140 p.

February 1974

Modeling, System Performance, Capacity, Safety, Delay, Satellite Tracking, Satellite Detection, Satellite Constellation, Simulation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME X—SUBSYSTEM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234273

King, J.B., Chen, C.I., Utsumi, R.P.

96 p.

February 1974

Subsystem Requirements, Approach Guidance, Terminal Area Operations, Enroute Area Operations, VVOR, Surveillance, and Navigation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CHANNEL MEASUREMENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-33

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-231604

Buck, R., Salwan, H.

72 p.

March 1974

Automatic Vehicle Monitoring.

Co-channel and adjacent channel electromagnetic interference measurements were conducted on the Sierra Research Corp. and the Chicago Transit Authority automatic vehicle monitoring systems. These measurements were made to determine if the automatic vehicle monitoring systems could operate in the land mobile communication channels without affecting the performance of existing channel users.

Evaluation measurements were also performed on the Chicago Transit Authority AVM system to determine the cause of failures between the base control station and the mobile vehicles.

FINAL REPORT PROGRAM PLAN FOR SEARCH AND RESCUE ELECTRONICS ALERTING AND LOCATING SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-42

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-229998/AS

Mundo, C., Tami, L., Larson, G.

102 p.

February 1974

Search and Rescue, Electronic Alerting and Location.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

* FOURTH COAST-SEAWAY SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS
ANALYSIS VOLUME I - SUMMARY REPORT
DOT-TSC-SLS-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Reymond, R.D., Fesler, E.V.
100 p.
March 24, 1972

Traffic Control Systems, Management Information Systems,
St. Lawrence Seaway, Commodity Flows, Demand Forecasts,
Safety.

This report summarizes the need for an Integrated Marine Traffic Information and Control System (IMTIC) in the St. Lawrence Seaway. The analytic emphasis is on the Welland Canal to Gulf of St. Lawrence portion of the Seaway system. The Upper Great Lakes portion is considered only when interdicting impacts could affect Welland-St. Lawrence subsystem capabilities. An important conclusion is that the total Seaway system and its component elements require immediate and detailed analytical attention if future cargo demands are to be met.

* FOURTH COAST - SEAWAY SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS
ANALYSIS VOLUME II
DOT-TSC-SLS-72-2
Transportation Systems Center

Reymond, R.D., Fesler, E.V.
140 p.
March 24, 1972

Traffic Control Systems, Management Information Systems,
St. Lawrence Seaway, Commodity Flows, Demand Forecasts,
Safety.

This report summarizes the need for an Integrated Marine Traffic Information and Control System (IMTIC) in the St. Lawrence Seaway. The analytic emphasis is on the Welland Canal to Gulf of St. Lawrence portion of the Seaway system. The Upper Great Lakes portion is considered only when interdicting impacts could affect Welland-St. Lawrence subsystem capabilities. An important conclusion is that the total Seaway system and its component elements require immediate and detailed analytical attention if future cargo demands are to be met.

* SEAWAY INFORMATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND
CONTROL REQUIREMENTS
DOT-TSC-SLS-73-1
Transportation Systems Center

Brayton, D.E., Reymond, R.D., Bashaw, P.A.
80 p.
October 1973

Marine Traffic Control, Management Information Systems,
Vessel Control Model, Information Systems Requirements.

This report examines in detail the control and information system requirements of the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation in terms of the

needs of the vessel traffic controllers and the management users. Structured control models of Seaway operations are presented and used as a framework for the development of information utilization and vessel control concepts. Data files for the controller and management user models are given and analyzed in terms of inputs, format, display and control action. The requirements of the controller model provide the principal constraints to be met in the development of a Seaway Traffic Control and Management Information System.

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

NORTH ATLANTIC SATELLITE ATC CENTER STUDY
FINAL REPORT
DOT-TSC-50
International Business Machines Corporation
Accession No. PB-204862

297 p.

April 19, 1971

North Atlantic, Oceanic Control Center, Satellite System,
Air Traffic Control.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

MARITIME SERVICES SATELLITE SYSTEM DEFINITION
STUDY
DOT-TSC-98

Automated Marine International
Accession No. PB-204860

Mendoza, B.A., Lawson, D.C., Heckert, G.P., Luse, J.D.
388 p.

August 1, 1971

Maritime Mobile/Satellite Communications, Multiple Access/
Ship Populations/Search And Rescue/Shipboard SATCOM
Terminals/Maritime Satellite/Satellite And User Equipment.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

FUNCTIONAL ERROR ANALYSIS AND MODELING FOR
ATC SYSTEM CONCEPTS EVALUATION
DOT-TSC-212-72-1

Aerospace Systems, Inc.
Accession No. PB-213148/0

Hoffman, W.C., Hollister, W.M., Simpson, R.W.
98 p.

May 1972

Air Traffic Control, Error Analysis, Error Models, Simulation,
Surveillance Systems.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

HIGH LEVEL DATA COMMUNICATION CONTROL PRO-
CEDURES FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, COMPUTER-
TO-COMPUTER DATA INTERCHANGE
DOT-TSC-235
Honeywell, Inc.

Huettner, R.E., Tymann, E.B.

56 p.

September 1971

Air Traffic Control, Control Procedures, Data Communication,
Data Interchange.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
STUDY-SUMMARY
DOT-TSC-304-1**

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212174
Autonetics

June 1972

Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Airspace Structure,
Systems Analysis, Operations Analysis.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
STUDY-VOLUME II
DOT-TSC-304-1**

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212175
Autonetics

June 1972

Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Airspace Structure,
Systems Analysis, Operations Analysis.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
STUDY-VOLUME III
DOT-TSC-304-1**

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212176
Autonetics

June 1972

Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Airspace Structure,
Systems Analysis, Operations Analysis.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
STUDY-VOLUME IV
DOT-TSC-304**

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212177
Autonetics

June 1972

Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Airspace Structure
Systems Analysis, Operations Analysis.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-
GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM
VOLUME II-TECHNOLOGICAL ALTERNATIVES
DOT-TSC-306-1**

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212179

April 1972

Air Traffic Control, Air Navigation, Aircraft Surveillance,
Communications, Data Link, Satellite Systems, Aircraft
Guidance, Automatic Landing, Data Processing, Display
Devices.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-
GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM
VOLUME III-DEMAND AND TRADE STUDIES
DOT-TSC-306-1**

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212180

Air Traffic Control, ATC Performance Trade Studies, Airport
Operations Analysis, Runway Acceptance Rates, Queuing
Analysis, Airplane Traffic Projections, Computer Modeling.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-
GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM
VOLUME IV-SYSTEM SELECTION
DOT-TSC-306-1**

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212181

Air Traffic Control, System Synthesis, Evaluation Model,
Implementation Plan, Cost Estimation, Weighting Functions.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-
GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM
VOLUME V-RECOMMENDED RESEARCH AND DEVEL-
OPMENT
DOT-TSC-306-1**

The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212182

170 p.

April 1972

Air Traffic Control, ATC, Future ATC System, Fourth-
Generation ATC System, Air Transportation, Passenger
Demand, Communications, Data Acquisition, Data Processing,
Navigation, Guidance, Airports, Aircraft.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**AUTOMOBILE CRASH-SENSOR SIGNAL PROCESSOR
DOT-TSC-409**

Burroughs Corporation Defense, Space and Special Systems
Group.

100 p.

March 1973

Automobile-Crash, Crash-Sensor, Signal-Processor, Vehicle
Passive Restraint System, Passenger Restraint System.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

**URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION
ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

**GROUND VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS & CONTROL
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6**
Transportation Systems Center

Buck, R.E., Frasco, L.A., Goldfein, H.D., Karp, S., Klein, L.,
Leonard, E.T., Liu, J., Yoh, P.

164 p.

July 1971

Land Mobile Communications, Electromagnetic Noise,
Channel Characterization.

A program for improving vehicular communications in the urban environment is described. The first major item was the development of a capability to measure and record both the multipath structure of any particular urban channel and the associated noise environment. This will be accomplished by outfitting a van to make noise measurements and also to be the receiving site for suitably designed probing signals which will be transmitted from fixed locations. The frequencies to be used are: 149.95, 416.6 and 902.2 MHz.

The second part of the program is directed toward analyzing the noise and multipath characteristics measured above. Effort has been directed toward constructing a channel simulator and a communication system simulator.

Contractor reports are included.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FOR DUAL MODE TRANSPORTATION

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-13

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-237749

Eaves, R.E., Kodis, R.D.

48 p.

February 1974

Dual Mode Transportation, Communications for Ground Transportation.

The communications requirements of dual mode transportation systems are discussed for both the on-guideway and off-guideway modes. Candidate communication systems are classified according to their principle of operation, and the characteristics of the systems are described. The suitability of these systems is assessed on the basis of dual mode requirements, FCC restrictions, and physical and electrical limitations.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME I

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233203/AS

Jamison, E.E.

58 p.

January 1974

Ambient, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signal.

An X-Y plot is made of the ambient radiated electromagnetic signals and noise between 1 KHz and 50 KHz at Dulles International Airport for the purpose of assessing the local environment at each of the four Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) sites prior to operation of each system. A Polaroid scope camera was used in conjunction with a spectrum analyzer to photograph signals between 50 KHz and 50 MHz.

The purpose of the measurements program was to establish some base line information on the electromagnetic signal characteristics in the Dulles area in the event there was an interaction between the PRT Command and Control Systems and the Federal Aviation Administration Air Traffic Control equipment.

The measurements obtained during this series of tests will be used for a comparison with data obtained under the same conditions first with each system operating individually and then with all four systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME II-DASHAVEYOR SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233193

Jamison, E.E.

60 p.

January 1974

Operating Individually, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

An X-Y plot is made of the radiated electromagnetic signals and noise between 1 KHz and 50 KHz at each of the four Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) sites at Dulles International Airport. The PRT systems were operated individually to establish the signal characteristics of each system. A spectrum analyzer was used to view the frequency spectrum broadband prior to recording and a Polaroid scope camera was used in conjunction with the spectrum analyzer to photograph signals between 50 KHz and 50 MHz. This frequency range was sufficiently broad to cover all command and control frequencies of the four PRT systems.

The purpose of the measurements program was to establish some base line information on the electromagnetic signal characteristics in the Dulles area in the event there was an interaction between the PRT Command and Control systems and the Federal Aviation Administration Air Traffic Control equipment.

The measurements obtained during this series of tests will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and later with all four systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME III-FORD SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233194

Jamison, E.E.

56 p.

January 1974

Operating Individually, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

An X-Y plot is made of the radiated electromagnetic signals and noise between 1 KHz and 50 KHz at each of the four Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) sites at Dulles International Airport. The PRT systems were operated individually to establish the signal characteristics of each system. A spectrum analyzer was used to view the frequency spectrum broadband prior to recording and a Polaroid scope camera was used in conjunction with the spectrum analyzer to photograph signals between 50 KHz and 50 MHz. This frequency range was sufficiently broad to cover all command and control frequencies of the four PRT systems.

The purpose of the measurements program was to establish some base line information on the electromagnetic signal characteristics in the Dulles area in the event there was an interaction between the PRT Command and Control systems and the Federal Aviation Administration Air Traffic Control equipment.

The measurements obtained during this series of tests will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and later with all four systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME IV—MONOCAB SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233195

Jamison, E.E.

56 p.

January 1974

Operating Individually, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

An X-Y plot is made of the radiated electromagnetic signals and noise between 1 KHz and 50 KHz at each of the four Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) sites at Dulles International Airport. The PRT systems were operated individually to establish the signal characteristics of each system. A spectrum analyzer was used to view the frequency spectrum broadband prior to recording and a Polaroid scope camera was used in conjunction with the spectrum analyzer to photograph signals between 50 KHz and 50 MHz. This frequency range was sufficiently broad to cover all command and control frequencies of the four PRT systems.

The purpose of the measurements program was to establish some base line information on the electromagnetic signal characteristics in the Dulles area in the event there was an interaction between the PRT Command and Control systems and the Federal Aviation Administration Air Traffic Control equipment.

The measurements obtained during this series of tests will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and later with all four systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME V—TTI SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233196

Jamison, E.E.

38 p.

January 1974

Operating Individually, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

An X-Y plot is made of the radiated electromagnetic signals and noise between 1 KHz and 50 KHz at each of the four Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) sites at Dulles International Airport. The PRT systems were operated individually to establish the signal characteristics of each system. A spectrum analyzer was used to view the frequency spectrum broadband prior to recording and a Polaroid scope camera was used in conjunction with the spectrum analyzer to photograph signals between 50 KHz and 50 MHz. This frequency range was sufficiently broad to cover all command and control frequencies of the four PRT systems.

The purpose of the measurements program was to establish some base line information on the electromagnetic signal characteristics in the Dulles area in

the event there was an interaction between the PRT Command and Control systems and the Federal Aviation Administration Air Traffic Control equipment.

The measurements obtained during this series of tests will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and later with all four systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME VI DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233197

Jamison, E.E.

104 p.

January 1974

Operating Simultaneously, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

An X-Y plot is made of the radiated electromagnetic signals and noise between 1 KHz and 50 KHz at each of the four Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) sites at Dulles International Airport. The PRT systems were operated individually to establish the signal characteristics of each system. A spectrum analyzer was used to view the frequency spectrum broadband prior to recording and a Polaroid scope camera was used in conjunction with the spectrum analyzer to photograph signals between 50 KHz and 50 MHz. This frequency range was sufficiently broad to cover all command and control frequencies of the four PRT systems.

The purpose of the measurements program was to establish some base line information on the electromagnetic signal characteristics in the Dulles area in the event there was an interaction between the PRT Command and Control systems and the Federal Aviation Administration Air Traffic Control equipment.

The measurements obtained during this test will be used to assess the signal interaction from adjacent systems by comparison with data obtained with no systems operating and with each system operating individually.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME VII DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233198

Jamison, E.E.

52 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Personalized Rapid Transit.

This report covers the measurements of the broadband conducted noise present on the A.C. power lines feeding the Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) systems at Dulles Airport with all four systems off.

The purpose of the measurement effort was to evaluate the electrical environment existing on each of the PRT "hot" and neutral A.C. power lines prior to the installation and operation of any of the systems. These data will provide a baseline for use in establishing the relative increase in EMI levels associated with PRT system operation.

Data obtained under this effort will enable an evaluation of whether or not existing or potential EMI levels might affect the normal operation of the

PRT systems. Such interference could conceivably contribute to breakdown, malfunctions, or safety problems associated with the automated equipment utilized by the PRT systems in performing normal functions.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME VIII-DASHAVEYOR SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233199

Jamison, E.E.

36 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

This report covers the measurements of the broadband conducted noise present on the A.C. power lines feeding the Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) systems at Dulles Airport with each system operating individually.

The purpose of the measurement effort was to evaluate the electrical environment existing on each of the PRT "hot" and neutral A.C. power lines and to assess the effect of each system on the power line with all other PRT systems turned off.

The measurements obtained during this test will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and with all four PRT systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME IX-FORD SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233200

Jamison, E.E.

30 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

This report covers the measurements of the broadband conducted noise present on the A.C. power lines feeding the Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) systems at Dulles Airport with each system operating individually.

The purpose of the measurement effort was to evaluate the electrical environment existing on each of the PRT "hot" and neutral A.C. power lines and to assess the effect of each system on the power line with all other PRT systems turned off.

The measurements obtained during this test will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and with all four PRT systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME X-MONOCAB SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233201

Jamison, E.E.

30 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

This report covers the measurements of the broadband conducted noise present on the A.C. power lines feeding the Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) systems at Dulles Airport with each system operating individually.

The purpose of the measurement effort was to evaluate the electrical environment existing on each of the PRT "hot" and neutral A.C. power lines and to assess the effect of each system on the power line with all other PRT systems turned off.

The measurements obtained during this test will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and with all four PRT systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME XI-TTI SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233202

Jamison, E.E.

28 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

This report covers the measurements of the broadband conducted noise present on the A.C. power lines feeding the Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) systems at Dulles Airport with each system operating individually.

The purpose of the measurement effort was to evaluate the electrical environment existing on each of the PRT "hot" and neutral A.C. power lines and to assess the effect of each system on the power line with all other PRT systems turned off.

The measurements obtained during this test will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and with all four PRT systems operating simultaneously.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME XII

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233203

Jamison, E.E.

130 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

This report covers the measurements of the broadband conducted noise present on the A.C. power lines feeding the Personalized Rapid Transit (PRT) systems with all four systems operating simultaneously.

The purpose of the measurement effort was to evaluate the electrical environment existing on each of the PRT "hot" and neutral A.C. power lines and to assess the effect if any, on each individual system with all of the other systems operating simultaneously. Each system is isolated from the main high voltage line by a stepdown transformer which should filter out most unwanted higher frequency spikes.

The measurements obtained during this test will be used for a comparison with data obtained with no PRT systems operating and with each system operating individually.

**18. NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY**

NO REPORTS

19. ORDNANCE

Includes the following Groups: Ammunition, Explosives, and Pyrotechnics; Bombs; Combat Vehicles, Explosions, Ballistics, and Armor; Fire Control and Bombing Systems; Guns; Rockets; Underwater Ordnance.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

*** LABORATORY EVALUATION OF DETECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES' EFFLUENTS**
DOT-TSC-OST-72-27
Transportation Systems Center

Cline, J.E., Hobbs, J.R., Barrington, A.E.

60 p.

November 1972

Explosives Detection, Mass Spectrometer, Gas Chromatograph, Electron Capture Detector, Gas Chromatograph, Bioluminescence, Dynamite, TNT.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 14.

20. PHYSICS

Includes the following Groups: Acoustics; Crystallography; Electricity and Magnetism; Fluid Mechanics; Masers and Lasers; Optics; Particle Accelerators; Particle Physics; Plasma Physics; Quantum Theory, Solid Mechanics; Solid-state Physics, Thermodynamics; Wave Propagation.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D C 20591

TWO CANDIDATE SYSTEMS FOR UNMANNED FOG BANK DETECTION
DOT-TSC-CG-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204805
Lifsitz, J.R., Ingraio, H.C.

June 1971
Fog Bank Detection, LIDAR, Aid-to-Navigation, Radiometer.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

MANUAL FOR HIGHWAY NOISE PREDICTION
DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Wesler, J.E.
75 p.
March 1972
Traffic Noise Prediction, Highway Noise Simulation, Traffic Noise Levels.

This manual is intended for use as a tool in predicting the noise which will be generated by freely-flowing vehicle traffic along a highway of known characteristics. The manual presents two separate approaches to the prediction problem. The first approach utilizes a simple nomograph to provide first-approximation solutions to the traffic noise prediction problem. The second approach utilizes a computerized traffic noise simulation model, for more accurate and more flexible noise level predictions. This volume contains an explanation of the bases for both approaches, to indicate the assumptions and limitations inherent in the prediction procedures, and a User's Manual for the computer program. Appendix B, published under separate cover, contains the Programmer's Manual and the computer listing for the simulation model. A short version of this report without Appendices A and B, is published as Report DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-2 for convenient use by most users.

**MANUAL FOR HIGHWAY NOISE PREDICTION
APPENDIX B**
DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Wesler, J.E.
80 p.
March 1972
Traffic Noise Prediction, Highway Noise Simulation, Traffic Noise Levels.

The basic manual, published as the first volume of this report, is intended for use as a tool in predicting noise levels which will be generated by freely-flowing vehicle traffic along a highway of known characteristics. The first volume explains the basis for the computerized prediction model, used for highway noise level prediction, and contains the user's manual for the computer program. This volume contains the programmer's manual for the computer program, and the program listing in FORTRAN IV.

MANUAL FOR HIGHWAY NOISE PREDICTION (SHORT VERSION)
DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-2
Transportation Systems Center

Wesler, J.E.
47 p.
March 1972
Traffic Noise Prediction, Highway Noise Simulation, Traffic Noise Levels.

This manual is intended for use as a tool in predicting the noise which will be generated by freely-flowing vehicle traffic along a highway of known characteristics. The manual presents two separate approaches to the prediction problem. The first approach utilizes a simple nomograph to provide first-approximation solutions to the highway noise prediction problem. The second approach utilizes a computerized traffic noise simulation model, for more accurate and more flexible noise level predictions. This report is a short version of Report No. DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-1, consisting of only the first four sections of that longer report for more convenient use by most of those involved in highway noise predictions. This report contains a brief description of the bases for both prediction approaches, to indicate the assumptions and limitations inherent in the procedures, and a Users' Manual for the computer program. Appendices A and B of the longer report provide a more detailed description of the prediction theory, and a Programmers' Manual.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

MEASUREMENTS AND ANALYSIS OF 115 KV POWER LINE NOISE AND ITS EFFECT ON PUEBLO TEST SITE RADIO LINKS
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-202623
Buck, R.E., Esposito, R.E., Gagnon, R., Leonard, E.T., Kodis, R.D., Yoh, P.
45 p.
May 1972
Power Line Noise, Radio Noise, Impulse, Communications.

Noise measurements were made for 115 kV power lines near the frequencies 166, 217 and 406.8 MHz with a receiver bandwidth of 1 MHz. The measurements consisted of counting the numbers of pulses per minute at preset threshold values and RMS. The variations of the noise level vs the lateral distance from the power line were also measured. The worst

noise level, -40 dBm, was observed at 217 MHz under a noisy power line. The results of these measurements show that, under normal conditions, power line noise will not have significant effects on the radio links at the Pueblo Test Site. Recommendation is made for a monitoring system to detect the level of a noisy power line when its noise reaches a preset level. Further studies are recommended of other possible noise sources -- automobile ignition noise, electrical equipment noise -- and of the multi-path effects.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

**ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION HANDBOOK: A SURVEY
OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE TRANSMISSION IN THE
EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE OVER THE FREQUENCY
(WAVELENGTH) RANGE 3 KHZ (100 KM) - 3,000 THZ
(0.1 μM)**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-20121
Thompson, W.I. III
300 p.
February 1971
Earth-to-Space Paths, Transmission Fundamentals, Trans-
mission Properties, Transmission Information, Propagation,
Infrared, Visible, Radio, Microwave, Ultraviolet.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

**MILLIMETER-WAVE GENERATION WITH SPIRALING
ELECTRON BEAMS**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-7
Transportation Systems Center

Kulke, B.
98 p.
February 1971
Spiraling Electron Beam, Microwave Cavity, 9.4 and 94 GHz,
High-Power Millimeter Waves.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 11.

**EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TENSILE
TESTING**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-10
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-3756
Bowe, J.J., Polcari, S.M.

May 1971
Semiconductor Devices, Nondestructive Testing, Chip and
Wire Bonding.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC AND
SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS

DOT-TSC-NHSB-71-1
Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-808
Horner, J.L.
54 p.
March 1971

Fourier Spectrum, Bandwidth, Acceleration, Rotational
Motion, Sensors, Transducers.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

**OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: METHODS OF DETEC-
TION AND ANALYSIS**

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4
Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-809
Horner, J.L., Ofsevit, D.S., Plant, G.R., Lawrence, G.G.
55 p.

Bandwidth, Rotational Motion, Fourier Analysis, Sensor,
Transducer, Acceleration, Angular Motion, Digital Filtering.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

**FEASIBILITY OF HIGH-RESOLUTION PULSE-ECHO
TECHNIQUES FOR AUTOMOBILE TIRE INSPECTION**

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231201
Ryan, R.P.
80 p.

June 1973
Nondestructive Inspection, Automobile Tires, Ultrasonics.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 11.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 4

DOT-TSC-OST-71-14
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211977
Hinckley, R.H., Wesler, J.E.
90 p.

August 1971
Noise Exposure, Noise Exposure Forecast (NEF), Airport
Noise.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

APPENDIX C: THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 4

DOT-TSC-OST-71-16
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211978

57 p.
August 1971

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

A COMMUNITY NOISE SURVEY OF MEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
DOT-TSC-OST-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211975
Noise Abatement Group
594 p.
August 1971
Noise Abatement, Transportation Noise, Community Noise Levels.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

MEASUREMENT OF AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS IN THE FLORIDA EVERGLADES
DOT-TSC-OST-72-2
Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-212197
Quinn, R.W.
54 p.
September 1971
Noise Levels, Aircraft Noise, Noise Measurement.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 5 VOLUME 1
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211979
Taub, J., Foreman, T., Brownfield, B.
94 p.
November 1971
Noise Abatement, Airport Aircraft Noise.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 6.

AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENTS IN PROPOSED FLORIDA AIRPORT AREA
DOT-TSC-OST-72-19
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-214459
Quinn, R.W.
120 p.
December 1972
A-Weighted Sound Level, Walsh-Healey Exposure, Median Noise Level, L-10 Noise Level, Noise-Pollution Level.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

MBTA RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM (RED LINE) WAYSIDE AND IN-CAR NOISE AND VIBRATION LEVEL MEASUREMENTS
DOT-TSC-OST-72-31
Transportation Systems Center

Rickley, E.J., Quinn, R.W.
246 p.
August 1972
Noise, Abatement, Noise Transportation, Noise And Vibration Transit Cars, Rapid.

Wayside and in-car noise and vibration characteristics of a late-model mass transit car making up 2-car and 4-car trains are tabulated and analyzed in this report. The MBTA Type 1 South Shore Rapid Transit Car, designed and built by Pullman Standard,

Chicago, Illinois and currently in operation on the Red Line of the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA) was measured.

Wayside measurements had been made by the tracks of the South Shore Extension of the Red Line 58 days after the official September 1, 1971 opening of this extension. These wayside measurements were repeated six months later.

In-car noise and vibration measurements are made in a selected 2-car train on a typical run over various sections of the Red Line.

INVESTIGATION OF JET NOISE USING OPTICAL HOLOGRAPHY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-11
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Accession No. PB-214112
Salant, R.F.
60 p.
April 1973

Optical Holography, Supersonic Jet Noise, Mach Waves.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

WAYSIDE NOISE AND VIBRATION SIGNATURES OF HIGH-SPEED TRAINS IN THE NORTHEAST CORRIDOR
DOT-TSC-OST-73-18

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231533
Rickley, E.J., Quinn, R.W., Sussan, N.R.
144 p.

September 1973
Metroliner, Turbo trains, High-Speed Ground Transportation Noise, Vibration.

Measurements were made of the wayside noise and ground vibration levels generated during the passby of high-speed Metroliner and Turbo trains operating on the tracks of the Penn Central Railroad. The Metroliner in operation on the New York-to-Washington line was measured in Plainsboro, New Jersey. The Turbo train in operation on the Boston-to-New York line was measured in West Mansfield, MA. In addition, freight trains and conventional passenger trains were measured and recorded.

This report contains tabulations of the passby noise and vibration levels measured, time history level recordings and 1/3-octave frequency analyses of representative passby data. Pertinent comments on information obtained are included.

PREDICTION OF V/STOL NOISE FOR APPLICATION TO COMMUNITY NOISE EXPOSURE

DOT-TSC-OST-73-19

United Aircraft Corp.
Accession No. PB-221146
Munch, C.L.
280 p.
May 1973

Noise Abatement Aviation Sources, V/STOL Noise, Community Noise Exposure.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE SUPERSONIC JET NOISE GENERATED BY RECTANGULAR AND AXISYMMETRIC NOZZLES

DOT-TSC-OST-73-22

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Accession No. PB-221855

Low, K.C. Louis, J.F.

118 p.

June 1973

Supersonic Jet Noise, Axisymmetric Nozzle, Rectangular Nozzle, Mach wave, Turbulence Shock Interaction, Scaling Laws of Supersonic Jet Noise.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CHANNEL MEASUREMENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-33

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-231604

Buck, R., Salwen, H.

72 p.

March 1974

Automatic Vehicle Monitoring.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

TRUCK NOISE VI B. A BASELINE STUDY OF THE PARAMETERS AFFECTING DIESEL ENGINE INTAKE AND EXHAUST SILENCER DESIGN

DOT-TSC-OST-73-38

Donaldson Company, Inc.

Accession No. PB-230317/AS

Donnelly, T., Tokar, J., Wagner, W.

232 p.

January 1974

Diesel Engine Exhaust Noise, Diesel Engine Intake Noise, Intake Silencers, Exhaust Silencers, Vehicle Noise Reduction.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

MODELING OF V/STOL NOISE IN CITY STREETS

DOT-TSC-93-1

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Accession No. PB-211953

Lyon, R.H., Pande, L., Kinney, W.A.

49 p.

November 15, 1971

Noise Levels, V/STOL Noise, Noise Propagation, Urban Noise Propagation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

A SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF SUPERSONIC JET NOISE

DOT-TSC-142-1

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Accession No. PB-211954

Louis, J.F.

64 p.

December 1971

Supersonic Jet Noise, Axisymmetric Nozzle, Turbulent Mixing, Rectangular Nozzle, Shock Unsteadiness, Mach Wave, Turbulence Shock Interaction.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

A SCALE MODEL AIRCRAFT & ANTENNA PATTERN TEST PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-167-(6)

Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp.

McCabe, W.J.

111 p.

November 15, 1971

Aircraft Antennas, Model Aircraft, Polarization, Antenna Coverage, Aerosat Sys, Aircraft Antenna Location.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ANALYSIS OF POTENTIAL NOISE SOURCES OF TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLES (TACV)

DOT-TSC-194-1

Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

Bender, E.K., Hayden, R.E., Heller, H.H.

104 p.

July 1971

Noise Levels, Tracked Air Cushion Vehicles, Compressor Noise, Aerodynamic Noise, Linear Induction Motor Noise, Current-Collection Noise.

This report presents an evaluation of the principal sources of noise from tracked air cushion vehicles (TACVs). The study is based on analyses of and laboratory experiments on existing TACVs and rapid transit systems.

Measurements of two French TACV systems were conducted, one a 44-passenger prototype suburban vehicle propelled by a linear induction motor (LIM), and the second an 80-passenger intercity vehicle powered by a gas turbine and shrouded pusher propeller.

Noise levels from a slider current-collection system were also obtained through measurements of the noise and vibration of a third-rail contact shoe on a rail rapid transit car.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20590

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON GROUND VEHICLE COMMUNICATION & CONTROL: A KWIC INDEX

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-3

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204807

Thompson, W.I. III

191 p.

August 1971

Bibliography.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENTS ON THE UMTA MARK I DIAGNOSTIC CAR (R42 MODEL)

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-3

Transportation Systems Center (TSC)

Rickley, E.J., Quinn, R., Byron, G.

100 p.

October 1971

Noise Abatement, Transportation Noise, Mass Transit Cars.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 14.

NOISE AND VIBRATION OF A STEEL WHEEL/STEEL RAIL PERSONALIZED RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-2
Pullman-Standard
Accession No. PB-227806/AS
Gramse, H.E., Spence, J.H.
84 p.
January 1974

Steel Wheel/Steel Rail Wheel-Screech Noise, PRT Systems.

This report describes a test program which has been conducted to establish baseline noise levels and ride characteristics for a state-of-the-art steel wheel on steel rail personalized rapid transit vehicle. A full-scale test vehicle and an 840-foot track, including two 30-foot curves, have been built and used for 128 test runs under various conditions of operation. Permanent records have been made on magnetic tape and oscillograph paper for future analysis as needed.

The vehicle has been successfully demonstrated and has met speed and acceleration design goals. Noise levels of 82 to 85 dB(A) have substantially exceeded proposed criteria for both tangent track and curve track. The ride vibration has met current criteria on tangent track to the 30-mph test speed and to a 5-mph speed limit on the tight 30-foot curve track. There is some tendency to vehicle-hunting.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME I

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233203/AS
Jamison, E.E.
58 p.

January 1974
Ambient, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signal.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME II-DASHAVEYOR SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233193
Jamison, E.E.
60 p.

January 1974
Operating Individually, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME III-FORD SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233194
Jamison, E.E.
56 p.

January 1974
Operating Individually, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME IV-MONOCAB SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233195
Jamison, E.E.
56 p.

January 1974
Operating Individually, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME V-TTI SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233196
Jamison, E.E.
38 p.

January 1974
Operating Individually, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME VI

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233197
Jamison, E.E.
104 p.

January 1974
Operating Simultaneously, Radiated, Personalized Rapid Transit, Electromagnetic Signals.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME VII

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233198
Jamison, E.E.
52 p.

January 1974
Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Personalized Rapid Transit.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME VIII-DASHAVEYOR SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233199
Jamison, E.E.
36 p.

January 1974
Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPOR[®]72". VOLUME IX—FORD SYSTEM

DOT—TSC—UMTA—73—15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233200

Jamison, E.E.

30 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPOR[®]72". VOLUME X—MONOCAB SYSTEM

DOT—TSC—UMTA—73—15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233201

Jamison, E.E.

30 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPOR[®]72". VOLUME XI—TTI SYSTEM

DOT—TSC—UMTA—73—15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233202

Jamison, E.E.

28 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPOR[®]72". VOLUME XII DOT—TSC—UMTA—73—15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233203

Jamison, E.E.

130 p.

January 1974

Broadband, Conducted, A.C. Power Line, Individual Operation, Personalized Rapid Transit.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 17.

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ACOUSTIC RATING SCALE FOR ASSESSING ANNOYANCE CAUSED BY WHEEL/RAIL NOISE IN URBAN MASS TRANSIT

DOT—TSC—UMTA—74—3

Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

Accession No. PB-231363

Schultz, T.J.

62 p.

February 1974

Noise, Transportation Noise, Rail Vehicle Noise, Acoustic Rating Scale.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

PREDICTION AND CONTROL OF RAIL TRANSIT NOISE AND VIBRATION — A STATE-OF-THE-ART ASSESSMENT

DOT—TSC—UMTA—74—6

Cambridge Collaborative, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233363/AS

Manning, J.E., Cann, R.G., Fredberg, J.J.

254 p.

July 1974, Reprint

Noise, Transportation Noise, Vibration, Ground Vibration, Mass Transit, Rail Noise, Rail Vibration, Community Noise.

For primary bibliographic entry, see field 13.

21. PROPULSION AND FUELS

Includes the following Groups; Air-breathing Engines; Combustion and Ignition; Electric Propulsion; Fuels; Jet and Gas Turbine Engines; Nuclear Propulsion; Reciprocating Engines; Rocket Motors and Engines; Rocket Propellants.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

POWER CONDITIONING FOR HIGH-SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-1A

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-210743

Raposa, F.L.

65 p.

February 1971

Linear Induction Motor, Speed Control, Power Conditioner, On-Board Electric Power Sources, Wayside Electric Power.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

METROLINER AUXILIARY POWER ELECTRICAL SYSTEM RELIABILITY STUDY

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-2

U.S. Department of Transportation

Accession No. PB-204795

Abbas, J.D., Watt, C.W. Jr.

135 p.

June 1971

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

POWER CONDITIONING FOR HIGH SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-13

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-222350/1

Raposa, F.L., Knutrud, T., Wawzonek, J.J.

252 p.

January 1973

Variable Frequency Power, Power Conditioning.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

*TEST PROGRAM FOR EVALUATION OF VARIABLE FREQUENCY POWER CONDITIONERS

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-2

Transportation Systems Center

Wlodyka, R.A., Knutrud, T.

24 p.

August 1973

Power Conditioners, Variable Frequency.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 14.

INPUT POWER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE THYRISTOR VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER CONDITIONER

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-12

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-231048/AS

Stickler, J.J., Ploetz, G.P., Raposa, F.L.

50 p.

November 1973

Thyristor Control, Variable Voltage Power Conditioner, Linear Induction Motors.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20590

AIRCRAFT EMISSIONS SURVEY

DOT-TSC-OST-71-5

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204794

Broderick, A.J., Harriott, W.F., Walter, R.A.

March 31, 1971

Air Pollution, Gas Turbines, Emissions, Jet Engines, Instrumentation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR IMPROVED TRANSPORTATION ENERGY USAGE

DOT-TSC-OST-73-14

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-220612

Transportation Energy Panel

94 p.

September 1972

Transportation, Energy, Transportation Energy, Energy Utilization, Fuel Economy, Heat Engines.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 10.

GAS TURBINE ENGINE PRODUCTION IMPLEMENTATION STUDY, VOLUME I-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-26

The Aerospace Corporation

Lapedes, D.E., Forrest, L., Ghahremani, F.G., Hamberg, O.,

Roessler, W.U., Smalley, W.M., Hinton, M., Iura, T.,

Meltzer, J.

48 p.

July 1973

Automobile Design and Technology, Engines, Gas Turbine, Manufacturing Costs, Manufacturing Processes, Mass Production Schedules.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

GAS TURBINE ENGINE PRODUCTION IMPLEMENTATION STUDY, VOLUME II—TECHNICAL DISCUSSION
DOT-TSC-OST-73-26
Urban Programs Division

Lapedes, D.E., Forrest, L., Ghahremani, F.G., Hamberg, O., Roessler, W.U., Smalley, W.M., Hinton, M., Iura, T., Meltzer, J.
264 p.
July 1973
Automobile Design and Technology, Engines, Gas Turbine, Manufacturing Costs, Manufacturing Processes, Mass Production Schedules.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

ENERGY STATISTICS. A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SUMMARY OF NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS
DOT-TSC-OST-73-34

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-225331/8AS
Hicks, G.V.
112 p.
September 1973
Energy, Statistics, Petroleum.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 10.

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-36
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226747/AS
Hicks, G.V., Sheppard, S.Y.
128 p.
November 1973
Statistics.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

HIGHWAY FUEL CONSUMPTION COMPUTER MODEL (VERSION I)

DOT-TSC-OST-73-43
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231880/AS
Gould, H.H., Malliaris, A.C.
134 p.
April 1974
Fuel Consumption, Automobile, Highway Fuel Consumption.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

THE YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME STUDY VOLUME I—INTERIM REPORT ON THE OPERATION AND EFFECTS OF YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

DOT-TSC-OST-74-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-234592
Ebersole, N., Rubin, D., Hannan, W., Darling, E., Frenkel, L., Prerau, D., Schaeffer, K.
200 p.
June 1974
Daylight Saving Time, YRDST, Travel and Daylight, Electricity Use and Daylight, Public Opinion and Daylight, Safety and Daylight.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

THE YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME STUDY VOLUME II—SUPPORTING STUDIES: INTERIM REPORT ON THE OPERATION AND EFFECTS OF YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

DOT-TSC-OST-74-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-234592
Ebersole, N., Rubin, D., Hannan, W., Darling, E., Frenkel, L., Prerau, D., Schaeffer, K.
436 p.
June 1974
Daylight Saving Time, Travel and Daylight, Electricity Use and Daylight, Public Opinion and Daylight, Daylight and Safety.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 5.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590

A SURVEY OF VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER CONDITIONERS FOR APPLICATION TO THE TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-4
Transportation Systems Center

Cacossa, R.A.
22 p.
March 1971
Solid State Switches, Induction Motors, Power Conditioning.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

*** SURVEY OF SLIDING CONTACT/SOLID RAIL COLLECTION SYSTEMS FOR APPLICATION TO THE TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE**
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center

Spenny, C.H.
42 p.
March 1971
Power Collection, Sliding Contact Power Collection, High Speed Track Vehicles.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A COMPLETELY PASSIVE, AIR SUSPENDED, AIR PROPELLED PERSONAL RAPID TRANSIT VEHICLE
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-1

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220795/9
Smoot, C.H., et al
102 p.
April 1973
PRT (Personal Rapid Transit), Air Cushion Vehicles, Passive Vehicle, Circulation and Distribution.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 13.

**DEVELOPMENT AND TEST OF AN EDDY-CURRENT
CLUTCH-PROPULSION SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-8**

Mobility Systems Equipment Company

Accession No. PB-225093/4AS

Adams, G.J.

202 p.

October 1973

Eddy-current Clutch, AC-propulsion System.

This report covers the Phase 1 effort which is to develop and to test an AC-propulsion system for personal rapid-transit vehicles. This propulsion system incorporates an AC-induction motor in conjunction with an eddy-current clutch and brake.

Also included are development of the propulsion system, fabrication of the propulsion system, description of the laboratory test program, and analysis of the test results.

22. SPACE TECHNOLOGY

Includes the following Groups: Astronautics; Spacecraft; Spacecraft Trajectories and Reentry; Spacecraft Launch Vehicles and Ground Support.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D C 20590

EARTH SURVEY BIBLIOGRAPHY: A KWIC INDEX OF REMOTE SENSING INFORMATION DOT-TSC-NASA-70-1

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-26398
Thompson, W.I. III
265 p.
February 1971
Earth Resources, Infrared Radar, Visible, Microwaves.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 8.

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF FECKER AND LORAL OPTICAL IR PWI SYSTEMS DOT-TSC-NASA-71-5

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-13351
Gorstein, M., Hallock, J.N., Houten, M., McWilliams, I.G.
81 p.
February 1971
Electro-Optical PWI, Flashing Xenon Strobe, Fault Correction, Calibrate In Azimuth Elevation And Range.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION HANDBOOK: A SURVEY OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE TRANSMISSION IN THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE OVER THE FREQUENCY (WAVELENGTH) RANGE 3 KHZ (100 KM) - 3,000 THZ (0.1 μ M)

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-20121
Thompson, W.I. III
300 p.
February 1971
Earth-to-Space Paths, Transmission Fundamentals, Transmission Properties, Transmission Information, Propagation, Infrared, Visible, Radio, Microwave, Ultraviolet.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

MILLIMETER-WAVE GENERATION WITH SPIRALING ELECTRON BEAMS DOT-TSC-NASA-71-7

Transportation Systems Center
Kulke, B.
98 p.
February 1971
Spiraling Electron Beam, Microwave Cavity, 9.4 and 94 GHz, High-Power Millimeter Waves.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 11.

METALLIZATION FAILURES

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-9

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. N72-13390

Beatty, R.

116 p.

May 1971

Metallization Failures, Integrated Circuit Failures, Metallization Material, Multilevel Metallization, Integrated Circuit Design, Beam Lead Technology.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 7.

EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TENSILE TESTING

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-10

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. N71-3756

Bowe, J.J., Polcari, S.M.

May 1971

Semiconductor Devices, Nondestructive Testing, Chip and Wire Bonding.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 9.

MEASUREMENTS OF TRANSATMOSPHERIC ATTENUATION STATISTICS AT THE MICROWAVE FREQUEN- CIES: 15, 19 AND 34 GHZ.

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-13

Transportation Systems Center

Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E. III, Bishop, G.J.

42 p.

June 1971

Earth-to-Space Paths, Electromagnetic Wave Propagation, Atmospheric Attenuation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 3.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

WASHINGTON, D C 20590

A REVIEW OF AVAILABLE L-BAND AND VHF AIR- CRAFT ANTENNAS FOR AN AIRCRAFT-SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS LINK

DOT-TSC-OST-71-8

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-204799

The Telecommunications Division

93 p.

May 1971

L-Band Antenna, VHF Antenna, Slot-Dipole Antenna, Boeing.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

DESCRIPTION OF A REMOTE IONOSPHERIC SCINTILLATION DATA COLLECTION FACILITY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-17

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-230893/AS

Brown, W.E. III, Haroules, G.G., Thompson, W.I. III
96 p.

March 1974

Ionospheric Scintillation, L-Band.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 4.

COMPARISON OF MULTIPLE BEAM COVERAGE TO EARTH COVERAGE FOR A MARITIME SATELLITE SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-25

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-226664/AS

Murphy, C.J.

46 p.

December 1973

Satellite, Marine, MARSAT.

For primary bibliographical entry, see Field 9.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, VOLUME I-SUMMARY

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234264

Freedman, H.T., Hoffman, C.S., Gaon, B.N., Felisky, T.,
Fried, W.

138 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Satellite Systems, Operational Concepts,
Surveillance Systems, System Performance Modeling, System
Description.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME II-SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234265

Loeliger, R.G., Mitzel, J.H., Hoffman, C.S., Freedman, H.T.,
Kochi, K.C., Wolfe, C.A., Fried, W.R.

152 p.

February 1974

System Description, System Architecture, Surveillance Links,
Communications Links, Navigation Aids, Satellite Constel-
lation, and Satellite Tracking.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME III-SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234266

Loeliger, R.G., Nakamoto, F.S., Gronlund, R.A., Freedman,
H.T., Petway, J.W., Meisch, R.J., Wolfe, C.A.

218 p.

February 1974

Subsystem Mechanization, Surveillance, Navigation, Commu-
nications, Data Processing, Airport Surveillance and Navi-
gation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME IV-OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION AND QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234267

Hoffman, C.S., Freedman, H.T., Hamilton, C.V., Fried, W.R.
118 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Operational Concepts, Automation,
Qualitative Assessment.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME V-SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234268

Elsley, J.C., King, J.B., Weiss, I.M., Armstrong, K.M., Chen, C.,
Hsu, J., Lu, T.C., Utsumi, R.P.

150 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control System, System Performance Evaluation,
Safety, Delay, Capacity, and Simulation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VI-DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSITION PLANS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234269

Freedman, H.T., Fried, W.R., Hoffman, C.S., King, J.B.,
Hamilton, C.V.

116 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control System, Development Plans, Transition
Plans, Schedules, and Cost/Benefits.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VII-SYSTEM COST

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234270

Felisky, T., Freedman, H.T.

164 p.

February 1974

Air Traffic Control, Federal Government Costs, User Costs,
Cost Comparisons, Cost Estimates.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VIII-OPERATIONAL LOGIC FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR A GENERIC ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234271

Hamilton, C.V., Hoffman, C.S., King, J.B., Knight, R.J.

184 p.

February 1974

AATMS, Logic Flow Diagrams, Flight Phases/Segments,
Services, and Functions.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME IX--SYSTEM AND SUBSYSTEM PERFORMANCE MODELS
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29**

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234272

Chen, C., Loefliger, R.G., Nakamoto, F.S., Elsey, J.C., King, J.B., Mitzel, J.H., Petway, J.W.

140 p.

February 1974

Modeling, System Performance, Capacity, Safety, Delay, Satellite Tracking, Satellite Detection, Satellite Constellation, Simulation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

**CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME X--SUBSYSTEM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29**

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234273

King, J.B., Chen, C.I., Utsumi, R.P.

96 p.

February 1974

Subsystem Requirements, Approach Guidance, Terminal Area Operations, Enroute Area Operations, VVOR, Surveillance, and Navigation.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.

IMPACT OF SATELLITE AERONAUTICAL CHANNEL ON MODEM SPECIFICATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-1

CNR, Inc.

Accession No. AD-778390

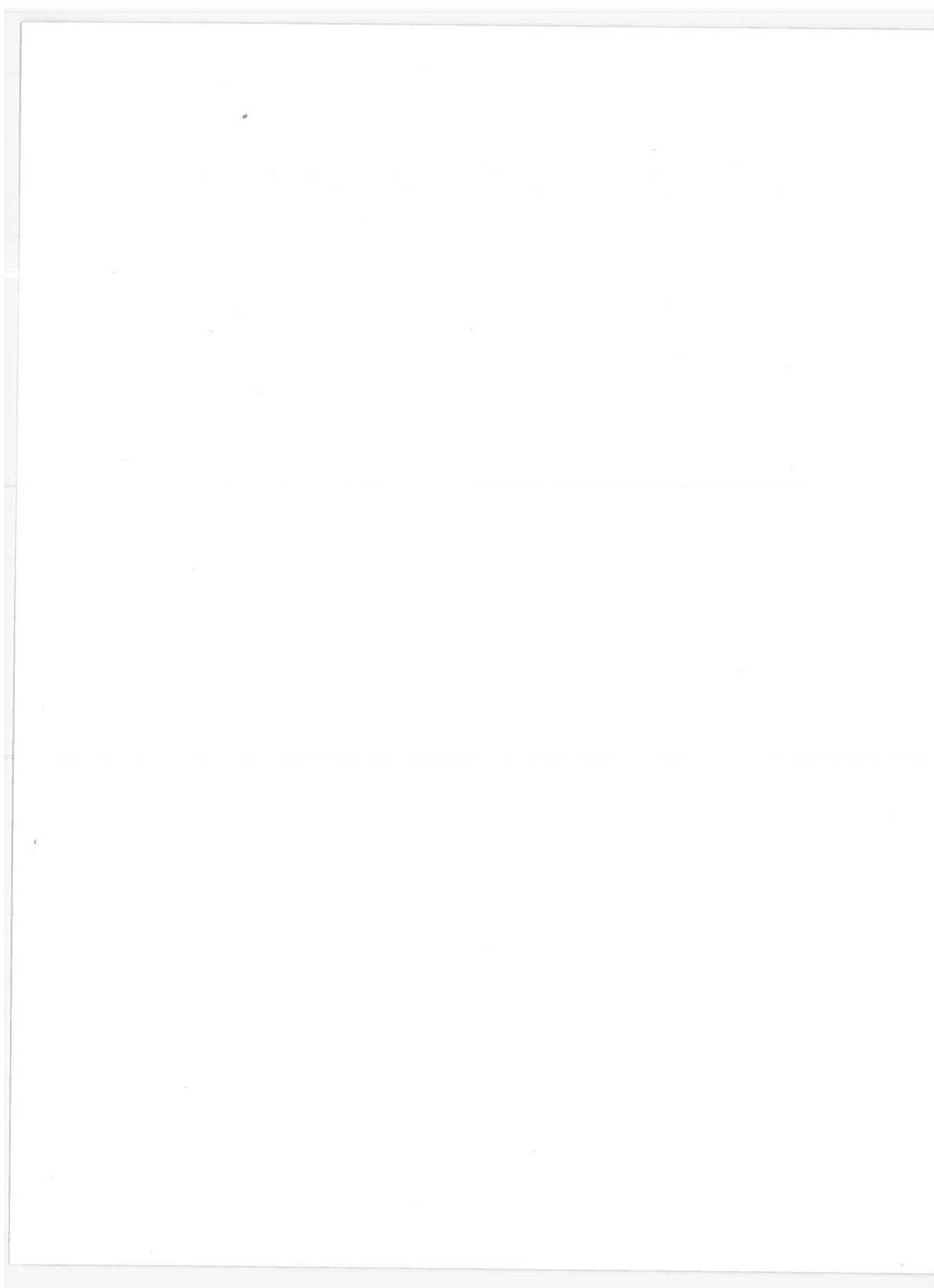
Bello, P.A., Boardman, C.J., Chase, D., DeRosa, J.K.

310 p.

March 1974

Aircraft-Satellite Channel Characterization, Tone Ranging Modem Multipath Performance, Pseudo-Noise Ranging Multipath Performance, Channel Measurement.

For primary bibliographic entry, see Field 1.





**UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D C 20591**

SURVEY OF METEOROLOGICAL REMOTE SENSORS
DOT-TSC-CG-71-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204793
Barrington, A.E.

May 1971

**TWO CANDIDATE SYSTEMS FOR UNMANNED FOG
BANK DETECTION**
DOT-TSC-CG-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204805
Lifsitz, J.R., Ingrao, H.C.

June 1971

**AN INVESTIGATION OF OIL FLUORESCENCE AS A
TECHNIQUE FOR THE REMOTE SENSING OF OIL
SPILLS**
TSC-USCG-71-7
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204792
Fantasia, J.F., Hard, T.M., Ingrao, H.C.

**A TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING THE BEHAVIOR OF A
NAVIGATIONAL BUOY**
DOT-TSC-CG-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Babb, L.V., Wilmarth, R.W.
118 p.
September 1971

**FOG BANK DETECTOR FIELD TESTS: A TECHNICAL
SUMMARY**
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-2
Transportation Systems Center

Lifsitz, J.R., Yaffee, M.Y.
36 p.
December 1971

REPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY BY AGENCY

*Public availability to be determined under 5 U.S.C. 552.

**USCG POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM: A PRE-
LIMINARY STUDY OF VESSEL AND BOAT EXHAUST
EMISSIONS**
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-210417
Walter, R.A., Broderick, A.J., Sturm, J.C., Klaubert, E.C.
129 p.
November 30, 1971

SHAPE CODING FOR DAYMARKS
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-4
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-778686
Hill, J.H., Abernethy, C.N.
46 p.
March 1974

**VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME I--ANALYTIC
DEVELOPMENT**
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-773526
Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.
158 p.
January 1974

VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME II--USERS' MANUAL
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-773586
Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.
74 p.
January 2974

**VESSEL SAFETY MODEL. VOLUME III--PROGRAM-
MERS' MANUAL**
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-7727263
Kahn, D., Talbot, T., Woodard, J.
148 p.
January 1974

*** FOG BANK DETECTION SYSTEM ENGINEERING RE-
QUIREMENTS AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS
REQUIRED FOR A PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-6**
Transportation Systems Center

Lifsitz, J.R., Ingraio, H.C.
42 p.
April 1973

**A STUDY OF STACK EMISSIONS FROM COAST GUARD
CUTTERS**

DOT-TSC-USCG-73-1
Scott Research Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. AD-769291
Souza, A.F.
174 p.
September 1973

**U.S. COAST GUARD POLLUTION ABATEMENT PRO-
GRAM: A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE EMISSIONS
TESTING OF BOAT DIESEL ENGINES**

DOT-TSC-USCG-73-2
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-769455/7
Walter, R.A.
42 p.
November 1973

**FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

EN ROUTE AIR TRAFFIC FLOW SIMULATION

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD 751929
Medeiros, M.F. Jr.
66 p.
January 1971

***HUMAN FACTORS IN COCKPIT INPUT AND DISPLAY
FOR DATA LINK**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-2
Transportation Systems Center

Hilborn, E.H.
18 p.
January 1971

**CONCEPTUAL NETWORK MODEL OF THE AIR
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM. THE BASIC, LEVEL 1
MODEL**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733752
de Hollan, A.N., Priver, A.S.
44 p.
April 1971

**A FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION OF AIR TRAFFIC
CONTROL**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-4
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-757089
Coonan, J.R., Mpontsikaris, P.
81 p.
March 1971

**THE IMPACT OF INERTIAL NAVIGATION ON AIR
SAFETY**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733753
Hershkowitz, R.M., O'Mathuna, D., Britting, K.R.
25 p.
May 1971

COLLISION RISK MODEL FOR NAT REGION

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733754
Hershkowitz, R.
55 p.
May 1971

**EVALUATION OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL MODELS
AND SIMULATIONS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733755
Higgins, L.O., Mpontsikaris, P.

June 1971

**LINEARIZED MATHEMATICAL MODELS FOR DE
HAVILLAND CANADA "BUFFALO & TWIN OTTER"
STOL TRANSPORTS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-8
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733756
MacDonald, R.S., Garelick, M., O'Grady, J.

**PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF POTENTIAL STOL
TERMINAL AREA OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744719
Stevenson, L.E.
38 p.
June 1971

**SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE PIPER PA-30 LIGHT
MANEUVERABLE AIRCRAFT IN THE FINAL APPROACH**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733757
Koziol, J.S. Jr.
21 p.
June 1971

***SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE CONVAIR CV-880 AND
BOEING 720 B AIRCRAFT-AUTOPILOT SYSTEMS IN THE
APPROACH CONFIGURATION**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-12
DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Koziol, J.S. Jr.
47 p.
July 1971

**FINAL REPORT: OCEANIC SURVEILLANCE AND NAVI-
GATION ANALYSIS, FY 71**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-13
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733758
Hershkowitz, R.M.

June 1971

**REAL-TIME SIMULATION PROGRAM FOR DE
HAVILLAND (CANADA) "BUFFALO" AND "TWIN
OTTER" STOL TRANSPORTS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-14
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD74420
MacDonald, R.A., Garelick, M., Haas, J.

June 25, 1971

**LARGE SCALE SYSTEMS-A STUDY OF COMPUTER
ORGANIZATIONS FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
APPLICATIONS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-15
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733759
Dumanian, J., Clapp, D.

152 p.
June 15, 1971

SYSTEM RELIABILITY AND RECOVERY

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-16
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733760
Dancy, C.A. III
61 p.
June 15, 1971

TIME/FREQUENCY SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-17
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733761
Farr, E.H., Frasco, L.A., Goldfein, H.D., Snow, R.M.
82 p.
June 30, 1971

PROPOSED CONTROL TOWER AND COCKPIT VISIBILITY READOUTS BASED ON AN AIRPORT-AIRCRAFT INFORMATION FLOW SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-18
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-744718
Ingrao, H.C., Lifszitz, J.R.
43 p.
July 1971

CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-19
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733762
Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.
47 p.
July 1971

DISPERSED PROCESSING FOR ATC

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-20
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD733763
Paul, G.G., Snow, R.M.
16 p.
June 30, 1971

KEYBOARD AND MESSAGE EVALUATION FOR COCKPIT INPUT TO DATA LINK

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-21
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744721
Hilborn, E.H.
38 p.
November 1971

*** ATRCBS IMPROVEMENT PHASE A FINAL REPORT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-22
Office of Technology Transport, Sys. Ctr.
Waetjen, R.M., MacKenzie, F.D., Stein, H., Lovechio, J.A., Kleiman, L.A.

AN INVESTIGATION OF MICROWAVE LANDING GUIDANCE SYSTEM SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONVENTIONALLY EQUIPPED CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-24
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD737339
Lanman, M.H. III
171 p.
June 1971

VISIBILITY CONCEPTS AND MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES FOR AVIATION PURPOSES

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-25
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744688
Schappert, G.T.
104 p.
July 1971

ACCURATE SURVEILLANCE IN THE TERMINAL AREA

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-26
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-749907
Kulke, B., Minkoff, R.T., Haroules, G.G.
43 p.
September 1971

THE CALCULATION OF AIRCRAFT COLLISION PROBABILITIES

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-27
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744722
Bellantoni, J.F.
41 p.
October 1971

MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-29
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD737511
Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., Haroules, G.G.
312 p.
September 1971

MULTIBEAM AERONAUTICAL SATELLITE SYSTEM DESIGN

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-30
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744861
Keane, L.M.
76 p.
December 1971

CHARACTERISTICS OF A SIGNAL DATA CONVERTER FOR A MULTI-RUNWAY VISIBILITY MEASURING SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744873
Ingrao, H.C., Lifszitz, J.R.
30 p.
October 1971

VORTEX SENSING TESTS AT NAFEC

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-2
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-749908
Burnham, D., Hallock, J., Kodis, R., Sullivan, T.
72 p.
January 1972

ATC OPERATIONAL ERROR ANALYSIS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-3
Transportation Systems Center
Hynes, R.J.
8 p.
January 1972

**PATH CHANGING METHODS APPLIED TO THE 4-D
GUIDANCE OF STOL AIRCRAFT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-744874
Hynes, R.M., Capen, E.B., Stevenson, L.E.
42 p.
November 1971

**MONOPULSE AZIMUTH MEASUREMENT IN THE ATC
RADAR BEACON SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD746943
Kulke, B., Rubinger, B., Haroules, G.G.
121 p.
December 1971

**THE ILS SCATTERING PROBLEM AND SIGNAL
DETECTION MODEL**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD746944
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D.
105 p.
February 1972

**EVALUATION OF THE FAA ADVANCED FLOW CON-
TROL PROCEDURES**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-8
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD7447862
Bellantoni, J.F., Coonan, J.R., Medeiros, M.F.
215 p.
January 1972

**CONSIDERATIONS ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN
WHITE AND RED CENTER LINE RUNWAY LIGHTS
AND RVR**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-761119
Horner, J.L.
26 p.
January 1972

**A SURVEY TO DETERMINE FLIGHT PLAN DATA AND
FLIGHT SCHEDULE ACCURACY**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-10
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744876
Coonan, J.R.
125 p.
January 1972

**MODULATION AND CODING FOR A COMPATIBLE DIS-
CRETE ADDRESS BEACON SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-12
Transportation Systems Center
Goldfein, H.D., Frasco, L.A.
45 p.
February 1972

AIRCRAFT WAKE VORTEX SENSING SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-13
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD744864
Burnham, D., Gorstein, M., Hallock, J., Kodis, R., McWilliams,
I., Sullivan, T.
65 p.
June 30, 1971

ASDE-2 TRANSMITTER MODIFICATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-16
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD751927
Guarino, H.R.
29 p.
September 1972

ALL-WEATHER-LANDING OPERATIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-19
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD754267
Morris, J.M.
52 p.
June 1972

**ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE FOR LARGE-
SCALE REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-21
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-758697
Wang, G.Y.
186 p.
April 1973

**VORTEX SENSING TESTS AT LOGAN AND KENNEDY
AIRPORTS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-25
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-753849
Sullivan, T., Burnham, D., Kodis, R.
136 p.
December 1972

**OCEANIC SURVEILLANCE AND NAVIGATION ANAL-
YSIS, FY 72**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-26
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD757274
Gagne, G.A., Hershkowitz, R.M.
76 p.
August 1972

**EVALUATION OF ILS LOCALIZER SIGNAL SPECIFICA-
TION DURING GROUND ROLLOUT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-27
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-765761/2
Koziol, J.S. Jr.
102 p.
August 1973

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM SCATTERING

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-28
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD754517
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S.
148 p.
December 1972

SIGNAL ANALYSIS FOR AEROSAT

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-29

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD758407

Frasco, L.A.

80 p.

August 1972

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-30

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD754892

Lanman, M.H. III

146 p.

July 1972

A SYSTEM OF SIXTEEN SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES FOR WORLDWIDE NAVIGATION AND SURVEILLANCE

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-31

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD757807

Morrison, J.J.

62 p.

March 1973

O'HARE ASDE-2 RADOME PERFORMANCE IN RAIN; ANALYSIS AND IMPROVEMENT

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-32

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-757744

Weigand, R.M.

80 p.

March 1973

ELECTROCARDIOGRAM SCANNER-SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-33

DOT/Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-759082

Davis, P.W., Ofsevit, D., Lutz, J.

40 p.

March 1973

A METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF CATEGORY III AIRBORNE PROCEDURE RELIABILITY

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-35

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD758698

Fehrer, C.E.

40 p.

March 1973

HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK: INTERIM REPORT I

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-37

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD754273

Hilborn, E.H.

72 p.

November 1972

CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD757074

Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.

94 p.

February 1973

***CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE RADIOMETRIC DETECTION PROGRAM, OPERATING PROCEDURES - FLIGHT TEST SUPPLEMENT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38

Transportation Systems Center

Wagner, G.W., Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E.

56 p.

December 1973

CONTROLLER-REPORTED PERFORMANCE DEFECTS IN THE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR BEACON SYSTEM (1971 SURVEY)

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-40

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD758699

Rubinger, B.

200 p.

March 1973

MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA VOLUME I

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-755682

Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., LaRussa, F.J., Pantano, P.J.,

Wade, W.R., Yatsko, R.S.

246 p.

February 1973

MICROWAVE SCANNING BEAM APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEM PHASED ARRAY ANTENNA VOLUME II

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-755682

Kalafus, R.M., Bishop, G.J., LaRussa, F.J., Pantano, P.J.,

Wade, W.R., Yatsko, R.S.

206 p.

February 1973

EVALUATION OF THE WATERTOWN ARSENAL BUILDING #311 AS AN ILS MODEL RANGE

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-2

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. AD-772477

Weigand, R.M., LaRussa, F.J.

44 p.

December 1973

FLIGHT PLANS: STOL AVIONICS FLIGHT-TEST PROGRAM

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-3

Transportation Systems Center

PGS STOL Program Office

288 p.

April 1973

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK
INTERIM REPORT NO. 2**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-760401
Hilborn, E.H., Devanna, L.R.
46 p.
April 1973

***COURSE STRUCTURE - RUNWAY 28R SAN FRANCISCO
AIRPORT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-11
Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Newsom, D., Silva, R.
46 p.
September 1973

**USER'S MANUAL FOR ILSLOC: SIMULATION FOR
DEROGATION EFFECTS ON THE LOCALIZER PORTION
OF THE INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-768049/9
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Newsom, D.
Watson, A.
92 p.
August 1973

*** ILS LOCALIZER PERFORMANCE PREDICTION OF AN
ALFORD 1B ARRAY NEAR A LIMITED ACCESS ROAD
AT THE NEW ORLEANS AIRPORT**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-15
Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Lam, S., Morin, S., Newsom, D.
28 p.
August 1973

**AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS)
SYSTEM DESIGN**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-16
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-764202
Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.
188 p.
July 1973

**HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK.
INTERIM REPORT NO. 3**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-17
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-765340/5
Hilborn, E.H., Wisleder, R.W.
124 p.
August 1973

**SOLID STATE IMPATT AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE
DATA**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-19
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-772770
Pantano, P.J.
36 p.
December 1973

**AIRCRAFT VORTEX WAKE DESCENT AND DECAY
UNDER REAL ATMOSPHERIC EFFECTS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-20
AeroVironment Inc.
Accession No. AD-7713/1
Lissaman, P.B.S., Crow, S.C., MacCready, P.B. Jr., Tombach,
I.H., Bate, E.R. Jr.
222 p.
October 1973

**INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
PREDICTION**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-21
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-773368
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S.
114 p.
January 1974

**COMPUTER SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT
TECHNIQUES FOR ARTS III COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-22
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-772475
Hobbs, V.J., Gertler, J.G.
114 p.
December 1973

**NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) AIDED INERTIAL NAVIGA-
TION SYSTEM SIMULATION. VOLUME I-TECHNICAL
RESULTS**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23
Aerospace Systems, Inc.
Hoffman, W.C., Hollister, W.M., Britting, K.R.
204 p.
July 1973

**NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) AIDED INERTIAL NAVIGA-
TION SYSTEM SIMULATION. VOLUME II-COMPUTER
PROGRAM NATNAV USER'S MANUAL**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23
Aerospace Systems, Inc.
Accession No. AD-770073
Hoffman, W.C., Bowie, K.G.
158 p.
July 1973

**AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS)
USER'S GUIDE**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-24
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-765339/7
Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.
107 p.
August 1973

**AIRPORT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (AIRS)
SYSTEM SUPPORT MANUAL**

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-25
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-770251/9G1
Medeiros, M.F., Sussman, J.
85 p.
October 1973

A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON METHODS OF ATMOSPHERIC VISIBILITY MEASUREMENTS RELEVANT TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND RELATED SUBJECTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-26
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-777741
Ingrao, H.C.
250 p.
November 1973

THE MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC VISIBILITY WITH LIDAR: TSC FIELD TEST RESULTS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-27
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-777533
Lifsitz, J.R.
116 p.

CALCULATED AND SCALE MODEL EXPERIMENTALLY MEASURED SCATTERING FROM METALLIC STRUCTURES IN INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-28
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-776162/0
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S.
34 p.
March 1974

LETTER REPORT ON A STRAW-MAN MODIFICATION OF AN ATC TRANSPONDER FOR DISCRETE ADDRESS USE

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-31
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-782353
Rudis, R.P.
31 p.
May 1974

ILS LOCALIZER PERFORMANCE STUDY FOR DALLAS/FORT WORTH AIRPORT, PART 2

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-33
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-775259
Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Silva, R.
16 p.
February 1974

AIRPORT SURFACE TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS DEPLOYMENT ANALYSIS

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-35
The MITRE Corporation
Accession No. AD-773699/4
Baran, G., Bales, R.A., Koetsch, J.F.
146 p.
January 1974

HORIZONTAL COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEMS STUDY

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36
Systems Control, Inc.

Sorensen, J.A., Merz, A.W., Cline, T.B., Karmarkar, J.S.
Heine, W., Ciletti, M.D.
262 p.
December 1973

IMPACT OF SATELLITE AERONAUTICAL CHANNEL ON MODEM SPECIFICATIONS

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-1
CNR, Inc.
Accession No. AD-778390
Bello, P.A., Boardman, C.J., Chase, D., DeRosa, J.K.
310 p.
March 1974

AIRBORNE WAKE VORTEX DETECTION

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-3
Raytheon Company
Accession No. AD-776695
Fridman, J.D.
92 p.
March 1974

HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK. INTERIM REPORT NO. 4

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-779084
Hilborn, E.H.
118 p.
April 1974

HUMAN FACTORS EXPERIMENTS FOR DATA LINK. EXTENDED SUMMARY OF INTERIM REPORTS 1 THROUGH 4

DOT-TSC-FAA-74-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. AD-779308
Hilborn, E.H.
46 p.
April 1974

***PERFORMANCE PREDICTIONS FOR A PARABOLIC LOCALIZER ANTENNA ON RUNWAY 28R-SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT**

FAA-RD-73-81
Transportation Systems Center

Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Lam, S., Morin, S., Newsom, D.
27 p.
June 1973

ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM PLAN-AIRPORT SURFACE TRAFFIC CONTROL

FAA-ED-08-1
Transportation Systems Center

Airport Surface Traffic Control Program Office
162 p.
April 1973

**A PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS FOR AIR-
PORT SURFACE TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS**
FAA-RD-73-6
The MITRE Corporation

Beran, G., Bales, R.A., Koetsch, J.F., Le Van, R.E.
194 p.
January 1973

**FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS OF AN AIR TRAFFIC CON-
TROL RADAR BEACON SYSTEM (ATCRBS) BASED
SURFACE TRILATERATION SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
FAA-RD-73-75
The MITRE Corporation

Vinatieri, J.D.
238 p.
June 1973

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1950

**FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

**POWER CONDITIONING FOR HIGH-SPEED TRACKED
VEHICLES**

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-1A
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-210743
Raposa, F.L.
65 p.
February 1971

**METROLINER AUXILIARY POWER ELECTRICAL SYS-
TEM RELIABILITY STUDY**

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-2
U.S. Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-204795
Abbas, J.D., Watt, C.W. Jr.
135 p.
June 1971

**TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION IN GRADE CROSSING
PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS**

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-3
U.S. Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-204796
Hopkins, J.B., Hazel, M.E.

June 1, 1971

TRAIN CONTROL AND OPERATIONS

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center

Hergenrother, K.
31 p.
June 1971

**PROGRESS ON THE RAM WING CONCEPT WITH
EMPHASIS ON LATERAL DYNAMICS**

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-210743
Barrows, T.M.
69 p.
June 1971

**COMMUNICATIONS FOR HIGH SPEED GROUND
TRANSPORTATION**

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-8
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-212745
Chin, G., Eaves, R., Frenkel, L., Kodis, R.
62 p.
November 15, 1971

*** MATERIALS TEST PROGRAM, CONTACT POWER
COLLECTION FOR HIGH SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Spenny, C.H., Litant, I., Altshuler, T.
26 p.
December 1971

**SIMULATION OF POWER COLLECTION DYNAMICS FOR
SIMPLY SUPPORTED POWER RAIL**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204795
Spenny, C.H.
48 p.
November 1972

**IMPROVEMENT OF METROLINER TELEPHONE
CHANNEL CAPACITY AND MODELING OF TELEPHONE
CHANNEL DEMANDS**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-2
Transportation Systems Center
Chin, G.Y., Eaves, R.E. Jr., Kodis, R.D., Yoh, P.
42 p.
March 1972

AUTOMATIC CAR IDENTIFICATION - AN EVALUATION

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-209553
Troup, K.F. III
30 p.
March 1, 1972

*** AUTOMATIC CAR IDENTIFICATION - AN EVALUATION**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-4
Transportation Systems Center
Troup, K.F. III
32 p.
March 1, 1972

**MEASUREMENTS AND ANALYSIS OF 115 KV POWER
LINE NOISE AND ITS EFFECT ON PUEBLO TEST SITE
RADIO LINKS**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-202623
Buck, R.E., Esposito, R.E., Gagnon, R., Leonard, E.T., Kodis,
R.D., Yoh, P.
45 p.
May 1972

*** DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL
AND ABATEMENT**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-6
Transportation Systems Center
Hergenrother, K.M.
18 p.
June 1972

**NONCONTACT POWER COLLECTION FOR HIGH-SPEED
GROUND TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS'**

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-222408/7
Stickler, J.J.
43 p.
July 1972

ANALYTICAL STUDIES OF THE LIFT AND ROLL STABILITY OF A RAM AIR CUSHION VEHICLE
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-10

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-219820
Barrows, T.M.
68 p.
December 1972

- * **PULSE TRANSMISSION OVER DISPERSIVE WAVEGUIDES IN RAILROAD COMMUNICATIONS: SOFTWARE FOR COMPUTER SIMULATION**
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-11
Transportation Systems Center

Eaves, R.E.
60 p.
July 1973

THE EFFECT OF SOLID STATE POWER CONVERTER HARMONICS ON ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-12
Alexander Kusko, Inc.

Kusko, A.
38 p.
March 1973

POWER CONDITIONING FOR HIGH SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-13

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-222350/1
Raposa, F.L., Knutrud, T., Wawzonek, J.J.
252 p.
January 1973

- * **RAILROADS AND AIR POLLUTION: A PERSPECTIVE**
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-14
Transportation Systems Center

Sturm, J.C.
104 p.
May 1973

- * **DYNAMIC TEST PROGRAM, CONTACT POWER COLLECTION FOR HIGH SPEED TRACKED VEHICLES**
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-17
Transportation Systems Center

Spenny, C.H.
34 p.
April 1973

ENHANCEMENT OF TRAIN VISIBILITY
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-1

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223889/6
Hopkins, J.B.
90 p.
September 1973

- * **TEST PROGRAM FOR EVALUATION OF VARIABLE FREQUENCY POWER CONDITIONERS**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-2
Transportation Systems Center

Wlodyka, R.A., Knutrud, T.
24 p.
August 1973

GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION IN HIGH-SPEED, HIGH-DENSITY, PASSENGER-SERVICE RAIL CORRIDORS
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-3

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223738/AS
Hopkins, J.B.
42 p.
September 1973

INPUT POWER CHARACTERISTICS OF A THREE-PHASE THYRISTOR CONVERTER
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-4

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226281/AS
Wlodyka, R.A., Abbas, J.D., Ploetz, G.
90 p.
October 1973

- * **SURVEY OF METROLINER TELEPHONE USERS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR ANALYZING TELEPHONE CHANNEL CAPACITY AND LOADING**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-5
Transportation Systems Center

Chin, G.Y., Eaves, R.E., Yoh, P.
58 p.
July 1973

GUIDELINES FOR WRITING RAILROAD OPERATING RULES
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-7

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223733/7
Devoe, D.B., Story, A.W.
25 p.
July 1973

TOWING TANK TESTS ON A RAM WING IN A RECTANGULAR GUIDEWAY
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-8

M.I.T. Aerophysics Laboratory
Accession No. PB-222476/4
Boccardo, Y.A.
116 p.
July 1973

ASSESSMENT OF CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR REDUCING EMISSIONS FROM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-9

*Southwest Research Institute
Accession No. PB-229991/AS
Storment, J.O., Springer, K.J.
318 p.
November 1973

STUDY OF REACTION FORCES IN A SINGLE SIDED LINEAR INDUCTION MOTOR (SLIM)
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-10

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230268/AS
Stickler, J.J.
84 p.
January 1974

- * **HUMAN FACTORS IN RAILROAD OPERATIONS: ACTIVITIES IN FISCAL YEAR 1973**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-11
Transportation Systems Center

Devoe, D.B., Feehrer, C.E., Hill, J.H., Sussman, E.D.
126 p.
February 1974

**INPUT POWER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE THYRISTOR
VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER CONDITIONER**
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-12
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231048/AS
Stickler, J.J., Ploetz, G.P., Raposa, F.L.
50 p.
November 1973

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR TRAVEL SURVEY 1968-1971
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-14
Herbert O. Whitten & Associates
Accession No. PB-229668/AS
Whitten, H.O.
252 p.
January 1974

1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

**FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

MANUAL FOR HIGHWAY NOISE PREDICTION

DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226086/AS
Wesler, J.E.
75 p.
March 1972

**MANUAL FOR HIGHWAY NOISE PREDICTION
APPENDIX B**

DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226087
Wesler, J.E.
80 p.
March 1972

**MANUAL FOR HIGHWAY NOISE PREDICTION (SHORT
VERSION)**

DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-2
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226088
Wesler, J.E.
47 p.
March 1972

**FREEWAY TRAFFIC FLOW FOLLOWING A LANE
BLOCKAGE**

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-222399/8
Kahn, D., Mintz, R.
60 p.
January 1973

*** URBAN TRAFFIC CORRIDOR STUDY**

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-2
Transportation Systems Center

Concannon, P., McCabe, L., Ricci, R.
48 p.
January 1974

**LANE BLOCKAGE EFFECTS ON FREEWAY TRAFFIC
FLOW**

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-228991/AS
Kahn, S., Kierstead, M., Stevens, W.
38 p.
January 1974

**SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PROBLEM OF NON-
STEADY STATE TRAFFIC FLOW OPTIMIZATION**

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-12
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-225088/4AS
Kahn, D., Mintz, R.
62 p.
October 1973

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

**EARTH SURVEY BIBLIOGRAPHY: A KWIC INDEX OF
REMOTE SENSING INFORMATION**

DOT-TSC-NASA-70-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-26398
Thompson, W.I. III
265 p.
February 1971

**LABORATORY EVALUATION OF FECKER AND LORAL
OPTICAL IR PWI SYSTEMS**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-13351
Gorstein, M., Hallock, J.N., Houten, M., McWilliams, I.G.
81 p.
February 1971

**ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION HANDBOOK: A SURVEY
OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE TRANSMISSION IN THE
EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE OVER THE FREQUENCY
(WAVELENGTH) RANGE 3 KHZ (100 KM) - 3,000 THZ
(0.1 μ M)**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-20121
Thompson, W.I. III
300 p.
February 1971

**MILLIMETER-WAVE GENERATION WITH SPIRALING
ELECTRON BEAMS**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-7
Transportation Systems Center

Kulke, B.
98 p.
February 1971

MULTI-SENSOR NAVIGATION SYSTEM DESIGN

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-8
Transportation Systems Center

Downing, D.R.
138 p.
March 1971

METALLIZATION FAILURES

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N72-13390
Beatty, R.
116 p.
May 1971

**EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TENSILE
TESTING**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-10
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. N71-3756
Bowe, J.J., Polcari, S.M.

May 1971

OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS & DETECTION SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-12
Transportation Systems Center

Buck, R.E., Gagnon, R., Jordan, L.M., Karp, S.
101 p.
August 1971

**MEASUREMENTS OF TRANSATMOSPHERIC ATTENUATION
STATISTICS AT THE MICROWAVE FREQUENCIES:
15, 19 AND 34 GHZ.**

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-13
Transportation Systems Center

Haroules, G.G., Brown, W.E. III, Bishop, G.J.
42 p.
June 1971

**FLIGHT TEST EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS OF AN
OPTICAL IR PWI SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-NASA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Phillips, C.O., Concannon, P.A., Brandel, D., Meyer, E.
45 p.
June 30, 1972

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

REPORT NO. 100
BY
J. J. KOPPEL
AND
R. W. WOOD

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC
AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20591**

**OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS
DOT-TSC-NHSB-71-1**
Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-808
Horner, J.L.
54 p.
March 1971

*** SUMMARY AND EVALUATION OF RESPONSES RE-
CEIVED ON THE ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK
SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-2**
Transportation Systems Center

Sussman, E.D.
25 p.
May 1971

**DEVELOPMENT OF ANTICIPATORY AUTOMOBILE
CRASH SENSORS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3**
Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-806
Hopkins, Holmstrom, Apgar, Hazel, White, and Newfell
June 30, 1971

**OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: METHODS OF DETEC-
TION AND ANALYSIS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4**
Transportation Systems Center
PB-204-809
Horner, J.L., Ofsevit, D.S., Plant, G.R., Lawrence, G.G.
55 p.

**MEASUREMENT OF VEHICLE CONTAMINATION BY
EXHAUST GASES
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-7**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213481
Mathews, S.M.
74 p.
October 1, 1971

**EVALUATION OF LENGTH-OF-STAIN GAS INDICATOR
TUBES FOR MEASURING CARBON MONOXIDE IN AIR
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-8**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213437
Klaubert, E.C., Sturm, J.C.
15 p.
November 1971

**OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: ROTATIONAL ACCEL-
EROMETER DEVELOPMENT
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-1**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-212435
Warner, A., Ofsevit, D., Plank, G.
35 p.
April 1972

**EXPERIMENT IN ASSESSING COLOR SEPARATION
TECHNIQUES FOR IDENTIFYING SMALL DENSITY
VARIATIONS IN TIRES
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-2**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220736/3
Bobo, S.N.
17 p.
July 1972

**AN INFRARED EXPERIMENT ON A ROAD WHEEL
DURING AN FMVSS 109 TYPE COMPLIANCE TEST
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-3**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-214255/2
Bobo, S.N.
36 p.
June 1972

**HOLOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE
TESTING OF TIRES
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-4**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-214258/6
Cecon, H.L.
64 p.
April 1972

**INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT FOR DRUG DE-
TECTION ON THE BREATH
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-9**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220/68/9
Hobbs, J.R., Barrington, A.E.
38 p.
September 1972

**EXHAUST-SYSTEM LEAK TEST: QUANTITATIVE
PROCEDURE
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-10**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230892
Klaubert, E.C.
110 p.
January 1974

**FEASIBILITY OF HIGH-RESOLUTION PULSE-ECHO
TECHNIQUES FOR AUTOMOBILE TIRE INSPECTION
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-11**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231201
Ryan, R.P.
80 p.
June 1973

AUTOMOBILE CRASH SENSOR SIGNAL PROCESSOR
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-2
Burrughs Corporation
Accession No. PB-225868
Bader, C.J.
104 p.
November 1973

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME I-SUMMARY REPORT
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231138
Abernethy, C.N. III, Sussman, E.D.
188 p.
January 1974

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME II-INSTRUMENT SCREENING EXPERIMENTS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3
Guggenheim Center for Aerospace Health and Safety
Accession No. PB-224703
McFarland, R.A. Ph.D., Dougherty, J.D. M.D., Arees, E.A. Ph.D., Gird, J.J. B.A.
204 p.
January 1974

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME III-INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE AT HIGH BAL
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3
Dunlap & Associates, Inc.
Accession No. PB-224702
Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.
124 p.
January 1974

OCCUPANT MOTION SENSORS: DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A PIEZORESISTIVE MOUTHPIECE ROTATIONAL ACCELEROMETER
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-5
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-223141/3
Plank, G., Ofsevit, D., Warner, A.
42 p.
July 1973

DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF ANTICIPATORY CRASH SENSORS FOR AUTOMOBILES
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230964
Hopkins, J., Holmstrom, F.R., Hazel, M., Abbott, R.
304 p.
February 1974

FABRICATION TECHNIQUES AND PRINCIPLES FOR FLAT PLATE ANTENNAS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-7
Rantec Division, Emerson Electric Co.

40 p.
September 1973

MODEL 0102 FLAT PLATE ANTENNA FOR USE IN AUTOMOBILE RADAR ANTICIPATORY CRASH SENSORS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-8
AIL Division, Cutler Hammer
Accession No. PB-225864
Toth, K.V., Rudish, R.M.
36 p.
September 1973

EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF SECOND-GENERATION ALCOHOL SAFETY-INTERLOCK SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-9
Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr.
114 p.
December 1973

LEGAL ISSUES RAISED BY ORBIS, A MOTOR VEHICLE SPEED DETECTION DEVICE TAKING PHOTOS OF SPEEDERS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-10
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230892
Glater, D.
48 p.
December 1973

EVALUATION PLAN FOR ORBIS
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-228136
Davis, P.W.
64 p.
March 1974

ANALYTICAL FINITE ELEMENT SIMULATION MODEL FOR STRUCTURAL CRASHWORTHINESS PREDICTION
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-12
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-228136
Rossettos, J., Weinstock, H., Pasternack, S.
66 p.
February 1974

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF TRANSPORTATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

**TRIP—THE TRANSPORTATION ROUTING AND INTER-
MODAL PLANNING SYSTEM: AN AID FOR TODAY'S
TRAVELER**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204797
Kovatch, G., Taub, J.
35 p.
January 1971

**A THEORY OF AIRCRAFT COLLISION AVOIDANCE
SYSTEM DESIGN AND EVALUATION**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—4
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213205/9
Koenke, E.J.
184 p.
March 1971

AIRCRAFT EMISSIONS SURVEY

DOT—TSC—OST—71—5
DOT/Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204794
Broderick, A.J., Harriott, W.F., Walter, R.A.

March 31, 1971

TRAFFIC CIRCLE MODEL

DOT—TSC—OST—71—6
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204929
Englander, I.
14 p.
May 1971

**VEHICULAR TRAFFIC FLOW THEORY AND TUNNEL
TRAFFIC FLOW MEASUREMENTS**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204798
Chin, G., Jordan, L., Kahn, D., Morin, S., Yoh, P.
221 p.
June 1971

**A REVIEW OF AVAILABLE L-BAND AND VHF AIR-
CRAFT ANTENNAS FOR AN AIRCRAFT-SATELLITE
COMMUNICATIONS LINK**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—8
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204799
The Telecommunications Division
93 p.
May 1971

**MODELING TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS: AN OVER-
VIEW**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213123
Kovatch, G., Zames, G.

June 1971

**TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY: A
TWENTY-YEAR OUTLOOK**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—10
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204800
Kovatch, G., Barber, J.B., Casey, R.F., Zames, G.

August 1971

**PERSONALIZED RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEMS: A FIRST
ANALYSIS**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204801
Kovatch, G., Zames, G.

August 1, 1971

AN AIRPORT AIRSIDE SYSTEM MODEL

DOT—TSC—OST—71—12
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204802
Englander, I.

June 1971

**DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A PORTABLE OCULO-
METER FOR USE IN TRANSPORTATION ORIENTED
HUMAN FACTORS STUDIES**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—13
DOT/TSC
Accession No. PB-213215
Davis, P.W., Lutz, J., Warner, A., Iannini, A.
38 p.
August 1971

THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 4

DOT—TSC—OST—71—14
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211977
Hinckley, R.H., Wesler, J.E.
90 p.
August 1971

*** TECHNICAL EVALUATION OF METAL DETECTORS FOR
CONCEALED WEAPONS**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—15
Transportation Systems Center
Barrington, A.E., Frankel, L., Landman, A.
40 p.
June 1971

APPENDIX C: THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 4

DOT—TSC—OST—71—16
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211978

57 p.
August 1971

**REPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY, OCTOBER 1971 TSC, U.S.
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

DOT—TSC—OST—71—17
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204803
Waters, A.L.
17 p.
October 1971

***AN ANALYSIS OF AIRPORT ACCESS—A METHODS
REVIEW AND RESEARCH PROGRAM
DOT-TSC-OST-71-18**
Systems Concepts Directorate

Paules, G.E., Roberts, E., Schaeffer, K.H.
244 p.
October 1971

**MULTI-MODAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SIMULA-
TION**

DOT-TSC-OST-71-19
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213124
Ricci, R.C., Roy, J.R.
24 p.
July 1971

***FY71 ENGINEERING REPORT ON SURVEILLANCE
TECHNIQUES FOR CIVIL AVIATION SECURITY
DOT-TSC-OST-71-20**

Transportation Systems Center

Barrington, A.E., Frenkel, L., Cline, J.E., Landman, A.
125 p.
November 1971

**A COMMUNITY NOISE SURVEY OF MEDFORD,
MASSACHUSETTS**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211975
Noise Abatement Group
594 p.
August 1971

**MEASUREMENT OF AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS IN THE
FLORIDA EVERGLADES**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-2
Department of Transportation
Accession No. PB-212197
Quinn, R.W.
54 p.
September 1971

**MODERN CONTROL ASPECTS OF AUTOMATICALLY
STEERED VEHICLES**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-3
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211955
Pasternack, S.
20 p.
December 1971

*** SURVEY OF INSTRUMENTATION FOR THE MEASURE-
MENT OF STRATOSPHERIC TRACE GASES AND
PARTICULATES (CIAP)**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-4
Transportation Systems Center

O'Brien, A.E.
25 p.
November 1971

**THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 5 VOLUME 1
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211979
Taub, J., Foreman, T., Brownfield, B.
94 p.
November 1971

**THE NOISE EXPOSURE MODEL MOD 5 VOLUME 2
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211976
Taub, J., Foreman, T., Brownfield, B.
175 p.
November 1971

***TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION
FACILITIES (TASF) PLANNING AND APPROACH
DOT-TSC-OST-72-6**

Transportation Systems Center

Miller, H.G., TASF Program Office
104 p.
January 1972

**AUTOMATED GUIDEWAY NETWORK TRAFFIC MODEL-
ING**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-7
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211956
Toye, C.R.
30 p.
February 1972

**ALTERNATIVE DUAL MODE NETWORK CONTROL
STRATEGIES**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-10
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-211957
Kangas, R.D.
29 p.
March 1972

**THE USE OF FAR INFRA-RED RADIATION FOR THE
DETECTION OF CONCEALED METAL OBJECTS**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-11
Transportation Systems Center

Scotto, M.
155 p.
November 1971

**CLIMATIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM, PROCEED-
INGS OF THE SURVEY CONFERENCE, FEBRUARY
15-16, 1972**

DOT-TSC-OST-72-13
Transportation Systems Center

Barrington, A.E.
281 p.
September 1972

A BRIEF SURVEY OF TSC COMPUTING FACILITIES
DOT-TSC-OST-72-15
Transportation Systems Center

Zellweger, A.
31 p.
May 1972

A SURVEY OF AIRPORT ACCESS ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES—MODELS, DATA AND A RESEARCH PROGRAM
DOT-TSC-OST-72-17

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220988
Brown, L., Paules, G.E., Roberts, E., Schaeffer, K.H.
172 p.
June 1972

AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENTS IN PROPOSED FLORIDA AIRPORT AREA
DOT-TSC-OST-72-19

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-214459
Quinn, R.W.
120 p.
December 1972

COMPUTER MODELING OF TRANSPORTATION-GENERATED AIR POLLUTION—A STATE-OF-THE-ART SURVEY
DOT-TSC-OST-72-20

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-213013
Darling E.M. Jr.
131 p.
June 1972

FIVE-YEAR COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY FORECAST
DOT-TSC-OST-72-23

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-214577
Zellweger, A.
102 p.
December 1972

FY72 COMPUTER UTILIZATION AT THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER
DOT-TSC-OST-72-24

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-218461
Hiatt, D.B.
21 p.
August 1972

THE USE OF MODELS IN URBAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING
DOT-TSC-OST-72-25

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-222893
Barker, W.G.
82 p.
April 1973

*** LABORATORY EVALUATION OF DETECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES' EFFLUENTS**
DOT-TSC-OST-72-27

Transportation Systems Center

Cline, J.E., Hobbs, J.R., Barrington, A.E.
60 p.
November 1972

ACCUMULATIVE PROBABILITY MODEL FOR AUTOMATED NETWORK TRAFFIC ANALYSES
DOT-TSC-OST-72-30

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-218460
Toye, C.R.
68 p.
October 1972

MBTA RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM (RED LINE) WAYSIDE AND IN-CAR NOISE AND VIBRATION LEVEL MEASUREMENTS
DOT-TSC-OST-72-31

Transportation Systems Center
Rickleby, E.J., Quinn, R.W.
246 p.
August 1972

ANALYSIS AND COMPARISON OF SOME AUTOMATIC VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-OST-72-32

Transportation Systems Center
Buck, R., Esposito, R., Unkauf, M.
72 p.
July 1973

EXPERIMENTAL PLAN FOR CONDUCTING IONOSPHERIC SCINTILLATION MEASUREMENTS USING ATS GEOSTATIONARY SATELLITES AT 136 AND 1550 MHZ
DOT-TSC-OST-72-33

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220564
Brown, W.E. III, Haroules, G.G., Thompson, W.I. III
138 p.
April 1973

*** REPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY DECEMBER 1972 TSC, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**
DOT-TSC-OST-72-34

Transportation Systems Center
Waters, A.L.

December 1972

SUMMARY DATA FOR SELECTED NEW URBAN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS
DOT-TSC-OST-72-35

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-219254
Casey, R.F.
152 p.
November 1972

AIRPORT AND AIR SERVICE ACCESS
DOT-TSC-OST-73-3

Civil Engineering Systems Laboratory
Accession No. PB-220646
de Neufville, R., Wilson, N., Moore, H. III, Gelerman, W.,
Landau, U., Yaney, J.
156 p.
March 1973

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE ON THE
CLIMATIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-4

DOT Transportation Systems Center

Broderick, A.J.
437 p.
April 1973

**A SUMMARY OF OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES THAT
CAN BE APPLIED TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM DESIGN**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-9

Arizona State University
Accession No. PB-220553
Hedrick, J.K.
44 p.
March 1973

**FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION SYSTEMS
AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR R&D POLICY**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-10

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231049/AS
Troup, K.F., III
88 p.
March 1974

**INVESTIGATION OF JET NOISE USING OPTICAL
HOLOGRAPHY**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-11

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Accession No. PB-214112
Salant, R.F.
60 p.
April 1973

**TRUCK NOISE - VIA DIESEL EXHAUST & AIR INTAKE
NOISE**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-12

Stemco Manufacturing Company
Accession No. PB-222624
Hunt, R.E., Kirkland, K.C., Reyle, S.P.
328 p.
July 1973

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR
IMPROVED TRANSPORTATION ENERGY USAGE**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-14

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220612
Transportation Energy Panel
94 p.
September 1972

**ANALYSIS OF DUAL MODE SYSTEMS IN AN URBAN
AREA VOLUME I: SUMMARY**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-16

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-236425
Benjamin, P., Barber, J., Favout, R., Goeddel, D., Heaton, C.,
Kangas, R., Paules, G., Roberts, E., Vance, L.
40 p.
April 1973

**DESCRIPTION OF A REMOTE IONOSPHERIC SCINTIL-
LATION DATA COLLECTION FACILITY**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-17

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230893/AS
Brown, W.E. III, Haroules, G.G., Thompson, W.I. III
96 p.
March 1974

**WAYSIDE NOISE AND VIBRATION SIGNATURES OF
HIGH-SPEED TRAINS IN THE NORTHEAST CORRIDOR**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-18

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-224120/AS
Rickleby, E.J., Quinn, R.W., Sussan, N.R.
144 p.
September 1973

**PREDICTION OF V/STOL NOISE FOR APPLICATION TO
COMMUNITY NOISE EXPOSURE**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-19

United Aircraft Corp.
Accession No. PB-221146
Munch, C.L.
280 p.
May 1973

**COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE SUPERSONIC JET
NOISE GENERATED BY RECTANGULAR AND AXI-
SYMMETRIC NOZZLES**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-22

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Accession No. PB-221855
Low, K.C. Louis, J.F.
118 p.
June 1973

**THE TRANSPORTATION AIR POLLUTION STUDIES
(TAPS) SYSTEM**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-24

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-230919/AS
Prerau, D.S., Downey, P.J.
124 p.
March 1974

**COMPARISON OF MULTIPLE BEAM COVERAGE TO
EARTH COVERAGE FOR A MARITIME SATELLITE
SYSTEM**
DOT-TSC-OST-73-25

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226664/AS
Murphy, C.J.
46 p.
December 1973

GAS TURBINE ENGINE PRODUCTION IMPLEMENTATION STUDY, VOLUME I-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
DOT-TSC-OST-73-26

The Aerospace Corporation

Lapedes, D.E., Forrest, L., Ghahremani, F.G., Hamberg, O., Roessler, W.U., Smalley, W.M., Hinton, M., Iura, T., Meltzer, J.
48 p.
July 1973

GAS TURBINE ENGINE PRODUCTION IMPLEMENTATION STUDY, VOLUME II-TECHNICAL DISCUSSION
DOT-TSC-OST-73-26

Urban Programs Division

Lapedes, D.E., Forrest, L., Ghahremani, F.G., Hamberg, O., Roessler, W.U., Smalley, W.M., Hinton, M., Iura, T., Meltzer, J.
264 p.
July 1973

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, VOLUME I-SUMMARY
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234264

Freedman, H.T., Hoffman, C.S., Gaon, B.N., Felisky, T., Fried, W.
138 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME II-SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234265

Loeliger, R.G., Mitzel, J.H., Hoffman, C.S., Freedman, H.T., Kochi, K.C., Wolfe, C.A., Fried, W.R.
152 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME III-SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234266

Loeliger, R.G., Nakamoto, F.S., Gronlund, R.A., Freedman, H.T., Petway, J.W., Meisch, R.J., Wolfe, C.A.
218 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME V-SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234268

Elsley, J.C., King, J.B., Weiss, I.M., Armstrong, K.M., Chen, C., Hsu, J., Lu, T.C., Utsumi, R.P.
150 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME IV-OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION AND QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics

Accession No. PB-234267
Hoffman, C.S., Freedman, H.T., Hamilton, C.V., Fried, W.R.
118 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VI-DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSITION PLANS
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234269

Freedman, H.T., Fried, W.R., Hoffman, C.S., King, J.B., Hamilton, C.V.
116 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VII-SYSTEM COST
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234270

Felisky, T., Freedman, H.T.
164 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME VIII-OPERATIONAL LOGIC FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR A GENERIC ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234271

Hamilton, C.V., Hoffman, C.S., King, J.B., Knight, R.J.
184 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME IX-SYSTEM AND SUBSYSTEM PERFORMANCE MODELS
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234272

Chen, C., Loeliger, R.G., Nakamoto, F.S., Elsley, J.C., King, J.B., Mitzel, J.H., Petway, J.W.
140 p.
February 1974

CONCEPT FOR A SATELLITE-BASED ADVANCED AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME X-SUBSYSTEM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29

Autonetics
Accession No. PB-234273

King, J.B., Chen, C.I., Utsumi, R.P.
96 p.
February 1974

THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER-A SPECIAL BRIEFING

DOT-TSC-OST-73-31
Transportation Systems Center

Dunlap, W.C.
130 p.
February 1973

AIRPORT ACCESS/EGRESS SYSTEMS STUDY VOLUME I-TEXT

DOT-TSC-OST-73-32
Wilbur Smith and Associates
Accession No. PB-223806
Whitlock, E.M., Sanders, D.B.
172 p.
September 1973

AIRPORT ACCESS/EGRESS SYSTEMS STUDY VOLUME II-APPENDIXES

DOT-TSC-OST-73-32
Wilbur Smith and Associates
Accession No. PB-223842
Whitlock, E.M., Sanders, D.B.
202 p.
September 1973

CHANNEL MEASUREMENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-33
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231604
Buck, R., Salwen, H.
72 p.
March 1974

ENERGY STATISTICS. A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SUMMARY OF NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-34
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-225331/8AS
Hicks, G.V.
112 p.
September 1973

A CARGO DATA MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-35
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-229997/AS
Raudseps, J.G., Tinkham, R.S.
92 p.
February 1974

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

DOT-TSC-OST-73-36
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226747/AS
Hicks, G.V., Sheppard, S.Y.
128 p.
November 1973

COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF AIR POLLUTION FROM HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND COMPLEX INTERCHANGES. A CASE STUDY: PORTIONS OF THE PROPOSED 3-A SYSTEM IN 1978, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

DOT-TSC-OST-73-37
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231334
Darling, E.M. Jr., Prerau, D.S., Downey, P.J.
158 p.
March 1974

TRUCK NOISE VI B. A BASELINE STUDY OF THE PARAMETERS AFFECTING DIESEL ENGINE INTAKE AND EXHAUST SILENCER DESIGN

DOT-TSC-OST-73-38
Donaldson Company, Inc.
Accession No. PB-230317/AS
Donnelly, T., Tokar, J., Wagner, W.
232 p.
January 1974

IMPROVING THE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING PROCESS IN SMALL CITIES, VOLUMES I - III

DOT-TSC-OST-73-39
City of Cambridge, Massachusetts
Accession No. PB-225575/OAS
Handy, E.A., Bernard, M.M.
406 p.
November 1973

FINAL REPORT PROGRAM PLAN FOR SEARCH AND RESCUE ELECTRONICS ALERTING AND LOCATING SYSTEM

DOT-TSC-OST-73-42
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-229998/AS
Mundo, C., Tami, L., Larson, G.
102 p.
February 1974

HIGHWAY FUEL CONSUMPTION COMPUTER MODEL (VERSION I)

DOT-TSC-OST-73-43
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-231880/AS
Gould, H.H., Malliaris, A.C.
134 p.
April 1974

REVIEW OF SAFETY RELATED STATUTORY AUTHORITY ADMINISTERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DOT-TSC-OST-73-45
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-226894/AS
Glater, D.S., Accola, N.
40 p.
October 1973

THE YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME STUDY VOLUME I-INTERIM REPORT ON THE OPERATION AND EFFECTS OF YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

DOT-TSC-OST-74-11
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-234592
Ebersole, N., Rubin, D., Hannan, W., Darling, E., Frenkel, L., Prerau, D., Schaeffer, K.
200 p.
June 1974

**THE YEAR-ROUND DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME STUDY
VOLUME II—SUPPORTING STUDIES: INTERIM REPORT
ON THE OPERATION AND EFFECTS OF YEAR-ROUND
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
DOT—TSC—OST—74—11**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-234592
Ebersole, N., Rubin, D., Hannan, W., Darling, E., Frenkel, L.,
Prerau, D., Schaeffer, K.
436 p.
June 1974

**AUTOMATED PATENT REPORTING SYSTEM
DOT—TSC—DLM—71—1**
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204804
Farmer, H.E., Caso, C.J.
45 p.
October 1, 1971

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____, 20____.

Notary Public

**ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

*** FOURTH COAST-SEAWAY SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS
ANALYSIS VOLUME I - SUMMARY REPORT
DOT-TSC-SLS-72-1
Transportation Systems Center**

Reymond, R.D., Fesler, E.V.
100 p.
March 24, 1972

*** FOURTH COAST-SEAWAY SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS
ANALYSIS VOLUME II
DOT-TSC-SLS-72-2
Transportation Systems Center**

Reymond, R.D., Fesler, E.V.
140 p.
March 24, 1972

*** SEAWAY INFORMATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND
CONTROL REQUIREMENTS
DOT-TSC-SLS-73-1
Transportation Systems Center**

Brayton, D.E., Reymond, R.D., Bashaw, P.A.
80 p.
October 1973

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTORS

NORTH ATLANTIC SATELLITE ATC CENTER STUDY FINAL REPORT DOT-TSC-50

International Business Machines Corporation
Accession No. PB-204862

297 p.
April 19, 1971

MODELING OF V/STOL NOISE IN CITY STREETS DOT-TSC-93-1

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Accession No. PB-211953

Lyon, R.H., Pande, L., Kinney, W.A.
49 p.
November 15, 1971

MARITIME SERVICES SATELLITE SYSTEM DEFINITION STUDY DOT-TSC-98

Automated Marine International
Accession No. PB-204860

Mendoza, B.A., Lawson, D.C., Heckert, G.P., Luse, J.D.
388 p.
August 1, 1971

ANALYSIS OF TERMINAL AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER FUNCTIONS VOLUME I

VOLUME II: APPENDICES
DOT-TSC-103-71-1
Aerospace Systems, Inc.

Noll, R.B., Scully, J.J., Simpson, R.W., Zvara, J.
Vol. I - 77 p.
Vol. II - 175 p.
May 1971

AIRSPACE CONTROL ENVIRONMENT SIMULATOR- FINAL REPORT DOT-TSC-131-3

Raytheon Company

Benham, F., Hatch, A., Kass, S.
233 p.
December 22, 1971

STUDY OF THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OF A VORTEX MONITORING SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT DOT-TSC-141-1

Raytheon Company

Goff, R.W.
133 p.
March 1972

A SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF SUPERSONIC JET NOISE DOT-TSC-142-1

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Accession No. PB-211954
Louis, J.F.
64 p.
December 1971

A SCALE MODEL AIRCRAFT & ANTENNA PATTERN TEST PROGRAM DOT-TSC-167-(6)

Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp.

McCabe, W.J.
111 p.
November 15, 1971

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR PREDICTING AIR- LOADS ON TACV CONFIGURATIONS DUE TO STRONG CROSS-WIND GUSTS DOT-TSC-171-1

Kaman AvIDyne

Ruetenik, J.R., Zartarian, G.
106 p.
March 27, 1972

PWI TEST AND DEVELOPMENTAL RESOURCE UTILIZATION DOT-TSC-188-1

Intermetrics, Incorporated
Accession No. PB-212495
Carlson, N.A., Grundy, P.A., Morth, H.R., Copps, E.M.,
Flanders, J.H.
228 p.
November 15, 1971

PWI SYSTEMS SURVEY DOT-TSC-188-2

Intermetrics Incorporated
Accession No. PB-212496
Flanders, J.H., Grundy, P.A., Carlson, N.A.
156 p.
November 15, 1971

ANALYSIS OF POTENTIAL NOISE SOURCES OF TRACK- ED AIR CUSHION VEHICLES (TACV) DOT-TSC-194-1

Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

Bender, E.K., Hayden, R.E., Heller, H.H.
104 p.
July 1971

* DYNAMIC BRAKING OF THE URBAN TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE DOT-TSC-203-2

Alexander Kusko, Inc.

Kusko, A., Knutrud, T., Cain, J.J.
61 p.
September 1971

FUNCTIONAL ERROR ANALYSIS AND MODELING FOR ATC SYSTEM CONCEPTS EVALUATION DOT-TSC-212-72-1

Aerospace Systems, Inc.
Accession No. PB-213148/0
Hoffman, W.C., Hollister, W.M., Simpson, R.W.
98 p.
May 1972

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME II-INSTRUMENT SCREENING EXPERIMENTS

DOT-TSC-213-1
Guggenheim Center for Aerospace Health and Safety

McFarland, R.A., Dougherty, J.D., Areas, E.A., Gird, J.J.
204 p.
April 1973

HIGH LEVEL DATA COMMUNICATION CONTROL PROCEDURES FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, COMPUTER-TO-COMPUTER DATA INTERCHANGE

DOT-TSC-235
Honeywell, Inc.

Huettner, R.E., Tymann, E.B.
56 p.
September 1971

PRELIMINARY OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND ACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA FOR THE COOPERATIVE BREATH ANALYZER

DOT-TSC-251-1
Dunlap and Associates, Inc.
Accession No. PB-211013
Oates, J.F. Jr., Jacobs, H.H.
22 p.
September 1971

FIELD TEST PLAN FOR EVALUATING THE COOPERATIVE BREATH ANALYZER

DOT-TSC-251-2
Dunlap and Associates, Inc.
Accession No. PB-213479
Oates, J.F. Jr., Jacobs, H.H.
48 p.
September 1971

*** METHODOLOGIES FOR ESTIMATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS**

DOT-TSC-251-3
Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.
49 p.
November 1971

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF ALCOHOL SAFETY INTERLOCK SYSTEMS, VOLUME III-INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE AT HIGH BAL

DOT-TSC-251-4
Dunlap and Associates, Inc.

Oates, J.F. Jr., McCay, R.T.
124 p.
April 1973

FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STUDY-SUMMARY

DOT-TSC-304-1
Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212174
Autonetics

June 1972

FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STUDY-VOLUME II

DOT-TSC-304-1
Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212175
Autonetics

June 1972

FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STUDY-VOLUME III

DOT-TSC-304-1
Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212176
Autonetics

June 1972

FOURTH GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STUDY-VOLUME IV

DOT-TSC-304
Autonetics
Accession No. PB-212177
Autonetics

June 1972

STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME I-STUDY REPORT

DOT-TSC-306-1
The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212178

April 1972

STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME II-TECHNOLOGICAL ALTERNATIVES

DOT-TSC-306-1
The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212179

April 1972

STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME III-DEMAND AND TRADE STUDIES

DOT-TSC-306-1
The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212180

STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME IV-SYSTEM SELECTION

DOT-TSC-306-1
The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212181

STUDY AND CONCEPT FORMULATION OF A FOURTH-GENERATION AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM VOLUME V--RECOMMENDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

DOT-TSC-306-1
The Boeing Company
Accession No. PB-212182

170 p.
April 1972

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT SYSTEMS--A DEFINITION AND EVALUATION

DOT-TSC-310-1
Dr. Vukan R. Vuchic
Accession No. PB-213447/6
Vuchic, V.R.
128 p.
October 1972

FIFTEEN-OH-ONE TO SIXTEEN-THIRTY TECHNICAL AND MANAGERIAL LESSONS FROM ONE EXPERIENCE IN INTRODUC-NEW TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION

DOT-TSC--319-1
Social Engineering Technology
Accession No. PB-213448
Price, C.R., Scheele, D.S.
128 p.
November 1972

SURVEY OF STRATOSPHERIC CHEMICAL DYNAMICS

DOT-TSC-369-1
Pressman Enterprises
Accession No. PB-213126
Pressman, J.
83 p.
April 23, 1972

PROBLEM AREAS OF STRATOSPHERIC CHEMICAL DYNAMICS

DOT-TSC-369-2
Pressman Enterprises
Accession No. PB-213111
Pressman, J.
56 p.
June 1, 1972

SURVEY OF STRATOSPHERIC AIRCRAFT WAKE CHEMICAL DYNAMICS

DOT-TSC-369-3
Pressman Enterprises
Accession No. PB-213114
Pressman, J.
56 p.
July 23, 1972

*** AN INTRODUCTION TO RAILROAD OPERATIONS**

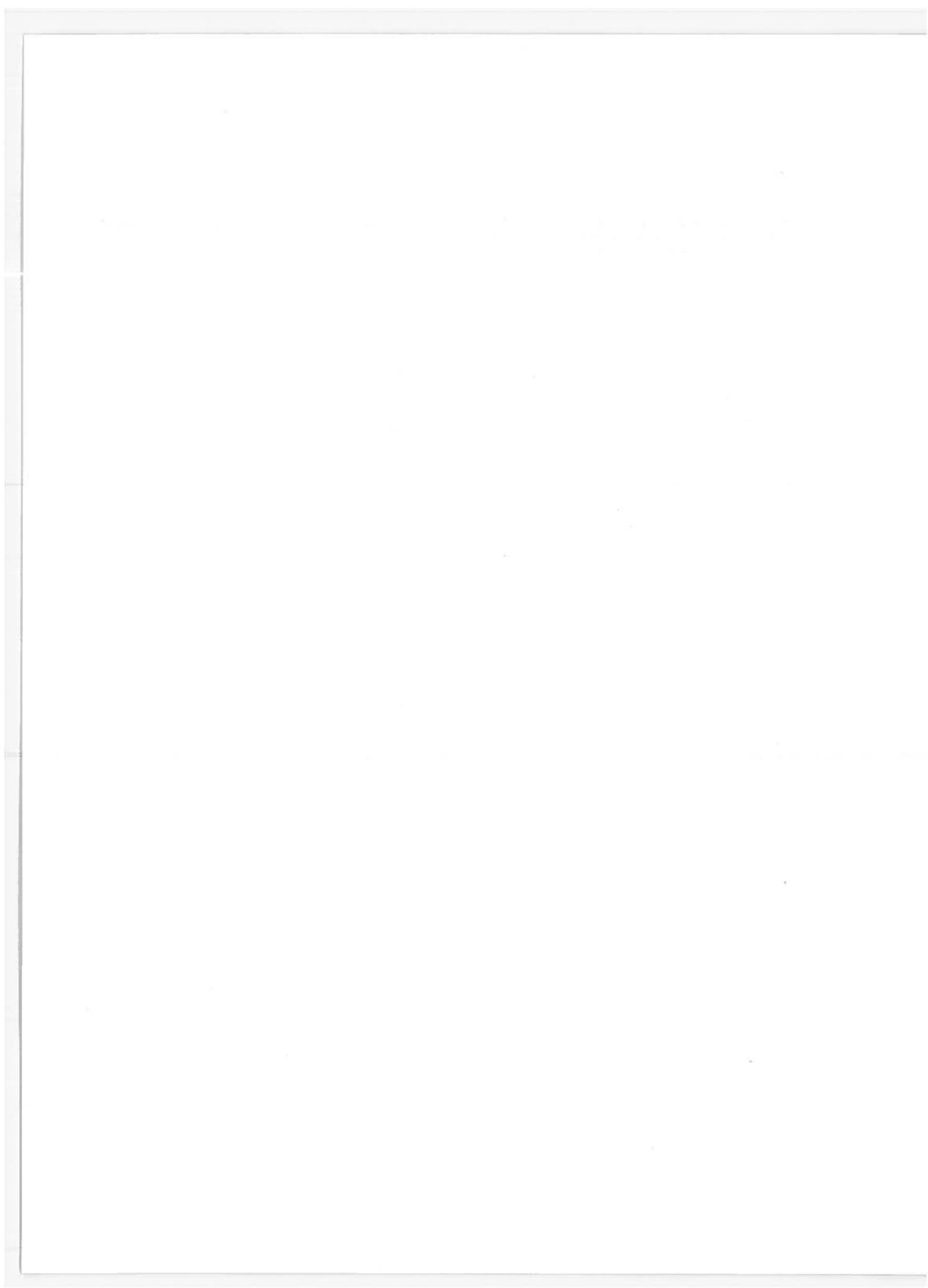
DOT-TSC-PR-TI-5732-1
Wilfred H. Holland

Holland, W.H.
62 p.
June 1972

AUTOMOBILE CRASH-SENSOR SIGNAL PROCESSOR

DOT-TSC-409
Burroughs Corporation Defense, Space and Special Systems Group.

100 p.
March 1973



**URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION
ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D C 20590**

**BIBLIOGRAPHY ON GROUND VEHICLE COMMUNICATION & CONTROL: A KWIC INDEX
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-3**

Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-204807
Thompson, W.J. III
191 p.
August 1971

A SURVEY OF VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER CONDITIONERS FOR APPLICATION TO THE TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-4
Transportation Systems Center

Cacossa, R.A.
22 p.
March 1971

***SURVEY OF SLIDING CONTACT/SOLID RAIL COLLECTION SYSTEMS FOR APPLICATION TO THE TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-5
Transportation Systems Center

Spenny, C.H.
42 p.
March 1971

GROUND VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS & CONTROL

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6
Transportation Systems Center

Buck, R.E., Frasco, L.A., Goldfein, H.D., Karp, S., Klein, L., Leonard, E.T., Liu, J., Yoh, P.
164 p.
July 1971

OPERATION DIAL-A-RIDE DISPATCHING PROGRAM: INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING THE SYSTEM TAPE

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-7
Transportation Systems Center

Bushueff, B.P. Jr.
20 p.
September 1971

OPERATIONAL DIAL-A-RIDE COMPUTER PROGRAM, TEST AND EVALUATION REPORT VOLUME I

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Bellantoni, J.F.
142 p.
September 30, 1971

OPERATIONAL DIAL-A-RIDE COMPUTER PROGRAM, TEST SCENARIOS AND TEST DATA, VOLUME II

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-1
Transportation Systems Center

Bellantoni, J.F.
142 p.
September 30, 1971

NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENTS ON THE UMTA MARK I DIAGNOSTIC CAR (R42 MODEL)

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-3
Transportation Systems Center

Rickley, E.J., Quinn, R., Byron, G.
100 p.
October 1971

***REPORT ON SUBWAY TUNNELING NEEDS OF 13 SELECTED U.S. CITIES, 1971 - 1975**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-5
Transportation Systems Center

Van Dyke, W.
38 p.
June 15, 1972

***EFFECT OF FREQUENCY AND SPATIAL-HARMONICS ON ROTARY AND LINEAR INDUCTION MOTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-7
Transportation Systems Center

Stickler, J.J.
58 p.
March 1972

***ENGINEERING COST ANALYSIS OF THE URBAN-TRACKED AIR CUSHION VEHICLE SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-8
Transportation Systems Center

Hitz, J.S.
56 p.
June 1972

ANALYSIS OF RAIL VEHICLE DYNAMICS IN SUPPORT OF DEVELOPMENT OF THE WHEEL RAIL DYNAMICS RESEARCH FACILITY

DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-10
Transportation System Center

Accession No. PB-222654/6
Weinstock, H.
230 p.
June 1973

CORRELATION OF SIDE-FORCE AND YAWING-MOMENT DATA FOR TACV CONFIGURATIONS AT LARGE ANGLES OF SIDESLIP
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-11
Kaman Sciences Corporation
Accession No. PB-236000/AS
Ruetenik, J.R.
72 p.
January 1974

DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A COMPLETELY PASSIVE, AIR SUSPENDED, AIR PROPELLED PERSONAL RAPID TRANSIT VEHICLE
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-1
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-220795/9
Smoot, C.H., et al
102 p.
April 1973

NOISE AND VIBRATION OF A STEEL WHEEL/STEEL RAIL PERSONALIZED RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-2
Pullman-Standard
Accession No. PB-227806/AS
Gramse, H.E., Spence, J.H.
84 p.
January 1974

DEVELOPMENT AND TEST OF AN EDDY-CURRENT CLUTCH-PROPULSION SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-8
Mobility Systems Equipment Company
Accession No. PB-225093/4AS
Adams, G.J.
202 p.
October 1973

MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE, DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME I
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-224207/AS

148 p.
September 1973

MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE, DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME II-TRACK GEOMETRY DATA PLOTS
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-225093/2
Neat, G.W., Editor
124 p.
October 1973

MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE, DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME III-EASTBOUND TRACK PROFILE
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-225093/3
Neat, G.W., Editor
256 p.
October 1973

MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE, DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME IV-WESTBOUND TRACK PROFILE
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-225093/4
Neat, G.W., Editor
260 p.
October 1973

MBTA GREEN LINE TESTS - RIVERSIDE LINE, DECEMBER 1972. VOLUME V-GAGE COMPUTER PRINTOUT
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-225093/5
Neat, G.W., Editor
210 p.
October 1973

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FOR DUAL MODE TRANSPORTATION
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-13
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-237749
Eaves, R.E., Kodis, R.D.
48 p.
February 1974

TRACK GEOMETRY DEVELOPMENT. UMTA URBAN RAIL SUPPORTING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-14
Transportation Systems Center
Accession No. PB-233394
Rutyna, F.J.
44 p.
April 1974

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME I
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233193
Jamison, E.E.
58 p.
January 1974

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME II-DASHAVEYOR SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233193
Jamison, E.E.
60 p.
January 1974

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO®72". VOLUME III-FORD SYSTEM
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15
National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
Accession No. PB-233194
Jamison, E.E.
56 p.
January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME IV-
MONOCAB SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233195

Jamison, E.E.

56 p.

January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME V-
TTI SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233196

Jamison, E.E.

38 p.

January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME VI**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233197

Jamison, E.E.

104 p.

January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME VII**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233198

Jamison, E.E.

52 p.

January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME VIII-
DASHAVEYOR SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233199

Jamison, E.E.

36 p.

January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME IX-
FORD SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233100

Jamison, E.E.

30 p.

January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME X-
MONOCAB SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233201

Jamison, E.E.

30 p.

January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME XI-
TTI SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233202

Jamison, E.E.

28 p.

January 1974

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENVIRONMENT MEASUREMENTS
OF PRT SYSTEMS AT "TRANSPO® 72". VOLUME XII**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15

National Scientific Laboratories, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233203

Jamison, E.E.

130 p.

January 1974

**EVALUATION OF THE MONITOR-CTA AUTOMATIC
VEHICLE MONITORING SYSTEM**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-18

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-231533

Miller, H.G., Besham, W.M.

142 p.

March 1974

**DEVELOPMENT OF AN ACOUSTIC RATING SCALE FOR
ASSESSING ANNOYANCE CAUSED BY WHEEL/RAIL
NOISE IN URBAN MASS TRANSIT**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-3

Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

Accession No. PB-231363

Schultz, T.J.

62 p.

February 1974

AVAILABILITY ANALYSIS OF DUAL MODE SYSTEMS

DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-4

Transportation Systems Center

Accession No. PB-232953/AS

Toye, C.R.

23 p.

April 1974

**ASSESSMENT OF DESIGN TOOLS AND CRITERIA FOR
URBAN RAIL TRACK STRUCTURES. VOLUME I-AT-
GRADE TIE-BALLAST TRACK**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5

Battelle-Columbus Laboratories

Accession No. PB-233016/AS

Prause, R.H., Meacham, H.C., et al.

250 p.

April 1974

**ASSESSMENT OF DESIGN TOOLS AND CRITERIA FOR
URBAN RAIL TRACK STRUCTURES. VOLUME II-AT-
GRADE SLAB TRACK**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5

Battelle-Columbus Laboratories

Accession No. PB-233017/AS

Meacham, H.C., Prause, R.H., Waddell, J.D.

90 p.

July 1974, Reprint

**PREDICTION AND CONTROL OF RAIL TRANSIT NOISE
AND VIBRATION - A STATE-OF-THE-ART ASSESS-
MENT**

DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-6

Cambridge Collaborative, Inc.

Accession No. PB-233363/AS

Manning, J.E., Cann, R.G., Fredberg, J.J.

254 p.

July 1974, Reprint



REPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY BY AUTHOR

A

ABBAS, J.D.			
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-2/PB-204795	9-4, 13-1, 21-1,	DOT-TSC-50	9-10, 17-12, 23-31
	23-11	DOT-TSC-304-1/PB-212174	1-27, 17-13, 23-32
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-4/PB-226281/AS	10-1, 23-12	SUMMARY	
		DOT-TSC-304-1/PB-212175	1-28, 17-13, 23-32
		VOL. II	
ABBOTT, R.		DOT-TSC-304-1/PB-212176	1-28, 17-13, 23-32
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-6	6-3, 13-4, 17-9,	VOL. III	
	23-20	DOT-TSC-304/PB-212177	1-28, 17-13, 23-32
		VOL. IV	
ABERNETHY, C.N.		DOT-TSC-306-1/PB-212178	1-28, 17-13, 23-32
DOT-TSC-CG-72-4/AD778686	17-1, 23-1	VOL. I	
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3	6-2, 13-4, 14-5,	DOT-TSC-306-1/PB-212179	1-28, 17-13, 23-32
	23-20	VOL. II	
		DOT-TSC-306-1/PB-212180	1-29, 17-13, 23-32
		VOL. III	
ACCOLA, N.		DOT-TSC-306-1/PB-212181	1-29, 17-13, 23-32
DOT-TSC-OST-73-45/PB-226894/AS	5-5, 23-26	VOL. IV	
		DOT-TSC-306-1/PB-212152	1-29, 17-13, 23-33
		VOL. V	
ADAMS, G.J.		DOT-TSC-409	13-8, 17-13, 23-33
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-8/PB-225093/4AS	21-3, 23-36		
		APGAR, E.G.	
		DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3/PB-204806	13-3, 23-19
ALTSHULER, T.			
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-1	14-3, 23-11	AREES, F.A.	
		DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3 II	6-2, 13-4, 23-20
		DOT-TSC-213-1	13-7, 23-32
ANONYMOUS			
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-3	1-11, 23-6	ARMSTRONG, K.M.	
DOT-TSC-FAA-ED-08-1	1-17, 23-8	DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 V/	1-23, 17-11, 22-2,
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-7	9-6, 14-6, 23-20	PB-234268	23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-71-8/PB-204799	1-20, 17-10, 22-1,		
	23-21		
DOT-TSC-OST-71-16/PB-211978	9-7, 20-2, 23-21		
DOT-TSC-OST-72-1/PB-211975	6-4, 20-2, 23-22		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-14/PB-220612	10-1, 21-1, 23-24		

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
BY A. J. H. H. H.



The physical geography of a region is determined by a variety of factors, including its location, climate, and topography. These factors interact to shape the landscape and influence the distribution of natural resources. Understanding physical geography is essential for effective land management and environmental planning.

The study of physical geography involves the analysis of the Earth's surface features and the processes that shape them. This includes the study of landforms, water bodies, and the atmosphere. Physical geographers use a variety of methods, including field observations, remote sensing, and laboratory experiments, to study the Earth's physical features.

Physical geography is a dynamic field, and our understanding of the Earth's physical features is constantly evolving. As new technologies and methods are developed, we will continue to gain a deeper understanding of the physical world around us.

B

BABB, L.V.		
DOT-TSC-CG-72-1	14-1, 17-1, 23-1	
BADER, C.J.		
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-2		
PB-225868	9-6, 17-9, 23-20	
BALES, R.A.		
DOT-TSC-378/FAA-RD-73-6	1-17, 17-7, 23-9	
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-35		
AD-773699/4	1-16, 23-8	
BARAN, G.		
DOT-TSC-378/FAA-RD-73-6	1-17, 17-7, 23-9	
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-35		
AD-773699/4	1-16, 23-8	
BARBER, J.B.		
DOT-TSC-OST-71-10/PB-204800	13-5, 23-21	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-16		
PB-236425	13-5, 23-24	
BARKER, W.G.		
DOT-TSC-OST-72-25		
PB-222893	9-9, 23-23	
BARRINGTON, A.E.		
DOT-TSC-CG-71-1/PB-204793	4-1, 11-1, 14-1, 23-1	
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-9		
PB-220/68/9	6-2, 14-5, 23-19	
DOT-TSC-OST-71-15	14-6, 23-21	
DOT-TSC-OST-71-20	14-7, 23-22	
DOT-TSC-OST-72-13	1-20, 4-3, 23-22	
DOT-TSC-OST-72-27	14-8, 19-1, 23-23	
BARROWS, T.M.		
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-7		
PB-210743	1-18, 14-3, 23-11	
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-10	1-18, 23-12	
BASHAM, W.M.		
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-18		
PB-231533	9-12, 14-12, 23-37	
BASHAW, P.A.		
DOT-TSC-SLS-73-1	17-12, 23-29	
BATE, E.R.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-20		
AD-7713/1	1-13, 3-1, 23-7	
BEATTY, R.		
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-9	7-1, 9-5, 11-1, 13-3, 22-1, 23-17	
BELLANTONI, J.F.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-27	1-6, 17-3, 23-4	
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-8/AD-7447862	1-7, 23-5	
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-1	9-11, 23-35	
VOL. I		
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-1	9-11, 23-35	
VOL. II		
BELLO, P.A.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-1	1-16, 9-3, 22-3, 23-8	
BENDER, E.K.		
DOT-TSC-194-1	20-4, 23-31	
BENHAM, F.		
DOT-TSC-131-3	1-26, 9-10, 23-31	
BENJAMIN, P.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-16		
PB-236425	13-5, 23-24	
BERNARD, M.M.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-39 I-III/		
PB-225575/OAS	5-4, 13-7, 23-26	
BISHOP, G.J.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-29/		
AD-737511	1-6, 17-3, 23-4	
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41	1-11, 14-2, 17-5, 23-6	
I AND II	23-6	
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-13	3-1, 4-3, 22-1, 23-17	
BOARDMAN, C.J.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-1	1-16, 9-3, 22-3, 23-8	
BOBO, S.		
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-2		
PB-220736/3	14-5, 23-19	
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-3		
PB-214255/2	14-5, 23-19	
BOCCADORO, Y.A.		
DOT-TSC-FRA-8	13-2, 14-4, 23-12	
BOWE, J.J.		
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-10/N71-37516	9-5, 20-2, 22-1, 23-17	

BOWIE, K.G.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23 II		
AD-770073	1-14, 9-3, 17-6, 23-7	
BRANDEL, D.		
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-1	1-19, 17-9, 23-17	
BRAYTON, D.E.		
DOT-TSC-SLS-73-1	17-12, 23-21	
BRITTING, K.R.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-5/AD-733753	1-2, 17-2, 23-3	
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23 I	1-13, 9-2, 17-6	
BRODERICK, A.J.		
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-3/PB-210417	4-1, 13-1, 23-1	
DOT-TSC-OST-71-5/PB-204794	1-20, 6-4, 21-1, 23-21	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-4	1-21, 4-3, 23-24	
BROWN, L.		
DOT-TSC-OST-72-17/PB-220448	9-8, 23-23	
BROWN, W.E.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-19/AD-733762	1-4, 17-2, 23-4	
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38/AD-75704	1-10, 17-5, 23-6	
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38		
SUPPLEMENT	1-10, 17-5, 23-6	
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-13	3-1, 4-3, 22-1, 23-17	
DOT-TSC-OST-72-33/PB-220564	4-3, 23-23	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-17/PB-230893/AS	4-3, 9-9, 22-2, 23-24	
BROWNFIELD, B.		
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5/PB-211979	6-4, 20-3, 23-22	
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5/PB-211976	6-4, 23-22	
BUCK, R.		
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-5	20-1, 23-11	
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-12	4-2, 17-9, 23-17	
DOT-TSC-OST-72-32	13-5, 17-10, 23-23	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-33	17-11, 20-4, 23-26	
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6	17-13, 23-35	
BURNHAM, D.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-2	1-6, 17-4, 23-4	
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-13/AD-744864	1-8, 4-1, 23-5	
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-25		
AD-770251/9G1	1-8, 14-1, 17-4, 23-5	
BUSHUEFF, B.P.		
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-7	9-11, 23-35	
BYRON, G.		
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-3	14-9, 22-4, 23-35	

C

CACOSSA, R.A.
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-4 9-11, 21-2, 23-35

CAIN, J.J.
DOT-TSC-203-2 13-7, 23-31

CANN, R.G.
DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-6/
PB-233363/AS 13-10, 20-6, 23-38

CAPEN, E.B.
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-5 1-6, 17-4, 23-5

CARLSON, N.A.
DOT-TSC-188-1/PB-212495 1-27, 9-10, 14-8, 23-31
DOT-TSC-188-2/PB-212495 1-27, 14-8, 23-31

CASEY, R.F.
DOT-TSC-OST-71-10/PB-204800 13-5, 23-21
DOT-TSC-OST-72-35 14-8, 23-23

CASCO, C.J.
DOT-TSC-DLM-71-1 9-7, 23-27

CECCON, H.L.
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-4
PB-214258/6 14-5, 23-19

CHASE, D.
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-1 1-16, 9-3, 22-3, 23-8

CHEN, C.I.
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 V/
PB-234268 1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IX/
PB-234272 1-24, 17-11, 22-3, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 X/
PB-234273 1-24, 17-11, 22-3,
23-25

CHIN, G.Y.
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-7/AD-746944 1-7, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-28/AD-754517 1-9, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13
AD-768049/9 1-12, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-21/AD-773368 1-13, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-28
AD776162/0 1-15, 17-4, 23-8
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-8 17-7, 23-11
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-2 14-3, 17-8, 23-11
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-5 9-5, 17-8, 23-12
DOT-TSC-OST-71-7 5-2, 13-4, 23-21

CILETTI, M.D.
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36 1-16, 17-6, 23-8

CLAPP, D.
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-15/AD-733759 1-3, 9-2, 17-2,
23-3

CLINE, J.E.
DOT-TSC-OST-71-20 14-7, 23-22
DOT-TSC-OST-72-27 14-8, 19-1, 23-23

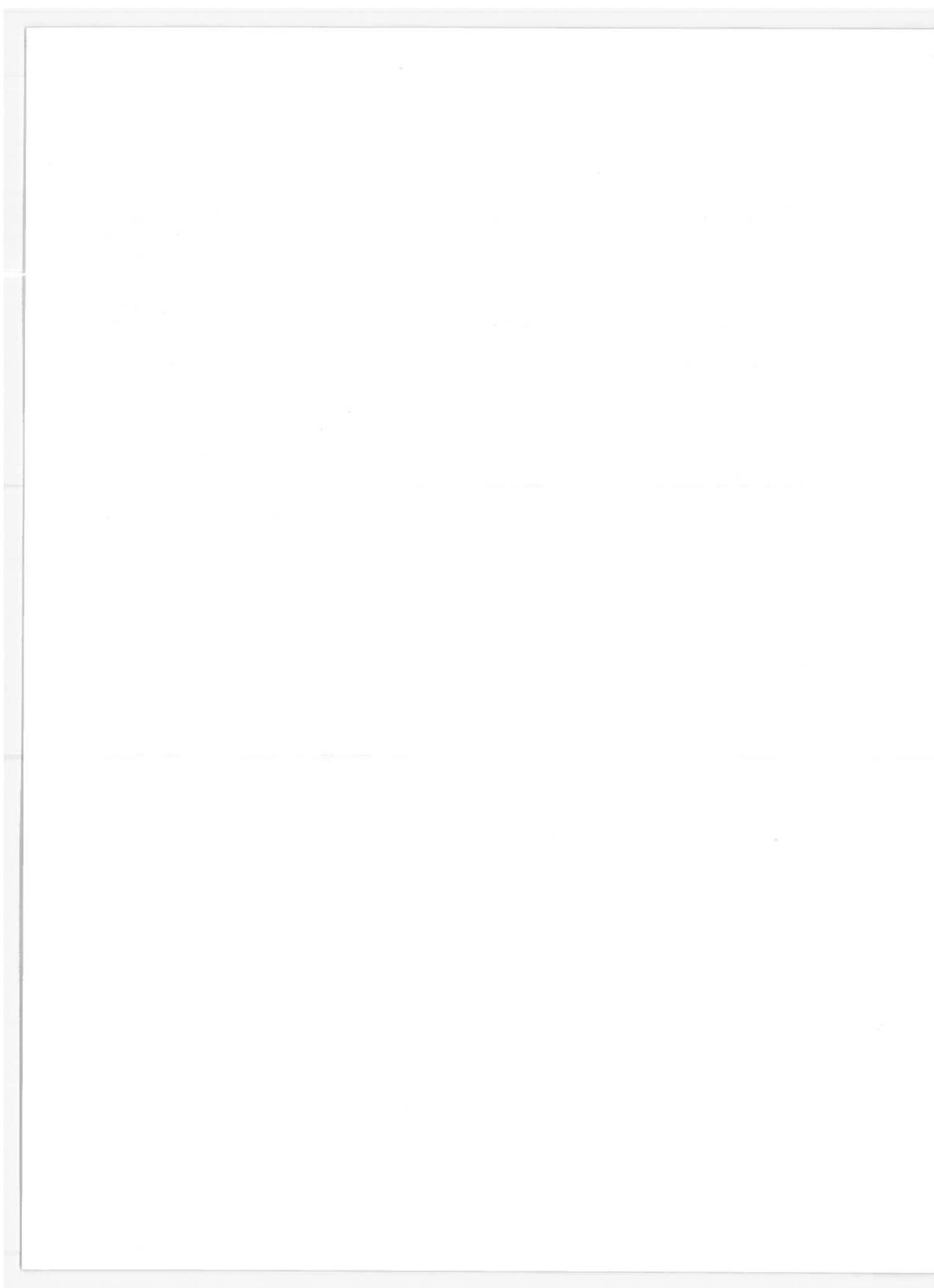
CLINE, T.B.
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36 1-16, 17-6, 23-8

CONCANNON, P.A.
DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-2 9-3, 17-7, 23-15
DOT-TSC-NASA-72-1 1-19, 17-9, 23-17

COONAN, J.R.
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-4 1-1, 23-3
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-8/AD-7447862 1-7, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-10/AD-744876 1-7, 23-5

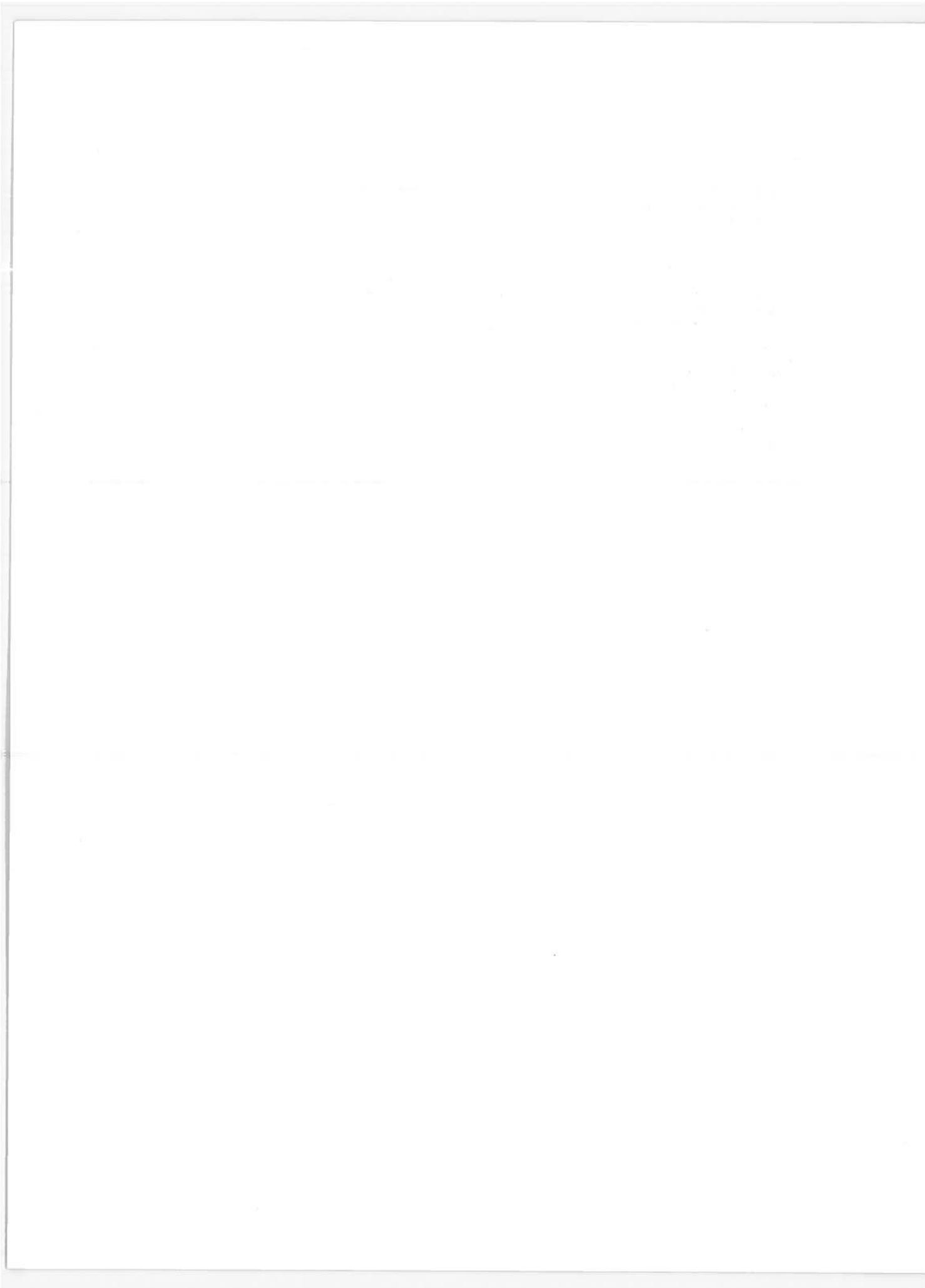
COPPS, E.M.
DOT-TSC-188-1/PB-212495 1-27, 9-10, 14-8,
23-31

CROW, S.C.
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-20
AD-7713/1 1-13, 3-1, 23-7



D

DANCY, C.A., III DOT-TSC-FAA-71-16/ AD-733760	1-4, 9-2, 17-2, 23-4	DEVOE, D.B. DOT-TSC-FRA-73-7 PB-223733/7 DOT-TSC-FRA-73-11	5-1, 23-12 5-2, 23-12
DARLING, E.M. DOT-TSC-OST-72-20 PB-213013 DOT-TSC-OST-73-37 DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 I DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 II	6-5, 9-8, 23-23 4-4, 9-10, 23-26 5-5, 21-1, 23-26 5-5, 21-2, 23-27	DONNELLY, T. DOT-TSC-OST-73-38/ PB-230317/AS	13-6, 20-4, 23-26
DAVIS, P.W. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-33 DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-11 DOT-TSC-OST-71-13	6-1, 14-1, 23-6 5-2, 17-10, 23-20 5-3, 23-21	DOUGHERTY, J.D. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3 II DOT-TSC-213-1	6-3, 13-4, 23-20 13-7, 23-32
de HOLLAN, A.N. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-3	1-1, 9-1, 23-3	DOWNEY, P.J. DOT-TSC-OST-73-24/ PB-230914/AS DOT-TSC-OST-73-37/ PB-231334	4-4, 9-9, 23-24 4-4, 9-10, 23-26
de NEUFVILLE, R. DOT-TSC-OST-73-3 PB-220646	1-20, 14-8, 23-24	DOWNING, D.R. DOT-TSC-NASA-71-8	17-8, 23-17
DEROSA, J.K. DOT-TSC-FAA-74-1	1-16, 9-3, 22-3, 23-8	DUMANIAN, J. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-15/ AD-733759	1-3, 9-2, 17-2, 23-3
DEVANNA, L.R. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-6	1-11, 5-1, 17-5, 23-7	DUNLAP, W.C. DOT-TSC-OST-73-31	5-4, 23-26



E

EAVES, R.E.

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-8/PB-212745	17-7, 23-11
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-2	14-3, 17-8, 23-11
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-11	9-4, 17-8, 23-12
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-5	9-5, 17-8, 23-12
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-13/ PB-237749	17-14, 23-36

EBERSOLE, N.

DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 I	5-5, 21-2, 23-26
DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 II	5-5, 21-2, 23-27

ELSEY, J.C.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 V/ PB-234268	1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IX/ PB-234272	1-24, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25

ENGLANDER, I.

DOT-TSC-OST-71-6	9-7, 23-21
DOT-TSC-OST-71-12/ PB-204802	1-20, 9-7, 17-10, 23-21

ESPOSITO, R.E.

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-5	20-1, 23-11
DOT-TSC-OST-72-32	13-5, 17-10, 23-23

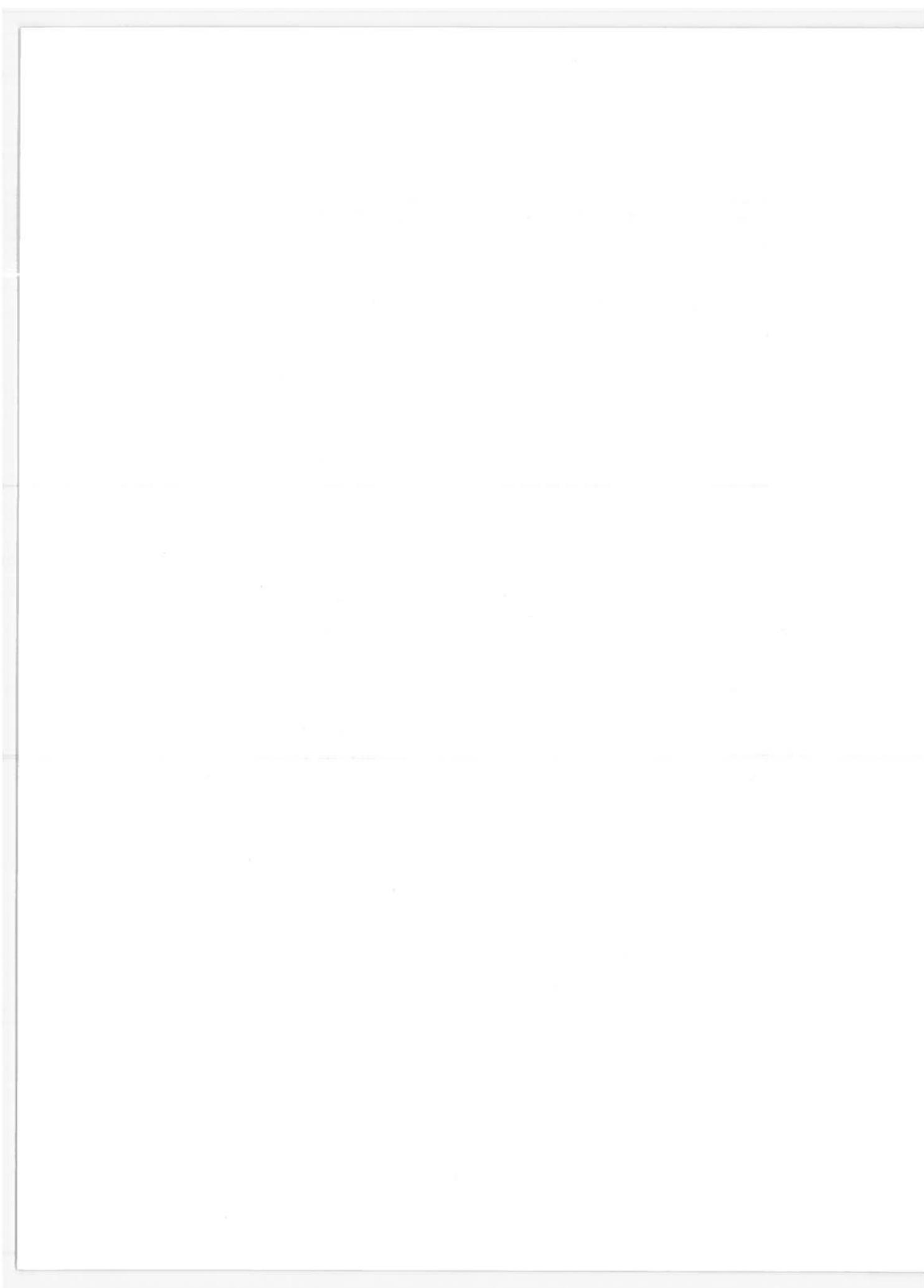
1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. This is essential for ensuring the integrity of the financial statements and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept up-to-date and should be easily accessible to all relevant parties.

2. The second part of the document outlines the procedures for handling cash receipts and payments. It is important to ensure that all receipts are properly issued and that all payments are accurately recorded. This helps to prevent errors and to ensure that the cash flow is correctly reflected in the accounts.

3. The third part of the document describes the process of reconciling the bank statements with the company's records. This is a critical step in the accounting cycle, as it helps to identify any discrepancies and to ensure that the bank balance is correctly stated in the financial statements.

F

FANTASIA, J.F.		
DOT-TSC-USCG-71-7/PB-204792		8-1, 14-1
FARMER, H.E.		
DOT-TSC-DLM-71-1		9-7, 23-27
FARR, E.H.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-17/AD-733761	1-4, 17-2, 23-4	
FAVOUT, R.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-16/ PB-236425		13-5, 23-24
FEEHRER, C.E.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-35/AD-758698	1-10, 14-1, 23-6	
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-11		5-2, 23-12
FELISKY, T.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 I/ PB-234264	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VII/ PB-234270		1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
FESLER, E.V.		
DOT-TSC-SLS-72-1		17-12, 23-29
DOT-TSC-SLS-72-2		17-12, 23-29
FLANDERS, J.H.		
DOT-TSC-188-1/PB-212495	1-27, 9-10, 14-8, 23-31	
DOT-TSC-188-2/PB-212495		1-28, 14-8, 23-31
FOREMAN, T.		
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5/ PB-211976		6-4, 20-3, 23-22
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5/ PB-211979		6-4, 23-22
FORREST, L.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-26, VOLS. I, II		13-6, 21-1, 23-25
FRASCO, L.A.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-17/ AD-733761		1-4, 17-2, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-12		1-7, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-29		1-9, 23-5
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6		17-13, 23-35
FREDBERG, J.E.		
DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-6/ PB-233363/AS		13-10, 20-6, 23-38
FREEDMAN, H.T.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 I/ PB-234264		1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 II/ PB-234265		1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 III/ PB-234266		1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IV/ PB-234267		1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VI/ PB-234269		1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VII/ PB-234270		1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
FRENKEL, L.		
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-8/PB-212745		17-7, 23-11
DOT-TSC-OST-71-15		14-6, 23-21
DOT-TSC-OST-71-20		14-7, 23-22
DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 I		5-5, 21-2, 23-26
DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 II		5-5, 21-2, 23-27
FRIDMAN, J.D.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-3		1-17, 13-1, 17-6, 23-8
FRIED, W.R.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 I/ PB-234264		1-22, 17-16, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 II/ PB-234265		1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IV/ PB-234267		1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VI/ PB-234269		1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25



G

GAGNE, G.A. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-26/AD-757274	8-1, 17-4, 23-5	GOFF, R.W. DOT-TSC-141-1	4-4, 23-31
GAGNON, R. DOT-TSC-FRA-72-5 DOT-TSC-NASA-71-12	20-1, 23-11 4-2, 17-9, 23-17	GOLDFEIN, H.D. DOT-TSC-FAA-71- 17/AD-733761 DOT-TSC-FAA-72-12 DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6	1-4, 17-2, 23-4 1-7, 17-4, 23-5 17-13, 23-25
GAON, B.N. DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 I/ PB-234264	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25	GORSTEIN, M. DOT-FAA-72-13/AD- 744864 DOT-TSC-NASA-71-5/ N72-13351	1-8, 4-1, 23-5 1-19, 17-8, 22-1, 23-17
GARELICK, M. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-8/ AD-733756 DOT-TSC-FAA-71-14/ AD-74420	1-2, 23-3 1-3, 9-1, 23-3	GOULD, H.H. DOT-TSC-OST-73-43/ PB-231880/AS	9-10, 21-2, 23-26
GELERMAN, W. DOT-TSC-OST-73-3/ PB-220646	1-20, 14-8, 23-24	GRAMSE, H.E. DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-2/ PB-227806/AS	20-5, 23-36
GERTLER, J.G. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-22/ AD-772475	9-2, 23-7	GRONLUND, R.A. DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 III	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25
GHAHREMANI, F.G. DOT-TSC-OST-73-26, VOLS. I AND II	13-6, 21-1, 23-25	GRUNDY, P.A. DOT-TSC-188-1/ PB-212494 DOT-TSC-188-2/ PB-212496	1-27, 9-10, 14-8, 23-31 1-27, 14-8, 23-31
GIRD, J.J. DOT-TSC-213-1 DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3 II	13-7, 23-32 6-3, 13-4, 23-20	GUARINO, H.R. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-16/ AD-751927	1-8, 14-1, 23-5
GLATER, D. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-10/ PB-230892 DOT-TSC-OST-73-45	5-2, 17-10, 23-2 5-5, 23-26		
GOEDDEL, D. DOT-TSC-OST-73-16/ PB-236425	13-5, 23-24		



H

HAAS, J.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-14/
AD-74420 1-3, 9-1, 23-3

HALLOCK, J.

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-2 1-6, 17-4, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-13/
AD-744864 1-8, 4-1, 23-5
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-5/
N72-13351 1-19, 17-8, 22-1, 23-17

HAMBERG, O.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-26 13-6, 21-1, 23-25

HAMILTON, C.V.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IV/
PB-234267 1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VI/
PB-234269 1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VIII/
PB-234271 1-29, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25

HANDY, E.A.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-39 I-III/
PB-225575/OAS 5-4, 13-7, 23-26

HANNAN, W.

DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 I 5-5, 21-2, 23-26
DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 II 5-5, 21-2, 23-27

HARD, T.M.

DOT-TSC-USCG-71-7/
PB-204792 8-1, 14-1, 17-1, 23-1

HAROULES, G.G.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-19/
AD-733762 1-4, 17-2, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-26 1-5, 17-3, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-29/
AD-737511 1-6, 17-3, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-6 1-7, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38/
AD-757074 1-10, 4-1, 17-5, 23-6
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38
SUPPLEMENT 1-10, 17-5, 23-6
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-13 3-1, 4-3, 22-1, 23-17
DOT-TSC-OST-72-33/
PB-220564 4-3, 23-23
DOT-TSC-OST-73-17/
PB-230893/AS 4-3, 9-9, 22-2, 23-24

HARRIOTT, W.F.

DOT-TSC-OST-71-5/
PB-204794 1-20, 6-4, 21-1, 23-21

HATCH, A.

DOT-TSC-131-3 1-26, 9-10, 23-31

HAYDEN, R.E.

DOT-TSC-194-1 20-4, 23-31

HAZEL, M.E.

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-3/
PB-204796 9-4, 13-2, 17-7, 23-11
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3/
PB-204806 13-3, 14-3, 17-9, 23-19
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-6 6-3, 13-4, 17-9, 23-20

HEATON, C.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-16/
PB-236425 13-5, 23-24

HECKERT, G.P.

DOT-TSC-98/PB-204806 1-25, 17-12, 23-31

HEDRICK, J.K.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-9/
PB-220553 1-21, 23-24

HEINE, W.

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36 1-16, 17-6, 23-8

HELLER, H.H.

DOT-TSC-194-1 20-4, 23-31

HERGENROTHER, K.M.

DOT-TSC-FRA-71-5/
PB-202623 14-3, 23-11
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-6 6-1, 13-2, 23-11

HERSCHKOWITZ, R.M.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-5/
AD-733753 1-2, 17-2, 23-3
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-6/
AD-733754 1-2, 17-2, 23-3
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-13/
AD-733758 1-3, 17-2, 23-3
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-26/
AD-757274 8-1, 17-4, 23-5

HIATT, D.B.

DOT-TSC-OST-72-24/
PB-218461 9-8, 23-23

HICKS, G.V.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-34/
PB-225331/8AS 10-1, 12-1, 21-2, 23-26
DOT-TSC-OST-73-36/
PB-226747/AS 5-4, 12-1, 21-2, 23-26

HIGGINS, L.O.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-7/
AD-733755 1-2, 17-2, 23-3

HILBORN, E.H.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-2 1-1, 5-1, 17-2, 23-3
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-21/
AD-744721 1-5, 9-1, 17-3, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-37/
AD-754273 1-10, 5-1, 14-2, 23-6
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-6 1-11, 5-1, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-17
AD-765340/5 1-13, 5-1, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-5 1-17, 5-1, 14-2, 23-8
DOT-TSC-FAA-74-6 1-17, 5-1, 14-2, 17-5, 23-8

HILL, J.H.		
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-4/ AD-778686		17-1, 23-1
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-11		5-2, 23-12
HINCKLEY, R.H.		
DOT-TSC-OST-71-14/ PB-211977		9-7, 20-2, 23-21
HINTON, M.		
DOT-TSC-OST-74-26 VOLS. I AND II		13-6, 21-1, 23-25
HITZ, J.S.		
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-8		13-9, 23-35
HOBBS, J.R.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-22/ AD-772475		9-2, 23-7
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-9/ PB-220/68/9		6-2, 14-5, 23-19
DOT-TSC-OST-72-27		14-8, 19-1, 23-23
HOFFMAN, C.S.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 I/ PB-234264	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 II/ PB-234265	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IV/ PB-234267	1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VI/ PB-234269	1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VIII/ PB-234271	1-24, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25	
HOFFMAN, W.C.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23 I AND II/ AD-770073	1-13, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7	
DOT-TSC-212-72-1	1-27, 17-12, 23-31	
HOLLAND, W.H.		
DOT-TSC-PR-TI-5732-1	14-9, 23-33	
HOLLISTER, W.M.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-23 I		1-13, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-212-72-1		1-27, 17-12, 23-31
HOLMSTROM, F.R.		
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3/ PB-204806		13-3, 17-9, 23-19
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-6		6-3, 13-4, 17-9, 23-20
HOPKINS, J.B.		
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-3/ PB-204796	9-4, 13-2, 14-3, 17-7, 23-11	
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-1/ PB-223889/6		13-2, 14-4, 23-13
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-3/ PB-223738/AS		13-2, 23-12
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3/ PB-204806		13-3, 17-9, 23-19
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-6		6-3, 13-4, 17-9, 23-20
HORNER, J.L.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-9		1-7, 23-5
DOT-TSC-NHSB-71-1/ PB-204808	9-6, 13-3, 17-9, 20-2, 23-19	
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4/ PB-204809	9-6, 13-3, 17-9, 20-2, 23-19	
HOUTEN, M.		
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-5/ N72-13351		1-19, 17-8, 22-1, 23-17
HSU, J.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 V/ PB-234268		1-23, 17-11
HUETTNER, R.E.		
DOT-TSC-235	1-27, 9-10, 17-12, 23-32	
HUNT, R.E.		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-12		13-5, 23-24
HYNES, R.J.		
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-3		1-6, 17-4, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-5		1-6, 17-4, 23-5

I

IANNINI, A.

DOT-TSC-OST-71-13/PB-213215 5-3, 23-21

INGRAO, H.C.

DOT-TSC-USCG-71-3/ 8-1, 13-1, 14-1, 17-1,
PB-204805 20-1, 23-1

DOT-TSC-USCG-71-7/ 8-1, 14-1, 17-1, 23-1
PB-204792

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-6 8-1, 13-1, 17-1, 23-2

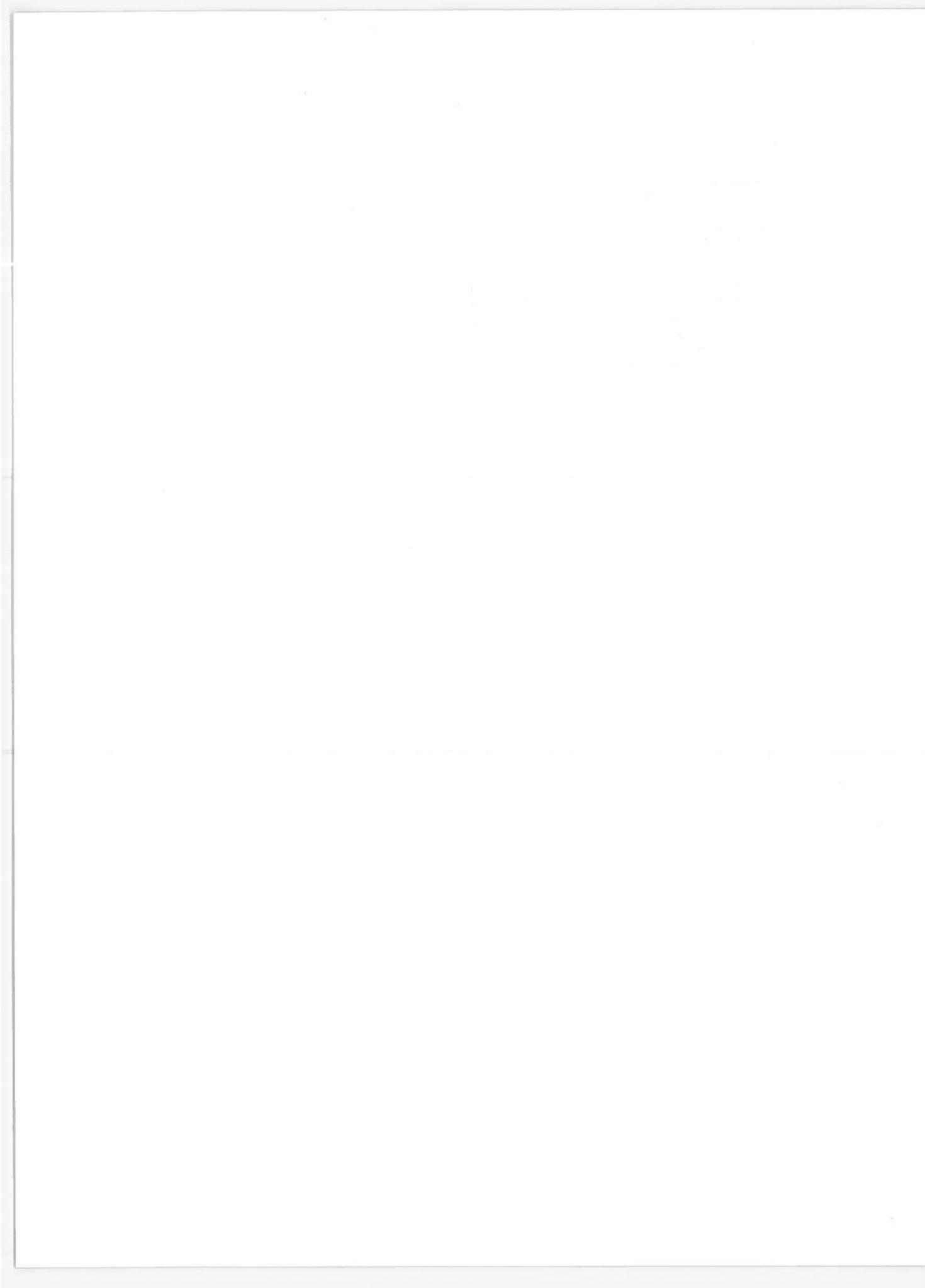
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-18 1-4, 17-2, 23-4

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-1/ 1-6, 17-3, 23-4
AD-744873

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-26/ 1-15, 4-2, 6-1, 23-8
AD-777741

IURA, T.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-26, 13-6, 21-1, 23-25
VOLS. I AND II



J

JACOBS, H.H.

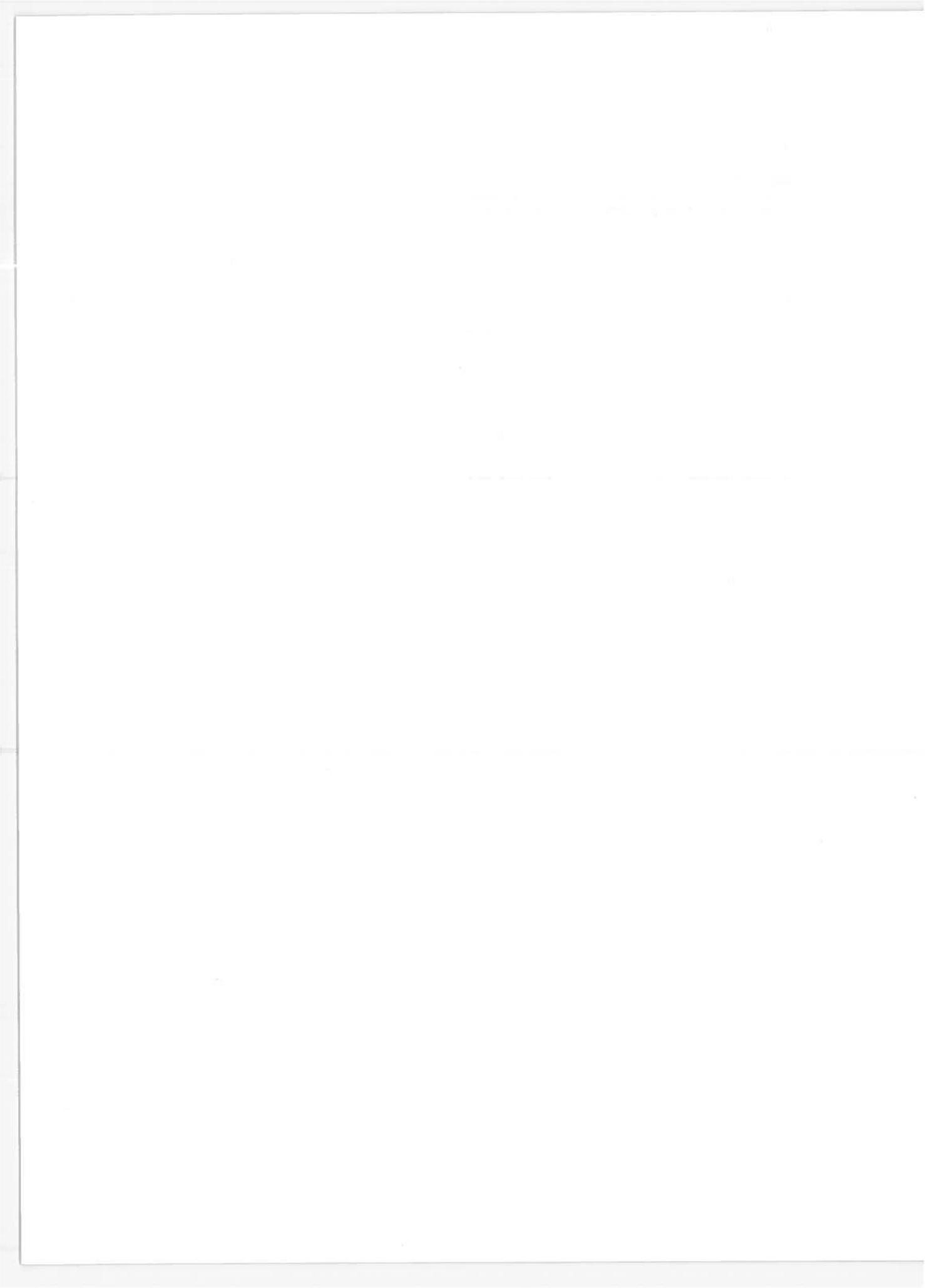
DOT-TSC-251-1/PB-211013 6-5, 14-9, 23-32
DOT-TSC-251-2/PB-213474 6-5, 14-9, 23-32

JAMISON, E.E.

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-15 I-XII/ 17-14, 17-15, 17-16,
PB-233203/AS 20-5, 20-6, 23-36

JORDAN, L.

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-7/
AD-746944 1-7, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-28/
AD-754517 1-9, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-9/
FAA-RD-73-81 1-18, 17-7, 23-8
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-11 1-12, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13/
AD-768049/9 1-12, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-15 1-12, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-21/
AD-773368 1-13, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-28/
AD-776162/0 1-15, 23-8
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-33/
AD-775259 1-16, 23-8
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-12 4-2, 17-9, 23-17
DOT-TSC-OST-71-7/
PB-204798 5-2, 13-4, 23-21



K

KAHN, D.

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 I/
AD-773526 9-1, 17-1, 23-1
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 II/
AD-773584 9-1, 17-1, 23-1
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 III 9-1, 17-1, 23-1
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-7/
AD-746944 1-7, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-28/
AD-754517 1-9, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-9A/
FAA-RD-73-81 1-18, 17-7, 23-8
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-11 1-12, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13/
AD-768049/9 1-12, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-15 1-12, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-21/
AD-773368 1-13, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-28/
AD-776162/O 1-15, 23-8
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-33/
AD-775259 1-16, 23-8
DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-1/
PB-2223998 17-7, 23-15
DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-3/
PB-228991/AS 17-7, 23-15
DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-12/
PB-225088/4AS 17-7, 23-15
DOT-TSC-OST-71-7/
PB-204798 5-2, 13-4, 23-21

KALAFUS, R.M.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-29/
AD-737511 1-6, 17-3, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41 I, II 1-11, 14-2, 17-5, 23-6

KANGAS, R.D.

DOT-TSC-OST-72-10/
PB-211957 13-5, 14-8, 23-22
DOT-TSC-OST-73-16/
PB-236425 13-5, 23-24

KARMARKAR, J.S.

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36 1-16, 17-6, 23-8

KARP, S.

DOT-TSC-NASA-71-12 4-2, 17-9, 23-17
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6 17-13, 23-35

KASS, S.

DOT-TSC-131-3 1-26, 9-10, 23-31

KEANE, L.M.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-30/
AD-744861 17-3, 23-1

KIERSTEAD, M.

DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-3/
PB-228991/AS 17-7, 23-15

KINNEY, W.A.

DOT-TSC-93-1/PB-211953 1-25, 20-4, 23-31

KING, J.B.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 V/
PB-234268 1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VI/
PB-234269 1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 VIII/
PB-234271 1-24, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IX/
PB-234272 1-24, 17-11, 22-3, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 X/
PB-234273 1-24, 17-11, 22-3, 23-25

KIRKLAND, K.C.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-12/
PB-222624 13-5, 23-24

KLAUBERT, E.C.

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-3/
PB-210417 4-1, 13-1, 23-1
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-8/
PB-213437 6-2, 14-5, 23-19
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-10 13-3, 14-5, 23-19

KLEIMAN, L.A.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-22 1-5, 17-3, 23-4

KLEIN, L.

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6 17-13, 23-35

KNIGHT, R.J.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29, VIII/
PB-234271 1-24, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25

KNUTRUD, T.

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-13/
PB-222350/1 13-2, 21-1, 23-12
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-2 14-4, 21-2, 23-12
DOT-TSC-203-2 13-7, 23-31

KOCHI, K.C.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 II/
PB-234265 1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25

KODIS, R.D.

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-2 1-6, 17-4, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-13/
AD-744864 1-8, 4-1, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-25 1-8, 14-1, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-8 17-7, 23-11
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-2 14-3, 17-8, 23-11
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-5 20-1, 23-11
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-13/
PB-237749 17-14, 23-36

KOENKE, E.J.

DOT-TSC-OST-71-4/
PB-213205/9 1-19, 14-6, 23-21

KOETSCH, J.F.

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-35/
AD-773699/4 1-16, 23-8
DOT-TSC-378/FAA-RD-73-6 1-17, 17-7, 23-9

KOVATCH, G.

DOT-TSC-OST-71-3/
PB-204797 9-7, 14-6, 23-2
DOT-TSC-OST-71-9/
PB-213123 5-3, 13-4, 23-21
DOT-TSC-OST-71-10/
PB-204800 13-5, 23-10
DOT-TSC-OST-71-11/
PB-204801 5-3, 9-7, 13-5, 14-6, 23-21

KOZIOL, J.S., Jr.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-11/
AD-733757 1-3, 23-3
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-12 1-3, 23-3
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-27 1-9, 17-4, 23-5

KULKE, B.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-26 1-5, 17-3, 23-4
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-6 1-7, 17-4, 23-5
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-7 11-1, 20-2, 22-1, 23-17

KUSKO, A.

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-12 9-5, 23-12, 23-31
DOT-TSC-203-2 13-7

L

LAM, S.			
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-9/ FAA-RD-73-81	1-18, 17-7, 23-8	DOT-TSC-USCG-72-6	8-1, 13-1, 17-1, 23-2
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-15	1-12, 17-6, 23-7	DOT-TSC-FAA-71-18	1-4, 17-2, 23-4
		DOT-TSC-FAA-72-1/ AD-744873	1-6, 17-3, 23-4
		DOT-TSC-FAA-73-27	1-15, 4-2, 14-2, 23-8
LANDAU, U.			
DOT-TSC-OST-73-3 PB-220646	1-20, 14-8, 23-24	LISSAMAN, P.B.S.	
		DOT-TSC-FAA-73-20 AD-7713/1	1-13, 3-1, 23-7
LANDMAN, A.			
DOT-TSC-OST-71-15	14-6, 23-21	LITANT, I.	
DOT-TSC-OST-71-20	14-7, 23-22	DOT-TSC-FRA-72-1	14-3, 23-11
LANMAN, M.H., III			
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-24	1-5, 17-3, 23-4	LIU, J.	
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-30/ AD-754892	1-9, 17-5, 23-6	DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6	17-13, 23-35
LAPEDES, D.E.			
DOT-TSC-OST-73-26 VOLS. I AND II	13-6, 21-1, 23-25	LOELIGER, R.G.	
		DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 II/ PB-234265	1-22, 17-16, 22-2, 23-25
		DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 III/ PB-234266	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25
		DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IX/ PB-234266	1-24, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
LARSON, G.			
DOT-TSC-OST-73-42/ PB-229998/AS	9-10, 17-11, 23-26	LOUIS, J.F.	
		DOT-TSC-OST-73-22/ PB-221855	1-22, 20-4, 23-24
LARUSSA, F.J.		DOT-TSC-142-1	1-26, 20-4, 23-31
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41 I AND II	1-11, 14-2, 17-5, 23-6		
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-2 AD-772477	14-2, 23-6	LOVECCHIO, J.A.	
		DOT-TSC-FAA-71-22	1-5, 17-3, 23-4
LAWRENCE, G.G.			
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4/ PB-204809	9-6, 13-3, 20-2, 23-19	LOW, K.C.	
		DOT-TSC-OST-73-22/ PB-221855	1-22, 20-4, 23-24
LAWSON, D.C.			
DOT-TSC-98/PB-204806	1-25, 17-12, 23-31	LU, T.C.	
		DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 V/ PB-234268	1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
LEONARD, E.T.			
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-5	20-1, 23-11	LUSE, J.D.	
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6	17-13, 23-35	DOT-TSC-98/PB-204860	1-25, 17-12, 23-31
LEVAN, R.E.			
DOT-TSC-378/FAA-RD-73-6	1-17, 17-7, 23-9	LUTZ, J.	
		DOT-TSC-FAA-72-33	6-1, 14-1, 23-6
LIFSITZ, J.R.		DOT-TSC-OST-71-13/ PB-213215	5-3, 23-21
DOT-TSC-USCG-71-3/ PB-204805	8-1, 13-1, 14-1, 17-1, 20-1, 23-1	LYON, R.H.	
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-2	8-1, 13-1, 17-1, 23-1	DOT-TSC-93-1/PB-211953	1-25, 20-4, 23-31

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100
100

100

100
100

100
100

100
100

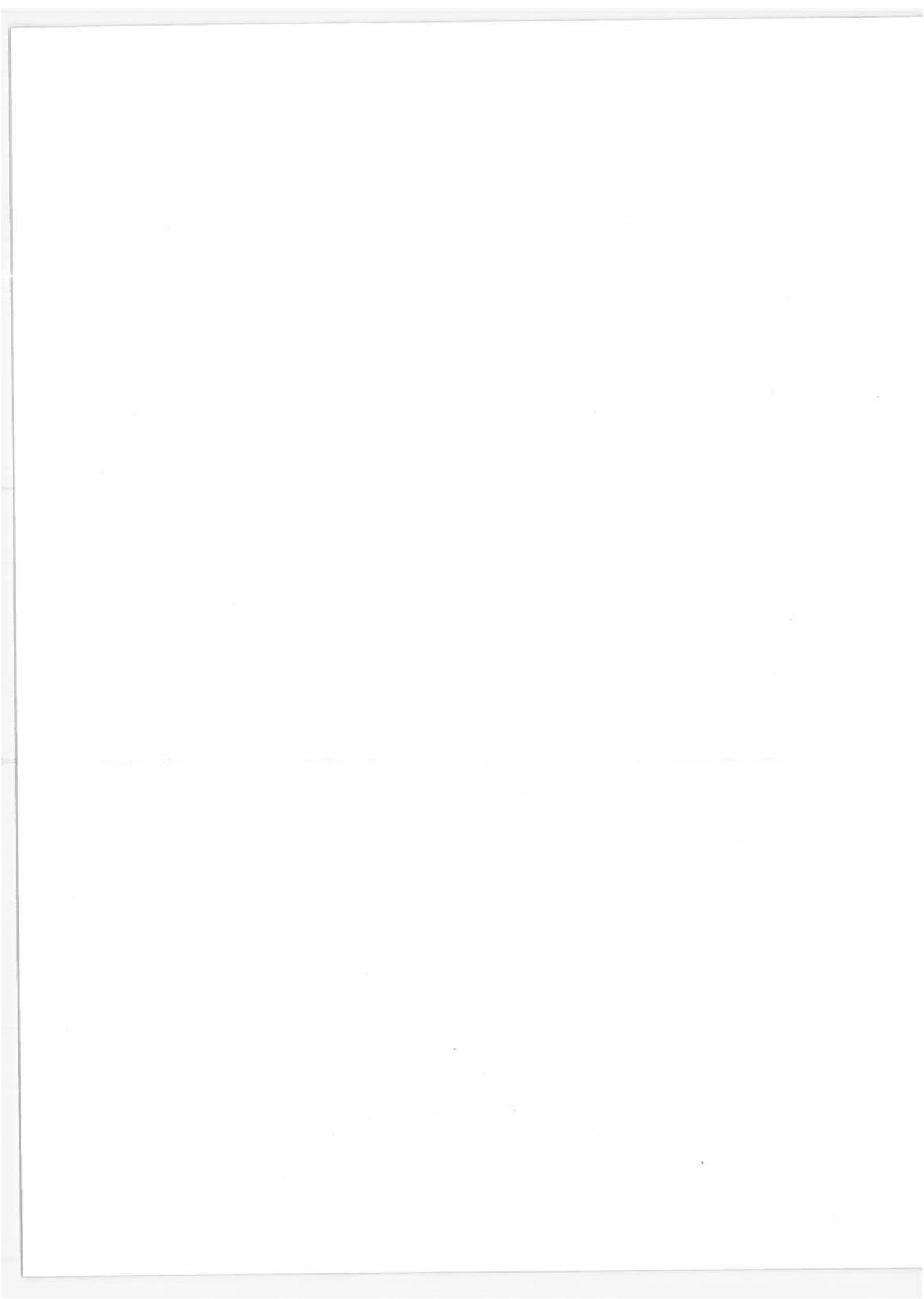
100

100
100

100
100

100
100

MacCREADY, P.B. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-20/ AD-7713/1	1-13, 3-1, 23-7	
MacDONALD, R.A. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-8/ AD-733756	1-2, 23-3	
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-14/ AD-74420	1-3, 9-1, 23-3	
MacKENZIE, F.D. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-22	1-5, 17-3, 23-4	
MALLIARIS, A.C. DOT-TSC-OST-73-43/ PB-231880/AS	9-10, 21-1, 23-26	
MANNING, J.E. DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-6/ PB-233363/AS	13-10, 20-6, 23-38	
MATHEWS, S.M. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-7/ PB-213481	6-1, 23-19	
McCABE, L. DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-2	9-3, 23-15	
McCABE, W.J. DOT-TSC-167-6	1-26, 17-7, 20-4, 23-31	
McCAY, R.T. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3 III DOT-TSC-251-3 DOT-TSC-251-4	6-3, 13-4, 23-20 6-5, 14-9, 23-32 6-5, 14-9, 23-32	
McFARLAND, R.A. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3 II DOT-TSC-213-1	6-3, 13-4, 23-20 13-7, 23-23	
McWILLIAMS, I.G. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-13/ AD-744864 DOT-TSC-NASA-71-5/ N72-13351	1-8, 4-1, 23-5 1-19, 17-8, 22-1, 23-17	
MEACHAM, H.C. DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5/ PB-233016/AS DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5/ PB-233017/AS	13-9, 23-37 13-10, 23-37	
MEDEIROS, M.F., Jr. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-1 DOT-TSC-FAA-72-8/ AD-7447862 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-16/ AD-764202 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-24/ AD-765239/7 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-25/ AD-770251/9G1	1-1, 9-1, 23-3 1-7, 23-5 1-12, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7 1-14, 9-3, 23-7 1-14, 9-3, 23-7	
MEISCH, R.J. DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 III/ PB-234266	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25	
MELTZER, J. DOT-TSC-OST-73-26, VOLS. I AND II	13-6, 21-1, 23-25	
MENDOZA, G.P. DOT-TSC-98/PB-204860	1-25, 17-12, 23-31	
MERZ, A.W. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36	1-16, 17-6, 23-8	
MEYER, E. DOT-TSC-NASA-72-1	1-19, 17-9, 23-17	
MILLER, H.G. DOT-TSC-OST-72-6 DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-18/ PB-231533	5-3, 9-8, 23-22 9-12, 14-2, 23-37	
MINKOFF, R.T. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-26	1-5, 17-3, 23-4	
MINTZ, R. DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-1/ PB-222399/8 DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-12/ PB-225888	17-7, 23-15 17-7, 23-15	
MITZEL, J.H. DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 II/ PB-234265 DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IX/ PB-234272	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25 1-24, 17-11, 22-3, 23-25	
MOORE, H. DOT-TSC-OST-73-3/ PB-220646	1-20, 14-8, 23-24	
MORIN, S. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-28/ AD-754517 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-9/ FAA-RD-73-81 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-11/ DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13/ AD-768049/9 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-15 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-21/ AD-773368 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-28/ AD-776162/0 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-33/ AD-775259 DOT-TSC-OST-71-7	1-9, 23-5 1-18, 17-7, 23-8 1-12, 17-6, 23-7 1-12, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7 1-12, 17-6, 23-7 1-13, 17-6, 23-7 1-15, 17-4, 23-8 1-16, 23-8 5-2, 13-4, 23-21	
MORRIS, J.M. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-19/ AD-754267	1-8, 5-1, 14-1, 17-4, 23-5	
MORRISON, J.J. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-31/ AD-757807	17-5, 23-6	
MORTH, H.R. DOT-TSC-188-1/PB-212495	1-27, 9-10, 14-8	
MPONTSIKARIS, P. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-4 DOT-TSC-FAA-71-7/ AD-733755	1-1, 23-3 1-2, 17-2, 23-3	
MUNCH, C.L. DOT-TSC-OST-73-19/ PB-221140	1-21, 20-3, 23-24	
MUNDO, C. DOT-TSC-OST-73-42/ PB-229998/AS	9-10, 17-11, 23-26	
MURPHY, C.J. DOT-TSC-OST-73-25/ PB-226664/AS	9-9, 17-10, 22-2, 23-24	



N

NAKAMOTO, F.S.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 III/
PB-234266 1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IX/
PB-234272 1-24, 17-11, 22-3, 23-25

NEAT, G.W.

DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9 I/
PB-224207/AS 14-10, 23-26
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9 II/
PB-2250932 14-10, 23-36
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9 III/
PB-2250933 14-11, 23-36
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9 IV/
PB-2250934 14-11, 23-36
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-9 V/
PB-2250935 14-11, 23-36

NEWFELL, T.

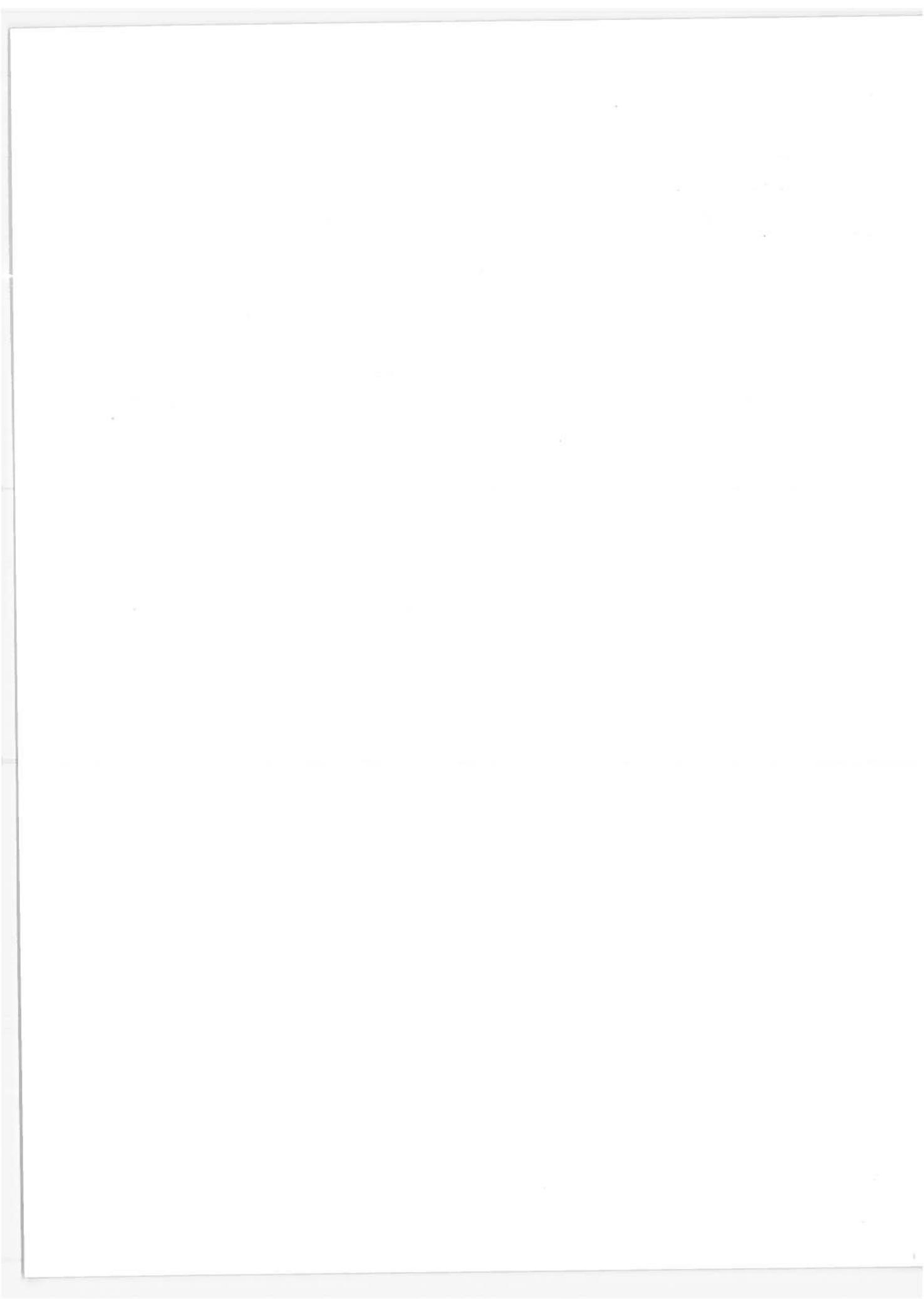
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3/
PB-204806 13-3, 17-9, 23-19

NEWSOM, D.

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-9/
FAA-RD-73-81 1-18, 17-7, 23-8
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-11 1-12, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13/
AD-768049/9 1-12, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-15 1-12, 17-6, 23-7

NOLL, R.B.

DOT-TSC-103-71-1 1-26, 23-31



O

O'BRIEN, A.E.

DOT-TSC-OST-72-4 4-3, 23-22

O'GRADY, J.

DOT-TSC-FAA-71-8/
AD-733752 1-2, 23-3

O'MATHUNA, D.

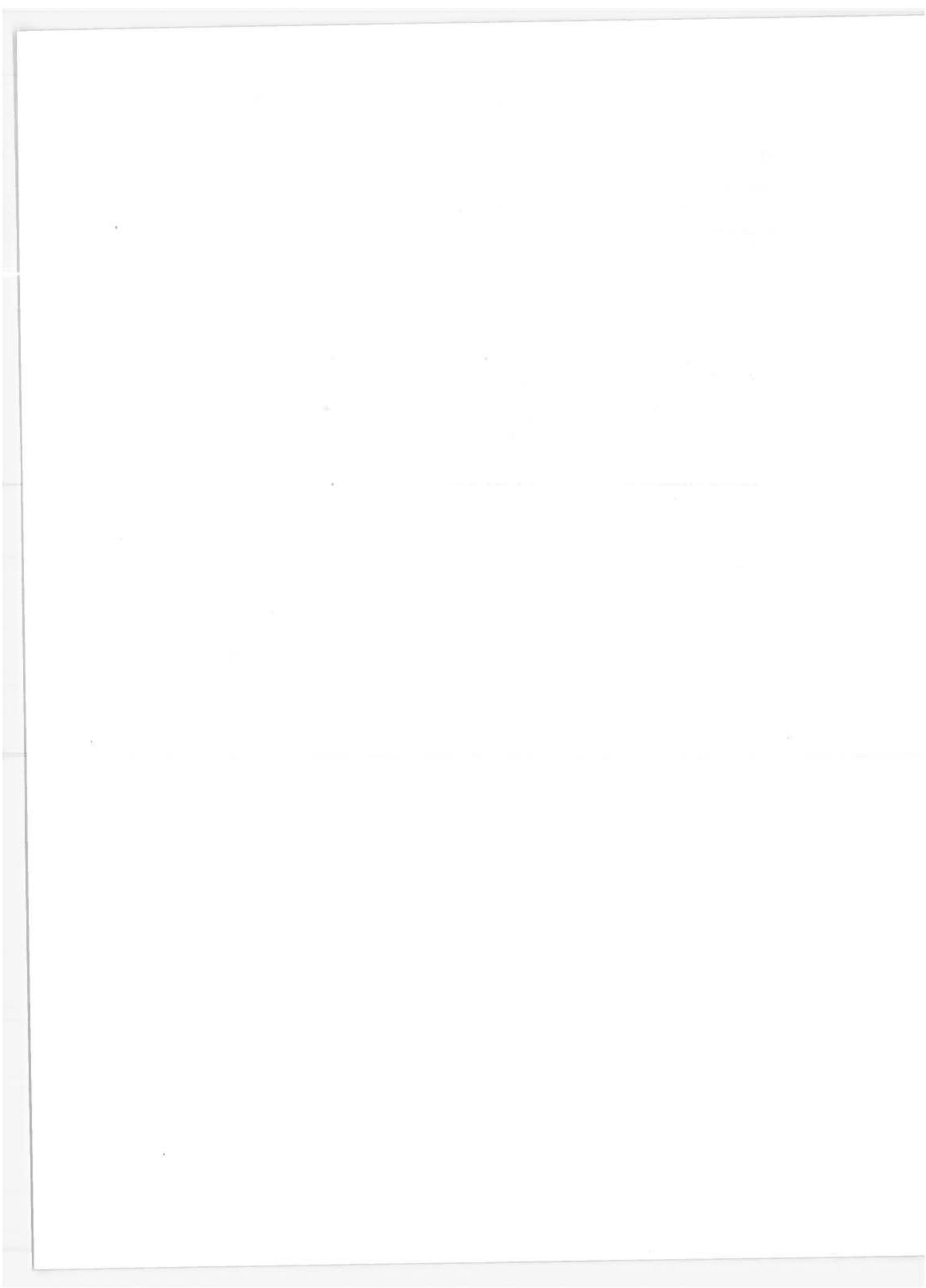
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-5/
AD-733756 1-2, 17-2, 23-3

OATES, J.F.

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3 III 6-3, 13-4, 23-20
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-9 6-4, 13-4, 23-20
DOT-TSC-251-1/PB-211013 6-5, 14-9, 23-32
DOT-TSC-251-2/PB-213474 6-5, 14-9, 23-32
DOT-TSC-251-3 6-5, 14-9, 23-32
DOT-TSC-251-4 6-5, 14-9, 23-32

OFSEVIT, D.

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-33 6-1, 14-1, 23-6
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4/
PB-204809 9-6, 13-3, 20-2, 23-19
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-1/
PB-212435 6-2, 14-5, 23-19
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-5/
PB-223141/3 6-3, 13-4, 14-6, 23-20



Y

YAFFEE, M.Y.

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-2 8-1, 13-1, 17-1, 23-1

YANEY, J.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-3/
PB-220646 1-20, 14-8, 23-24

YATSKO, R.S.

DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41 I, II 1-11, 14-2, 17-5, 23-6

YOH, P.

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-2 14-3, 17-8, 23-11

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-5 20-1, 23-11

DOT-TSC-FRA-73-5 9-5, 17-8, 23-12

DOT-TSC-OST-71-7/

PB-204798 5-2, 13-4, 23-21

DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-6 17-13, 23-35

X

NO RIGHTS

X

NO REPORTS

1043 10 11 19	WATSON H 1043-10-11-19 1043-10-11-19	1043 10 11 19	WATSON H 1043-10-11-19 1043-10-11-19
1044 10 12 19	WATSON H 1044-10-12-19 1044-10-12-19	1044 10 12 19	WATSON H 1044-10-12-19 1044-10-12-19
1045 10 13 19	WATSON H 1045-10-13-19 1045-10-13-19	1045 10 13 19	WATSON H 1045-10-13-19 1045-10-13-19
1046 10 14 19	WATSON H 1046-10-14-19 1046-10-14-19	1046 10 14 19	WATSON H 1046-10-14-19 1046-10-14-19
1047 10 15 19	WATSON H 1047-10-15-19 1047-10-15-19	1047 10 15 19	WATSON H 1047-10-15-19 1047-10-15-19
1048 10 16 19	WATSON H 1048-10-16-19 1048-10-16-19	1048 10 16 19	WATSON H 1048-10-16-19 1048-10-16-19
1049 10 17 19	WATSON H 1049-10-17-19 1049-10-17-19	1049 10 17 19	WATSON H 1049-10-17-19 1049-10-17-19
1050 10 18 19	WATSON H 1050-10-18-19 1050-10-18-19	1050 10 18 19	WATSON H 1050-10-18-19 1050-10-18-19
1051 10 19 19	WATSON H 1051-10-19-19 1051-10-19-19	1051 10 19 19	WATSON H 1051-10-19-19 1051-10-19-19
1052 10 20 19	WATSON H 1052-10-20-19 1052-10-20-19	1052 10 20 19	WATSON H 1052-10-20-19 1052-10-20-19
1053 10 21 19	WATSON H 1053-10-21-19 1053-10-21-19	1053 10 21 19	WATSON H 1053-10-21-19 1053-10-21-19
1054 10 22 19	WATSON H 1054-10-22-19 1054-10-22-19	1054 10 22 19	WATSON H 1054-10-22-19 1054-10-22-19
1055 10 23 19	WATSON H 1055-10-23-19 1055-10-23-19	1055 10 23 19	WATSON H 1055-10-23-19 1055-10-23-19
1056 10 24 19	WATSON H 1056-10-24-19 1056-10-24-19	1056 10 24 19	WATSON H 1056-10-24-19 1056-10-24-19
1057 10 25 19	WATSON H 1057-10-25-19 1057-10-25-19	1057 10 25 19	WATSON H 1057-10-25-19 1057-10-25-19
1058 10 26 19	WATSON H 1058-10-26-19 1058-10-26-19	1058 10 26 19	WATSON H 1058-10-26-19 1058-10-26-19
1059 10 27 19	WATSON H 1059-10-27-19 1059-10-27-19	1059 10 27 19	WATSON H 1059-10-27-19 1059-10-27-19
1060 10 28 19	WATSON H 1060-10-28-19 1060-10-28-19	1060 10 28 19	WATSON H 1060-10-28-19 1060-10-28-19
1061 10 29 19	WATSON H 1061-10-29-19 1061-10-29-19	1061 10 29 19	WATSON H 1061-10-29-19 1061-10-29-19
1062 10 30 19	WATSON H 1062-10-30-19 1062-10-30-19	1062 10 30 19	WATSON H 1062-10-30-19 1062-10-30-19
1063 10 31 19	WATSON H 1063-10-31-19 1063-10-31-19	1063 10 31 19	WATSON H 1063-10-31-19 1063-10-31-19

W

WADDELL, J.D. DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5/ PB-233017/AS	13-10, 23-37	WEINSTOCK, H. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-12 DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-10/ PB-222654/6	11-1, 17-10, 23-20 14-9, 23-35
WADE, W.R. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41 I, II	1-11, 14-2, 17-5, 23-6	WEISS, I.M. DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 V/ PB-234268	1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25
WAETJEN, R.M. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-22	1-5, 17-3, 23-4	WESLER, J.E. DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-1/ PB-226086/AS DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-1 APPENDIX B/PB-226087 DOT-TSC-FHWA-72-2/ PB-226088 DOT-TSC-OST-71-14/ PB-211977	20-1, 23-15 20-1, 23-15 20-1, 23-15 9-7, 20-2, 23-21
WAGNER, G.W. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-19/ AD-733762 DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38/ AD-757074 DOT-TSC-FAA-72-38 SUPPLEMENT	1-4, 17-2, 23-4 1-10, 4-2, 17-5, 23-6 1-10, 17-5, 23-6	WHITE, E.F. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-3/ PB-204806	13-3, 17-9, 23-19
WAGNER, W. DOT-TSC-OST-73-38/ PB-230317/AS	13-6, 20-4, 23-26	WHITLOCK, E.M. DOT-TSC-OST-73-32 I/ PB-223806 DOT-TSC-OST-73-32 II/ PB-223842	1-24, 23-26 1-25, 23-26
WALTER, R.A. DOT-TSC-USCG-72-3/PB-210417 DOT-TSC-USCG-73-2 AD-769455/7 DOT-TSC-OST-71-5/ PB-204794	4-1, 13-1, 23-1 4-1, 13-1, 23-2 1-20, 6-4, 21-1, 23-21	WHITTEN, H.O. DOT-TSC-FRA-73-14/ PB-229668/AS	5-2, 23-13
WANG, G.Y. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-21	1-8, 9-2, 23-5	WILMARTH, R.W. DOT-TSC-USCG-72-1	14-1, 17-1, 23-1
WARNER, A. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-1/ PB-212435 DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-5 DOT-TSC-OST-71-13/ PB-213215	6-2, 14-5, 23-19 6-3, 13-4, 14-6, 23-20 5-3, 23-21	WILSON, N. DOT-TSC-OST-73-3/ PB-220646	1-20, 14-8, 23-24
WATERS, A.L. DOT-TSC-OST-71-17	5-3, 5-4, 23-21	WISLEDER, R.W. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-17/ AD-765340/5	1-13, 5-1, 23-7
WATSON, A. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-13/ AD-768049/9	1-12, 9-2, 17-6, 23-7	WLODYKA, R.A. DOT-TSC-FRA-73-2 DOT-TSC-FRA-73-4/ PB-226281/AS	14-4, 21-1, 23-12 10-1, 23-12
WATT, C.W. DOT-TSC-FRA-71-2/ PB-204705	9-4, 13-1, 21-1, 23-11	WOLFE, C.A. DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 II/ PB-234265 DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 III/ PB-234266	1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25 1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25
WAWZONEK, J.J. DOT-TSC-FRA-72-13/ PB-222350/1	13-2, 21-1, 23-12	WOODARD, J. DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 I/ AD-773526 DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 II/ AD-773586 DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 III/ AD-7727263	9-1, 17-1, 23-1 9-1, 17-1, 23-1 9-1, 17-1, 23-1
WEIGAND, R.M. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-32 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-2/ AD-772477	1-9, 17-5, 23-6 14-2, 23-6		

W
VANCE L
DOT-100-000-10-10
10-10000
VAN DYKE W
DOT-100-000-10-10
10-10000
WATSON L
DOT-100-000-10-10
10-10000
WRIGHT R
DOT-100-000-10-10
10-10000

V

VANCE, L. DOT-TSC-OST-73-16 PB-236425	13-5, 23-24
VAN DYKE, W. DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-5	13-8, 23-35
VINATIERI, J.D. DOT-TSC-393/FAA-RD-73-75	1-18, 17-7, 23-9
VUCHIC, V.R. DOT-TSC-310-1	13-7, 14-9, 23-33

U

UNKAUF, M.

DOT-TSC-OST-72-32 13-5, 17-10, 23-23

UTSUMI, R.P.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 V/
PB-234268 1-23, 17-11, 22-2, 23-25

DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 X/
PB-234273 1-24, 17-11, 22-3, 23-25

	TABLE 1	TABLE 2	TABLE 3
1980-1981	1980-1981	1980-1981	1980-1981
1982-1983	1982-1983	1982-1983	1982-1983
1984-1985	1984-1985	1984-1985	1984-1985
1986-1987	1986-1987	1986-1987	1986-1987
1988-1989	1988-1989	1988-1989	1988-1989
1990-1991	1990-1991	1990-1991	1990-1991
1992-1993	1992-1993	1992-1993	1992-1993
1994-1995	1994-1995	1994-1995	1994-1995
1996-1997	1996-1997	1996-1997	1996-1997
1998-1999	1998-1999	1998-1999	1998-1999
2000-2001	2000-2001	2000-2001	2000-2001
2002-2003	2002-2003	2002-2003	2002-2003
2004-2005	2004-2005	2004-2005	2004-2005
2006-2007	2006-2007	2006-2007	2006-2007
2008-2009	2008-2009	2008-2009	2008-2009
2010-2011	2010-2011	2010-2011	2010-2011
2012-2013	2012-2013	2012-2013	2012-2013
2014-2015	2014-2015	2014-2015	2014-2015
2016-2017	2016-2017	2016-2017	2016-2017
2018-2019	2018-2019	2018-2019	2018-2019
2020-2021	2020-2021	2020-2021	2020-2021

T

TALBOT, T.

DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 I/
AD-773526 9-1, 17-1, 23-1
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 II/
AD-773586 9-1, 17-1, 23-1
DOT-TSC-USCG-72-5 III/
AD-7727263 9-1, 17-1, 23-1

TAMI, L.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-38/
PB-229998/AS 9-10, 17-11, 23-26

TAUB, J.

DOT-TSC-OST-71-3/
PB-204797 9-6, 14-6, 23-21
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5/
PB-211976 6-4, 20-3, 23-22
DOT-TSC-OST-72-5/
PB-211979 6-4, 23-21, 23-22

THOMPSON, W.I.

DOT-TSC-NASA-70-1/
N71-26398 8-2, 17-8, 22-1, 23-17
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-6/
N71-20121 4-2, 7-1, 8-2, 17-8, 20-2,
22-1, 23-17
DOT-TSC-OST-72-33/
PB-220564 4-3, 23-23
DOT-TSC-OST-73-17/
PB-230893/AS 4-3, 9-9, 22-2, 23-24
DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-3 9-11, 13-8, 20-4, 23-35

TINKHAM, R.S.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-35/
PB-229997/AS 5-4, 9-10, 23-26

TOKAR, J.

DOT-TSC-OST-73-38/
PB-230317/AS 13-6, 20-4, 23-26

TOMBACH, I.H.

DOT-TSC-FAA-73-20/
AD-7713/1 1-13, 3-1, 23-7

TOTH, K.U.

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-8/
PB-225864 9-6, 14-6, 23-20

TOYE, C.R.

DOT-TSC-OST-72-7/
PB-211956 14-7, 23-22
DOT-TSC-OST-72-30/
PB-218460 9-9, 23-23
DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-A/
PB-232953/AS 13-9, 23-37

TROUP, K.F.

DOT-TSC-FRA-72-3/
PB-209553 14-3, 23-11
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-4 14-3, 23-11
DOT-TSC-OST-73-10/
PB-231049/AS 9-9, 23-24

TYMANN, E.B.

DOT-TSC-235 1-27, 9-10, 17-12, 23-32

S

SALANT, R.F. DOT-TSC-OST-73-11	1-21, 20-3, 23-24	SPENCE, J.H. DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-2/ PB-227806/AS	20-5, 23-36
SALWEN, H. DOT-TSC-73-33	17-11, 20-4, 23-26	SPENNY, C.H. DOT-TSC-FRA-72-1 DOT-TSC-FRA-72-17 DOT-TSC-UMTA-71-5	9-4, 14-3, 23-11 9-5, 23-12 9-11, 10-1, 21-2, 23-35
SANDERS, D.B. DOT-TSC-OST-73-32 I/ PB-223806 DOT-TSC-OST-73-32 II/ PB-223842	1-24, 23-26 1-25, 23-26	SPRINGER, K.J. DOT-TSC-FRA-73-9/ PB-229991/AS	4-2, 6-1, 13-3, 23-12
SCHAEFFER, K. DOT-TSC-OST-71-18 DOT-TSC-OST-72-17/ PB-220488 DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 I DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 II	5-3, 14-7, 23-22 9-8, 23-23 5-5, 21-2, 23-26 5-5, 21-2, 23-27	STEIN, H. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-22	1-5, 17-3, 23-4
SCHAPPERT, G.T. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-25/ AD-744688	1-5, 17-3, 23-4	STEVENS, W. DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-3/ PB-228991/AS	17-7, 23-15
SCHEELE, D.S. DOT-TSC-319-1	13-8, 23-33	STEVENSON, L.E. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-9/ AD-744719 DOT-TSC-FAA-72-5	1-2, 23-3 1-6, 17-4, 23-5
SCHULTZ, T.J. DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-3/ PB-231363	5-5, 20-6, 23-37	STICKLER, J.J. DOT-TSC-FRA-72-7/ PB-222408/7 DOT-TSC-FRA-73-10/ PB-230268/AS DOT-TSC-FRA-73-12/ PB-231048/AS DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-7	9-4, 14-4, 23-11 13-3, 23-12 9-5, 21-1, 23-13 13-8, 23-35
SCOTTO, M. DOT-TSC-OST-72-11	14-8, 23-22	STORMENT, J.O. DOT-TSC-FRA-73-9/ PB-229991/AS	4-2, 6-1, 13-3, 23-12
SCULLY, J.J. DOT-TSC-103-71-1	1-26, 23-31	STORY, A.W. DOT-TSC-FRA-73-7/ PB-223733/7	5-1, 23-12
SHEPPARD, S.Y. DOT-TSC-OST-73-36/ PB-226747/AS	5-4, 12-1, 21-2, 23-26	STURM, J.C. DOT-TSC-USCG-72-3/ PB-210417 DOT-TSC-FRA-72-14 DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-8/ PB-213437	4-1, 13-1, 23-1 6-1, 14-4, 23-12 6-2, 14-5, 23-19
SILVA, R. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-11 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-33/ AD-775259	1-12, 17-6, 23-7 1-16, 23-8	SULLIVAN, T. DOT-TSC-FAA-72-2 DOT-TSC-FAA-72-13 DOT-TSC-FAA-72-25	1-6, 17-4, 23-4 1-8, 4-1, 23-5 1-8, 14-1, 17-4, 23-5
SIMPSON, R.W. DOT-TSC-103-71-1 DOT-TSC-212-72-1	1-26, 23-31 1-27, 17-12, 23-31	SUSSAN, N.R. DOT-TSC-OST-73-18/ PB-224120/AS	20-3, 23-24
SMALLEY, W.M. DOT-TSC-OST-73-26, VOLS. I AND II	13-6, 21-1, 23-25	SUSSMAN, E.D. DOT-TSC-FRA-73-11 DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-2 DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-3	5-2, 23-12 14-4, 23-19 6-2, 13-4, 14-6, 23-20
SMOOT, C.H. DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-1/ PB-220795/9	13-9, 21-2, 23-36	SUSSMAN, J. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-16/ AD-764202 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-24/ AD-765339/7 DOT-TSC-FAA-73-25/ AD-770251/9G1	1-14, 9-3, 23-7 1-14, 9-3, 23-7
SNOW, R.M. DOT-TSC-FAA-71-17/ AD-733761 DOT-TSC-FAA-71-20/ AD-733763	1-4, 17-2, 23-4 1-4, 9-2, 17-3, 23-4		
SORENSEN, J.A. DOT-TSC-FAA-73-36	1-16, 17-6, 23-8		
SOUZA, A.F. DOT-TSC-USCG-73-1/ AD-769291	4-1, 13-1, 23-2		

R

RAPOSA, F.L.			
DOT-TSC-FRA-71-1A/ PB-222350/1	9-3, 13-1, 21-1, 23-11		
DOT-TSC-FRA-72-13	13-2, 21-1, 23-12		
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-12/ PB-231048/AS	9-5, 21-1, 23-13		
RAUDSEPS, J.G.			
DOT-TSC-OST-73-35/ PB-229997/AS	5-4, 9-10, 23-26		
REYLE, S.P.			
DOT-TSC-OST-73-12/ PB-222624	13-5, 23-24		
REYMOND, R.D.			
DOT-TSC-SLS-72-1	17-12, 23-29		
DOT-TSC-SLS-72-2	17-12, 23-29		
DOT-TSC-SLS-73-1	17-12, 23-29		
RICCI, R.			
DOT-TSC-FHWA-73-2	9-3, 17-7, 23-15		
DOT-TSC-OST-71-19/ PB-213124	14-7, 23-22		
RICKLEY, E.J.			
DOT-TSC-OST-72-31	20-3, 23-23		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-18/ PB-224120/AS	20-3, 23-24		
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-3	14-9, 20-4, 23-35		
ROBERTS, E.			
DOT-TSC-OST-71-18	5-3, 14-7, 23-22		
DOT-TSC-OST-72-17/ PB-220488	9-8, 23-23		
DOT-TSC-OST-73-16/ PB-236425	13-5, 23-24		
ROESSLER, W.			
DOT-TSC-OST-73-26 VOLS. I AND II		13-6, 21-1, 23-25	
ROSSETTOS, J.			
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-12		11-1, 17-10, 23-20	
ROY, J.R.			
DOT-TSC-OST-71-19/ PB-213124		14-7, 23-22	
RUBIN, D.			
DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 I		5-5, 21-2, 23-26	
DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 II		5-5, 21-2, 23-27	
RUBINGER, B.			
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-6		1-7, 17-4, 23-5	
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-40/ AD-758699		1-11, 14-2, 17-5, 23-6	
RUDIS, R.P.			
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-31/ AD-782353		1-15, 17-6, 23-8	
RUDISH, R.M.			
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-8/ PB-225864		9-6, 14-6, 23-20	
RUETENIK, J.R.			
DOT-TSC-171-1		13-7, 23-31	
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-11		14-10, 23-36	
RUTYNA, F.T.			
DOT-TSC-UMTA-73-14/ PB-233394		14-11, 23-36	
RYAN, R.P.			
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-11		11-1, 14-5, 20-2, 23-19	

0

W.S. WHELAN

1000 1/10 4-8

1000 1/10

1000 1/10

1000 1/10

1000 1/10 4-8

10-27-100-100-100

10-27-100

10-27-100-100-100

10-27-100

10-27-100-100-100

10-27-100-100-100

10-27-100-100-100

10-27-100-100-100

Q

QUINN, R.W.

DOT-TSC-OST-72-2/ PB-212197	6-4, 20-3, 23-22
DOT-TSC-OST-72-19/ PB-214459	8-2, 23-23 20-3, 23-23
DOT-TSC-OST-72-31	20-3, 23-24
DOT-TSC-OST-73-18/ PB-224120/AS	14-9, 20-4, 23-35
DOT-TSC-UMTA-72-3	

P

PANDE, L.			
DOT-TSC-93-1/PB-211953		1-25, 20-4, 23-31	
PANTANO, P.J.			
DOT-TSC-FAA-72-41 I, II		1-11, 14-2, 17-5, 23-6	
DOT-TSC-FAA-73-19/ AD-772770		1-13, 9-2, 23-7	
PASTERNAK, S.			
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-12		11-1, 17-10, 23-20	
DOT-TSC-OST-72-3/ PB-211955		14-7, 23-22	
PAUL, G.G.			
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-20/ AD-733763		1-4, 9-2, 17-3, 23-4	
PAULES, G.E.			
DOT-TSC-OST-71-18		5-3, 14-7, 23-22	
DOT-TSC-OST-72-17/ PB-220488		9-8, 23-23	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-16/ PB-236425		13-5, 23-24	
PETWAY, J.W.			
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 III/ PB-234266		1-22, 17-10, 22-2, 23-25	
DOT-TSC-OST-73-29 IX/ PB-234272		1-24, 17-11, 22-3, 23-25	
PHILLIPS, C.O.			
DOT-TSC-NASA-72-1		1-19, 17-9, 23-17	
PLANK, G.R.			
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-71-4/ PB-204809		9-6, 13-3, 20-2, 23-19	
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-72-1/ PB-212435		6-2, 14-5, 23-19	
DOT-TSC-NHTSA-73-5/ PB-223141/3		6-3, 13-4, 14-6, 23-20	
PLOETZ, G.			
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-4/ PB-226281/AS			10-1, 23-12
DOT-TSC-FRA-73-12/ PB-231048/AS			9-5, 21-1, 23-13
POLCARI, S.M.			
DOT-TSC-NASA-71-10/ N71-37516			9-5, 20-2, 22-1, 23-17
PRAUSE, R.H.			
DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5/ PB-233016/AS			13-9, 23-37
DOT-TSC-UMTA-74-5/ PB-233017/AS			13-10, 23-37
PRERAU, D.A.			
DOT-TSC-OST-73-24/ PB-230919/AS			4-4, 9-9, 23-24
DOT-TSC-OST-73-37/ PB-231334			4-4, 9-10, 23-26
DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 I			5-5, 21-1, 23-26
DOT-TSC-OST-74-11 II			5-5, 21-2, 23-27
PRESSMAN, J.			
DOT-TSC-369-1/PB-213126			4-4, 23-33
DOT-TSC-369-2/PB-213111			4-4, 23-33
DOT-TSC-369-3/PB-213114			4-5, 23-33
PRICE, C.R.			
DOT-TSC-319-1			13-8, 23-33
PRIVER, A.S.			
DOT-TSC-FAA-71-3/ AD-733752			1-1, 9-1, 23-3